ELSEVIER

*Journal of Chromatography A*, 821 (1998) B327–B490

JOURNAL OF CHROMATOGRAPHY A

# Bibliography Section

## Liquid Column Chromatography

### 1. REVIEWS AND BOOKS

3407 Barth, H.G., Boyes, B.E. and Jackson, C.: Size exclusion chromatography and related separation techniques. *Anal. Chem.*, 70 (1998) 251R-278R - a review with 700 refs.

3408 Brown, P.R. and Grushka, E. (Editors): *Advances in Chromatography, Volume 38: A Tribute to J. Calvin Giddings.* Dekker, New York, 1998, 347 pp.; *C.A.*, 128 (1998) 262372e.

3409 Buszewski, B., Jezierska, M., Welniak, M. and Berek, D.: Survey and trends in the preparation of chemically bonded silica phases for liquid chromatographic analysis. *J. High Resolut. Chromatogr.*, 21 (1998) 267-281.

3410 Dorsey, J.G., Cooper, W.T., Siles, B.A., Foley, J.P. and Barth, H.G.: Liquid chromatography: theory and methodology. *Anal. Chem.*, 70 (1998) 591R-644R - a review with 1125 refs.

3411 Dyson, N.: *Chromatographic Integration Methods.* Sec. Edition, Royal Soc. Chem., Cambridge, 1998, 201 p.; *C.A.*, 128 (1998) 303485q.

3412 Hearn, M.T.W.: High-resolutions reversed-phase chromatography. In: Janson, J.-C. and Ryden, L. (Editors), *Protein Purif.*, (2nd ed.) Wiley-Liss, New York, 1998, pp. 239-282; *C.A.*, 128 (1998) 292281s - a review with 155 refs.

3413 LaCourse, W.R. and Dasenbrock, C.G.: Column liquid chromatography: equipment and instrumentation. *Anal. Chem.*, 70 (1998) 37R-52R - a review with 331 refs.

3414 Liu, T. and Geng, X.: (New development of hydrophobic interaction chromatography and its applications in biochemical research). *Sepu*, 16 (1998) 30-34; *C.A.*, 128 (1998) 202487m - a review with 62 refs.

3415 Mori, S.: (Size exclusion chromatography). *Bunseki*, (1998) 184-191; *C.A.*, 128 (1998) 257859q - a review with 84 refs.

*See also* *3418, 3420, 3428, 3442, 3445, 3492, 3497, 3500,* 3502, 3503, 3512, 3515, 3520, 3522, 3523, 3533, 3539, 3583, 3585, 3586, 3595, 3622, 3650, 3680, 3809, 3811, 3832, 3900, 3916, 4068, 4085, 4120, 4129, 4134, 4141, 4143, 4146, 4149, 4152, 4162, 4163, 4164, 4165, 4169, 4170, 4174, 4209, 4224, 4256, 4265, 4275, 4276, 4354, 4356, 4359, 4360, 4361, 4362, 4364, 4365, 4373, 4379, 4385, 4387, 4392, 4400, 4436, 4442.

### 2. FUNDAMENTALS, THEORY AND GENERAL

#### *2a. General*

3416 Anonymous: A chromatographic test, calibration and demonstration device. *Chem. Aust.*, 65 (1998) 6-7; *C.A.*, 128 (1998) 238586g.

3417 Dolan, J.W.: Useful or useless? - Part I. *LC-GC Int.*, 11 (1998) 410-415.

3418 Hinshaw, J.V.: Problems with retention times. *LC-GC*, 16 (1998) 120-126; *C.A.*, 128 (1998) 235432t - a review with 1 ref.

3419 Molnar, I., Snyder, L.R. and Dolan, J.W.: Reversed-phase gradient elution: how to get better results with less work. *LC-GC Int.*, 11 (1998) 374-387.

3420 Rocca, J.-L.: (From liquid chromatography to electrokinetic chromatography). *Analusis*, 26 (1998) M15-M18; *C.A.*, 128 (1998) 238706w - a review with 8 refs.

3421 Rudakov, O.B.: (Dielectric permitivity of binary and ternary mobile phases used in high-performance liquid chromatography). *Zh. Fiz. Khim.*, 71 (1997) 2245-2248; *C.A.*, 128 (1998) 225371h.

3422 Shukla, A.A., Barnthouse, K.A., Bae, S.S., Moore, J.A. and Cramer, S.M.: Structural characteristics of low-molecular-mass displacers for cation-exchange chromatography. *J. Chromatogr. A*, 814 (1998) 83-95.

3423 Small, H. and Riviello, J.: Electrically polarized ion-exchange beds in ion chromatography: ion reflux. *Anal. Chem.*, 70 (1998) 2205-2212.

3424 Wilson, N., Kern, J. and Dolan, J.W.: Sample overload - friend or foe? *LC-GC Int.*, 11 (1998) 350-354.

*See also* *3541, 3548, 3549, 3736.*

#### *2b. Thermodynamics and theoretical relationships*

3425 Cuadros-Rodriguez, L., Gonzales-Casado, A., Garcia-Campana, A.M. and Vilchez, J.L.: Ensuring both normality and homocedasticity of chromatographic data-ratios for internal-standard least-squares calibration. *Chromatographia*, 47 (1998) 550-556.

3426 Li, J.: Effect of temperature on selectivity in reversed-phase liquid chromatography, a thermodynamic analysis. *Anal. Chim. Acta*, 369 (1998) 21-37.

0021-9673/98/$ – see front matter 
PII: S0021-9673(98)00931-5

3427 Monge, M.C., Marina, M.L. and Saz, J.M.: Effect of the chain length and concentration of the alcohol used in the mobile phase in micellar liquid chromatography with a $C_1$ column. *J. Liq. Chromatogr. Relat. Technol.*, 21 (1998) 2117-2130.

3428 Pyka, A.: (Topological indexes and their significance in chromatographic investigations. Part I. Topological indexes). *Wiad. Chem.*, 51 (1997) 783-802; *C.A.*, 128 (1998) 275429d - a review with 104 refs.

3429 Rearden, P., Sajonz, P. and Guiochon, G.: Detailed study of the mass transfer kinetics of Tröger's base on cellulose triacetate. *J. Chromatogr. A*, 813 (1998) 1-9.

3430 Stanley, B.J., Savage, T.L. and Geraghty, J.J.: Calculation of the hydrodynamic contribution to peak asymmetry in high-performance liquid chromatograph, using the equilibrium-dispersive model. *Anal. Chem.*, 70 (1998) 1610-1617.

3431 Tallarek, U., van Dusschoten, D., van As, H., Bayer, E. and Guiochon, G.: Study of transport phenomena in chromatographic columns by pulsed field gradient NMR. *J. Phys. Chem. B*, 102 (1998) 3486-3497; *C.A.*, 128 (1998) 238338c.

3432 Tang, W., Zhou, S. and Yang, L.: (Relationship between chromatographic retention value and gray model parameters). *Sepu*, 16 (1998) 95-99; *C.A.*, 128 (1998) 303469n.

For additional information see *C.A.*:
128 (1998) 209325r, 209332r, 330570v, 330607n.

See also 3433, 3436, 3467, 3541, 3548, 3551, 3689, 3845, 4077, 4210, 4260.

*2c. Relationship between structure and chromatographic behaviour*

3433 Dávila-Jimenez, M.M., Elizalde-González, M.P. and García-Díaz, S.: Study of HPLC retention behavior of 1-hydroxy-imidazole-3-N-oxides, substituted imidazoles, and imidazole derivatives using molecular and adsorption parameters. *J. Liq. Chromatogr. Relat. Technol.*, 21 (1998) 1629-1647.

3434 Kiridena, W. and Poole, C.F.: Influence of solute size and site-specific surface interaction on the prediction of retention in liquid chromatography using the solvation parameter model. *Analyst (Cambridge)*, 123 (1998) 1265-1270.

3435 Ounnar, S., Righezza, M. and Chrétien, J.R.: Factor analysis in normal phase liquid chromatography of N-benzylideneanilines. *J. Liq. Chromatogr. Relat. Technol.*, 21 (1998) 2017-2037.

*2d. Measurement of physico-chemical and related values*

3436 Brun, Y.: Data reduction in multidetector size exclusion chromatography. *J. Liq. Chromatogr. Relat. Technol.*, 21 (1998) 1979-2015.

3437 Hanna, M., de Biasi, V., Bond, B., Salter, C., Hutt, A.J. and Camilleri, P.: Estimation of the partitioning characteristics of drugs: a comparison of a large and diverse drug series utilizing chromatographic and electrophoretic methodology. *Anal. Chem.*, 70 (1998) 2092-2099.

3438 Keqiang, W., Honghong, H. and Jianfang, S.: Determination of the Mark-Houwink equation parameters and their interrelationship. *J. Liq. Chromatogr. Relat. Technol.*, 21 (1998) 1457-1470.

For additional information see *C.A.*:
128 (1998) 217850y, 326872c.

See also 3704, 3825, 4209, 4216, 4318, 4396.

## 3. GENERAL TECHNIQUES

*3a. Apparatus and accessories*

3439 Drew, K.R. and Hjelm, N.M.: Method and apparatus for low pressure liquid chromatography. *U.S.* US 5,730,867 (Cl. 210-198.2; B01D15/08), 24 Mar. 1998, US Appl. 448,974, 24 May 1995; 11 p.; *C.A.*, 128 (1998) 215251e.

3440 Kaneta, T., Jeong, H. and Yeung, E.S.: Miniaturized injection method using silver-coated capillaries in DNA sequencing by multiplexed capillary electrophoresis. *J. High Resolut. Chromatogr.*, 21 (1998) 287-290.

3441 Stevenson, R.: Separation Science at PittCon '98-Part I: LC. *Int. Lab.*, 28(May) (1998) 8A-8H.

3442 Wangnick, C.: (Equipment qualification using the HPLC system as an example). *Pharma Technol. J.*, 18 (1997) 127-135; *C.A.*, 128 (1998) 248651p - a review with 10 refs.

For additional information see *C.A.*:
128 (1998) 190155m, 238692p, 248552g, 252338j, 252342f, 265463w, 278326d, 278429q, 278430h, 278501g, 319043e.

See also 3447, 3511, 3540, 4206.

*3b. Detectors and detection reagents*

3443 De Beer, T., Hoornweg, G.P., Termaten, A., Brinkman, U.A.T., Velthorst, N.H. and Gooijer, C.: Forward-scattering degenerate four-wave mixing for sensitive absorption detection in microseparation systems. Coupling to micro-column liquid chromatography. *J. Chromatogr. A*, 811 (1998) 35-45.

3444 DeLand, P.: Raising the sensitivity benchmark in diode array detection with optical improvements. *Int. Lab.*, 28(July) (1998) 12C-12H.

3445 Lazareva, E.E., Brykina, G.D. and Shpigun, O.A.: Indirect spectrophotometric detection of nonelectrolytes in high-performance liquid chromatography. *J. Anal. Chem.*, 53 (1998) 202-211; *C.A.*, 128 (1998) 252281k - a review with 118 refs.

3446 Netopilík, M.: Effect of interdetector peak broadening and volume in size-exclusion chromatography with dual viscometric-concentration detection. *J. Chromatogr. A*, 809 (1998) 1-11.

3447 Norwood, D.P. and Reed, W.F.: Comparison of online single-capillary and bridge capillary viscometric detectors for size exclusion chromatography. *Int. J. Polym. Anal. Charact.*, 4 (1997) 99-132; *C.A.*, 128 (1998) 265532t.

3448 Trones, R., Andersen, T., Hunnes, I. and Greibrokk, T.: Modified laser light-scattering detector for use in high temperature micro liquid chromatography. *J. Chromatogr. A*, 814 (1998) 55-61.

3449 Wenzel, T.J., Evertsen, R., Perrins, B.E., Light, T.B., Jr. and Bean, A.C.: Solid-phase lanthanide luminiscence detection in liquid chromatography. *Anal. Chem.*, 70 (1998) 2085-2091.

For additional information see *C.A.*:
128 (1998) 212213h, 270533y.

See also 3436, 3567, 3601, 3613, 3673, 3719, 3721, 3735, 3737, 3751, 3752, 3789, 4035, 4038, 4071, 4089, 4114, 4146, 4225.

*3c. Sorbents and columns, packing procedures*

3450 Chappell, I., McGee, S.C. and Weigand, R.J.: Extended polar selectivity: a new concept to improve reversed-phase selectivity. *LC-GC Int.*, 11 (1998) 440-444.

3451 Chernykh, G.P., Chernykh, E.A. and Emel'yanov, I.S.: (Synthesis and study of chromatographic properties of sulphonated cation exchangers). *Zh. Prikl. Khim. (S.-Peterburg)*, 70 (1997) 1970-1974; *C.A.*, 128 (1998) 292318j.

3452 Czajkowska, T., Tittelbach, V., Bereznitski, Y. and Jaroniec, M.: Adsorption, thermogravimetric, and chromatographic studies of bare silicas and silica-based octyl bonded phases. *J. Liq. Chromatogr. Relat. Technol.*, 21 (1998) 1957-1977.

3453 Duff, K.J.: Improved HPLC separations using intrinsically base-deactivated columns. *Am. Lab. (Shelton)*, 30 (1998) 32AA-32JJ: *C.A.*, 128 (1998) 225384q.

3454 Eder, K., Buchmeiser, M.R. and Bonn, G.K.: New cation-exchange resins with high reversed-phase character for solid-phase extraction of phenols. *J. Chromatogr. A*, 810 (1998) 43-52.

3455 Gawdzik, B., Matynia, T. and Osypiuk, J.: Porous copolymer of the methacrylic ester of dihydroxydiphenylmethane diglycidyl ether and divinylbenzene as an HPLC packing. *Chromatographia*, 47 (1998) 509-514.

3456 Hamaker, K., Liu, J., Ladisch, C.M. and Ladisch, M.R.: Transport properties of rolled, continuous stationary phase columns. *Biotechnol. Prog.*, 14 (1998) 21-30; *C.A.*, 128 (1998) 189984z.

3457 Honda, F., Honda, H., Koishi, M. and Matsuno, T.: Properties of cattle bone powder-coated composite particles as high-performance and open column liquid chromatographic column packings. *J. Chromatogr. A*, 813 (1998) 21-33.

3458 Koh, J.-H., Broyles, B.S., Guan-Sajonz, H., Hu, M.Z.-C. and Guiochon, G.: Consolidation and column performance of several packing materials for liquid chromatography in a dynamic axial compression column. *J. Chromatogr. A*, 813 (1998) 223-238.

3459 Li, J. and Whitman, D.A.: Characterization and selectivity optimization on diol, amino, and cyano normal phase columns based on linear solvation energy relationships. *Anal. Chim. Acta*, 368 (1998) 141-154.

3460 Liu, C.-Y., Lee, N.-M. and Chen, J.-L.: γ-Aminobutyrohydroxamate resins as stationary phases of chelation ion chromatography. *Anal. Chim. Acta*, 369 (1998) 225-233.

3461 Ljunglöf, A. and Thömmes, J.: Visualising intraparticle protein transport in porous adsorbents by confocal microscopy. *J. Chromatogr. A*, 813 (1998) 387-395.

3462 Massolini, G., de Lorenzi, E., Lloyd, D.K., McGann, A.M. and Caccialanza, G.: Evaluation of β-lactoglobulin as a stationary phase in high-performance liquid chromatography and as a buffer additive in capillary electrophoresis: observation of a surprising lack of stereoselectivity. *J. Chromatogr. B*, 712 (1998) 83-94.

3463 Nagata, M., Kato, T. and Furutani, H.: Comparison of a multipore column with a mixed-bed column for size exclusion chromatography. *J. Liq. Chromatogr. Relat. Technol.*, 21 (1998) 1471-1484.

3464 Nesterenko, P.N., Zhukova, O.S., Shpigun, O.A. and Jones, P.: Synthesis and ion-exchange properties of silica chemically modified with aminophosphonic acid. *J. Chromatogr. A*, 813 (1998) 47-53.

3465 Nyholm, L.M. and Markides, K.E.: Column preparation for reversed-phase high-temperature open tubular column liquid chromatography. *J. Chromatogr. A*, 813 (1998) 11-20.

3466 Ono, S.: (Measuring method of moisture content in oligomer). *Jpn. Kokai Tokkyo Koho* JP 10 62,400 [98 62,400] (Cl. G01N30/06), 6 Mar. 1998, Appl. 96/223,606, 26 Aug. 1996; 4 pp.; *C.A.*, 128 (1998) 212385r.

3467 Peyrin, E., Guillaume, Y.C., Morin, N. and Guinchard, C.: Sucrose dependence of solute retention on human serum albumin stationary phase: hydrophobic effect and surface tension considerations. *Anal. Chem.*, 70 (1998) 2812-2818.

3468 Rill, R.L., van Winkle, D.H. and Locke, B.R.: Templated pores in hydrogels for improved size selectivity in gel permeation chromatography. *Anal. Chem.*, 70 (1998) 2433-2438.

3469 Sessler, J.L., Král, V., Genge, J.W., Thomas, R.E. and Iverson, B.L.: Anion selectivity of a sapphyrin-modified silica gel HPLC support. *Anal. Chem.*, 70 (1998) 2516-2522.

3470 Shalliker, R.A. and Douglas, G.K.: The development of stationary phase supports for liquid chromatography. I. Examination of the pore structure of zirconia-silica composites using size exclusion chromatography. *J. Liq. Chromatogr. Relat. Technol.*, 21 (1998) 1749-1765.

3471 Shalliker, R.A., Douglas, G.K. and Elms, F.M.: The development of stationary phase supports for liquid chromatography. II. Examination of the pore structure of zirconia-silica composites using nitrogen sorption. *J. Liq. Chromatogr. Relat. Technol.*, 21 (1998) 1767-1781.

3472 Sharma, B.K., Rajamani, P. and Mathur, P.K.: Use of type-II strong base anion exchange resins for ion exchange chromatographic separation of isotopes of boron. *Indian J. Chem. Technol.*, 4 (1997) 308-316; *C.A.*, 128 (1998) 249693r.

3473 Sliwka, M., Slebioda, M. and Kolodziejszyk, A.M.: Dynamic ligand-exchange chiral stationary phase derived from amino alcohol. *Chem. Anal. (Warsaw)*, 42 (1997) 895-900; *C.A.*, 128 (1998) 225372j.

3474 Sudo, Y. and Wada, T.: Characteristics of octadecylsilylated silica gels end-capped by high-temperature silylation. *J. Chromatogr. A*, 813 (1998) 239-246.

3475 Szabo, L.P., Selmeczi, K., Pilter, Z., Szecsi, A., Bodnar, J., Lippai, E.H., Kallo, D. and Szytory, L.: Mechanism of enantioseparation of zeolite-supported chiral stationary phases in the presence of lipophilic buffer. *Chromatographia*, 48 (1998) 140-144.

3476 Terrien, I., Achard, M.F., Félix, G. and Hardouin, F.: Thermotropic laterally attached liquid crystalline polymers. I. New stationary phases for high-performance liquid chromatography. *J. Chromatogr. A*, 810 (1998) 19-31.

3477 Wei, Y., Fan, L.M., Jiang, S.X., Yang, B.H. and Chen, L.R.: Preparation of novel macroporous silica-based amide-polymer-bonded packing and its application to the separation of proteins. *Anal. Lett.*, 31 (1998) 1487-1497.

3478 Wessa, T. and Göpel, W.: Molecular recognition: Supramolecular, polymeric and biomimetic coatings for chemical sensors and chromatographic columns. *Fresenius J. Anal. Chem.,* 361 (1998) 239-245.

3479 Yang, A. and Li, T.: Oxidative cleavage of carbon - silicon bond as a new method to characterize bonded stationary phases on silica gel. *Anal. Chem.,* 70 (1998) 2827-2830.

3480 Yang, R.Q., Jiang, S.X. and Chen, L.R.: Phenylvinylmethylpolysiloxane encapsulated stationary phase for reversed-phase liquid chromatography. *J. Liq. Chromatogr. Relat. Technol.,* 21 (1998) 1569-1578.

3481 Ye, L., Ramström, O. and Mosbach, K.: Molecularly imprinted polymeric adsorbents for byproduct removal. *Anal. Chem.,* 70 (1998) 2789-2795.

For additional information see *C.A.*:
128 (1998) 197127n, 206084a, 212403v, 225422a, 228238f, 231274v, 238724s, 238766r, 238771p, 241531r, 245841q, 248062x, 254911q, 258672k, 265582j, 278349p.

See also 3409, 3507, 3516, 3519, 3521, 3526, 3527, 3528, 3529, 3530, 3533, 3534, 3556, 3749, 3750, 3804, 3813, 3845, 3852, 4033, 4049, 4053, 4060, 4074, 4077, 4206, 4212, 4231, 4438.

*3d. Quantitative analysis*

3482 Zissis, K., Brereton, R.G. and Escott, R.: Partial least-squares calibration of two-way diode-array high performance liquid chromatograms: Influence of calibration design, noise and peak separation. *Analyst (Cambridge),* 123 (1998) 1165-1173.

For additional information see *C.A.*:
128 (1998) 225325w.

*3e. Preparative scale chromatography*

3483 Meurer, M., Altenhoener, U., Strube, J. and Schmidt-Traub, H.: (Design and dimensioning of simulated moving bed chromatography reactors). *Chem.-Ing.-Tech.,* 69 (1997) 1627-1631; *C.A.,* 128 (1998) 232289r.

See also 3643, 3668, 3690, 3815, 3821, 3849, 3852, 4145.

*3f. Programmed temperature, pressure, vapors, gradients*

3484 Bates, R.C. and Frey, D.D.: Quasi-linear pH gradients for chromatofocusing using simple buffer mixtures: local equilibrium theory and experimental verification. *J. Chromatogr. A,* 814 (1998) 43-54.

3485 Zhang, Z. and Marshall, A.G.: Method for gradient elution in micro-flow liquid chromatography. *J. High Resolut. Chromatogr.,* 21 (1998) 291-297.

See also 3540, 3658.

## 4. SPECIAL TECHNIQUES

*4a. Automation*

3486 Weber, A., Henke, S., Theils, H., Hashemi, R. and Rittgerodt, B.: An automatic chromatographic purification procedure for combinatorial synthesis and other applications. *GIT Lab. J.,* (1997) 114-115; *C.A.,* 128 (1998) 241357p.

See also 3588, 4158.

*4b. Computerization and modelling*

3487 Antos, D. and Kaczmarski, K.: Applications of splines on a moving grid for solving a chromatography column model. *Acta Chromatogr.,* 7 (1997) 49-71; *C.A.,* 128 (1998) 66873e.

3488 Kovats, S., Csukas, B., Aranyi, A., Perez, S. and Pozna, E.: Structural modeling of chromatographic processes. Part 1. Methodological background and an illustrative example. *Hung. J. Ind. Chem.,* 26 (1998) 43-53. *C.A.,* 128 (1'998) 272172d.

3489 Ouchi, G.I.: Using laboratory intranets to deliver data. *LC-GC Int.,* 11 (1998) 355-360.

3490 Shao, X. and Cai, W.: Resolution of multicomponent chromatograms by window factor analysis with wavelet transform preprocessing. *J. Chemom.,* 12 (1998) 85-93; *C.A.,* 128 (1998) 278315z.

3491 Smith, D.F., Cresshull, I.D., Hinderliter-Smith, J. and Spadie, J.: Cooperative development of a chromatography data system. *Int. Lab.,* 28(July) (1998) 12A-12B.

For additional information see *C.A.*:
128 (1998) 200265p.

See also 3419, 3430, 3432, 3435, 3436, 3446, 3483, 3523, 3525, 3532, 3568, 4260, 4354, 4370.

*4c. Combination with other physico-chemical techniques (MS, IR etc.)*

3492 Bai, H. and Liu, G.: (Interfacing techniques for combined chromatography-FTIR spectroscopy). *Fenxi Yiqi,* (1997) 1-6; *C.A.,* 128 (1998) 238537s - a review with 43 refs.

3493 Clarke, S.D., Hill, H.M. and Noctor, T.A.G.: Bioanalysis in unusual matrixes by liquid chromatography-atmospheric pressure ionization tandem mass spectrometry. *Pharm. Sci.,* 3 (1997) 597-600; *C.A.,* 128 (1998) 188227t.

3494 De Koning, J.A., Hogenboom, A.C., Lacker, T., Strohschein, S., Albert, K. and Brinkman, U.A.T.: On-line trace enrichment in hyphenated liquid chromatography-nuclear magnetic resonance spectroscopy. *J. Chromatogr. A,* 83 (1998) 55-61.

3495 Griffiths, L. and Horton, R.: Optimization of LC-NMR III. Increased signal-to-noise ratio through column trapping. *Magn. Reson. Chem.,* 36 (1998) 104-109; *C.A.,* 128 (1998) 235562k.

3496 Holcapek, M. and Jandera, P.: (Coupling of liquid chromatography and mass spectrometry). *Chem. Listy,* 92 (1998) 278-286; *C.A.,* 128 (1998) 330535n.

3497 Houriet, R.: *HPLC Liquid Chromatography: Major Quadrupole Mass Spectrometers for GC/MS and LC/MS.* In: *Analusis,* EDP Sciences, Les Ulis, 1998, 105 pp.; *C.A.,* 128 (1998) 265580g.

3498 Jaufmann, L.: Validation of analysis results using diode array detection combined with a chromatography data system. *Analusis,* 26 (1998) M22-M24; *C.A.,* 128 (1998) 278469c.

3499 Molt, K., Beer, E. and Bernhard, K.: (New methods for combination of liquid chromatography and FTIR spectroscopy). *GIT Spez. Chromatogr.,* 18 (1998) 16-19; *C.A.,* 128 (1998) 303474k.

3500 Shahdeo, K. and Karnes, H.T.: Combining immunoassay with chromatographic and electrophoretic separation techniques. A review. *Microchim. Acta,* 129 (1998) 19-27; *C.A.,* 128 (1998) 267803f - a review with 79 refs.

3501 Simpson, H., Berthemy, A., Buhrman, D., Burton, R., Newton, J., Kealy, M., Wells, D. and Wu, D.: High throughput liquid chromatography/mass spectrometry bioanalysis using 96-well disk solid phase extraction plate for the sample preparation. *Rapid Commun. Mass Spectrom.,* 12 (1998) 75-82; *C.A.,* 128 (1998) 200497r.

3502 Somsen, G.W., Gooijer, C., Velthorst, N.H. and Brinkman, U.A.T.: Coupling of column liquid chromatography and Fourier transform infrared spectrometry. *J. Chromatogr. A,* 811 (1998) 1-34 - a review with 104 refs.

3503 Thomson, B.A.: Atmospheric pressure ionization and liquid chromatography/mass spectrometry - together at last. *J. Am. Soc. Mass Spectrom.,* 9 (1998) 187-193; *C.A.,* 128 (1998) 212390p - a review with 36 refs.

3504 Vogl, J. and Heumann, K.G.: Development of an ICP-IDMS method for dissolved carbon determinations and its application to chromatographic fractions of heavy metal complexes with humic substances. *Anal. Chem.,* 70 (1998) 2038-2043.

See also 3547, 3592, 3594, 3627, 3645, 3650, 3658, 3678, 3691, 3693, 3698, 3706, 3714, 3725, 3761, 3776, 3792, 3794, 3796, 3807, 3811, 3818, 3826, 3829, 3834, 3855, 3864, 3865, 3920, 3988, 4042, 4054, 4055, 4072, 4087, 4113, 4121, 4136, 4138, 4139, 4143, 4144, 4147, 4162, 4164, 4180, 4181, 4184, 4185, 4186, 4190, 4193, 4204, 4215, 4219, 4221, 4223, 4225, 4242, 4257, 4258, 4261, 4265, 4273, 4279, 4282, 4307, 4309, 4310, 4311, 4313, 4314, 4320, 4324, 4329, 4351, 4353, 4356, 4358, 4359, 4365, 4369, 4370, 4374, 4377, 4395, 4400, 4412, 4413, 4416, 4426, 4430, 4437.

*4d. Affinity chromatography (advances)*

3505 Camperi, S.A., Grasselli, M., Navarro del Canizo, A.A., Smolko, E.E. and Cascone, O.: Chromatographic characterization of immobilized metal ion hollow-fiber affinity membranes obtained by direct grafting. *J. Liq. Chromatogr. Relat. Technol.,* 21 (1998) 1283-1294.

3506 Ekblad, L., Kernbichler, J. and Jergil, B.: Aqueous two-phase affinity partitioning of biotinylated liposomes using neutral avidin as affinity ligand. *J. Chromatogr. A,* 815 (1998) 189-195.

3507 Enomoto, A., Kamata, N., Kurisaki, J.-I., Nakamura, K. and Shiragami, N.: A novel approach to prepare appropriate antibodies for immunoaffinity chromatography. In: Nagai, K. and Wachi, M. (Editors), *Anim. Cell Technol.: Basic Appl. Aspects, Proc. Annu. Meet. Jpn. Assoc. Anim. Cell Technol., 9th 1996,* Kluwer, Dordrecht, 1998, pp. 373-377; *C.A.,* 128 (1998) 203865v.

3508 Gocan, S., Coman, G., Costache, C. and Draghici, C.: Using affinity chromatography in biomolecules separation. *Stud. Univ. Babes-Bolyai, Chem.,* 40 (1995) 77-81; *C.A.,* 128 (1998) 189987c.

3509 Haneskog, L., Zeng, C.-M., Lundqvist, A. and Lundahl, P.: Biomembrane affinity chromatographic analysis of inhibitor binding to the human red cell nucleoside transporter in immobilized cells, vesicles and proteoliposomes. *Biochim. Biophys. Acta,* 1371 (1998) 1-4.

See also 3762, 3803, 3836, 3912, 3931, 3934, 3969, 3983, 3993, 4015, 4041.

*4e. Functional analysis*

See 3440.

*4f. Trace analysis and preseparation techniques*

3510 D'Ham, C., Ravanat, J.-L. and Cadet, J.: Gas chromatography-mass spectrometry with high-performance liquid chromatography prepurification for monitoring the endonuclease III-mediated excision of 5-hydroxy-5,6-dihydrothymine and 5,6-dihydrothymine from γ-irradiated DNA. *J. Chromatogr. B,* 710 (1998) 67-74.

3511 Eijkel, J.C.T., Prak, A., Cowen, S., Craston, D.H. and Manz, A.: Micromachined heated chemical reactor for pre-column derivatisation. *J. Chromatogr. A,* 815 (1998) 265-271.

3512 Franke, J.P. and de Zeeuw, R.A.: Solid-phase extraction procedures in systematic toxicological analysis. *J. Chromatogr. B,* 713 (1998) 51-59 - a review with 42 refs.

3513 Majors, R.E.: New chromatography columns and accessories at the 1998 Pittsburgh Conference, Part II. *LC-GC Int.,* 11 (1998) 416-427.

3514 Majors, R.E.: Particle-size reduction in solid sample preparation. *LC-GC Int.,* 11 (1998) 434-439.

See also 3494, 3723, 4118, 4158, 4187, 4192.

*4g. Enantiomers, separation*

3515 Chambron, J.-C., Dietrich-Buchecker, C., Rapenne, G. and Sauvage, J-P.: Resolution of topologically chiral molecular objects. *Chirality,* 10 (1998) 125-133; *C.A.,* 128 (1998) 192224g - a review with 33 refs.

3516 Healy, L.O., McEnery, M.M., McCarthy, D.G., Harris, S.J. and Glennon, J.G.: Silica-bonded calixarenes in chromatography: enantioseparations on molecular basket phases for rapid chiral LC. *Anal. Lett.,* 31 (1998) 1543-1551.

3517 Huang, M.-B., Yang, G.-S., Dai, Q., Guo, X.-L., Yuan, H.-J., Gao, R.-Y., Wang, Q.S., Du, A.-Q. and Li, G.-L.: Influence of the kind of alcoholic modifier on chiral separation on a Pirkle model chiral column. *J. Liq. Chromatogr. Relat. Technol.,* 21 (1998) 1797-1806.

3518 Jin, D. and Toyo'oka, T.: Indirect resolution of thiol enantiomers by high-performance liquid chromatography with a fluorescent chiral tagging reagent. *Analyst (Cambridge),* 123 (1998) 1271-1277.

3519 Kavenova, I., Holakovsky, R., Hovorka, M., Kriz, V., Cher, P.A., Jr., Matejka, P., Kral, V., Genge, J.W. and Sessler, J.L.: (Molecular recognition with novel chromatographic phases based on combination of porphyrins and expanded porphyrins with chiral binaphthyl derivatives: application for the separation of biologically important substrates). *Chem. Listy,* 92 (1998) 147-148; *C.A.,* 128 (1998) 252309a.

3520 Kleinschnitz, M., Schmitt, M., Waldmann, D. and Schreier, P.: Analysis of chiral organic molecules by chromatography. In: Contag, G. and Pfannhauser, W. (Editors), *Curr. Status Future Trends Anal. Food Chem., Proc. Eur. Conf. Food Chem., 8th,* Austrian Chemical Society, Vienna, 1998, 1, pp. 47-61; *C.A.,* 128 (1998) 212393s - a review with 53 refs.

3521 Lewandowski, K., Murer, P., Svec, F. and Frechet, J.M.J.: The design of chiral separation media using monodisperse functionalized macroporous beads: effects of polymer matrix, tether, and linkage chemistry. *Anal. Chem.,* 70 (1998) 1629-1638.

3522 Li, X. and Zeng, S.: (Chiral ion-pair chromatography). *Sepu,* 16 (1998) 118-122; *C.A.,* 128 (1998) 303460c - a review with 33 refs.

3523 Lipkowitz, K.B.: Atomistic modeling of enantioselection: applications in chiral chromatography. *Theor. Comput. Chem.,* 5 (1998) 329-379; *C.A.,* 128 (1998) 330537q - a review with 89 refs.

3524 Lou, R., Yiang, M., Mi, A. and Jiang, Y.: (Resolution of enantiomers of phenylalanine). *Fenxi Huaxue,* 26 (1998) 200-202; *C.A.,* 128 (1998) 238726c.

3525 Loureiro, J.M. and Rodrigues, A.E.: Modeling strategies for enantiomers separation by SMB chromatography. *AIChE J.,* 44 (1998) 561-569; *C.A.,* 128 (1998) 206143u.

3526 Machida, Y., Nishi, H. and Nakamura, K.: Nuclear magnetic resonance studies for the chiral recognition of the novel chiral stationary phase derived from 18-crown-6 tetracarboxylic acid. *J. Chromatogr. A,* 810 (1998) 33-41.

3527 Matsumoto, K., Yamamoto, C. and Yashima, E.: Chiral recognition of cellulose tris(5-fluoro-2-methylphenylcarbamate) toward (R)- and (S)-1,1'-bi-2-naphthol detected by electron ionization mass spectrometry. *Anal. Commun.,* 35 (1998) 63-66; *C.A.,* 128 (1998) 200291u.

3528 Sajonz, P., Kele, M., Zhong, G., Sellergren, B. and Guiochon, G.: Study of the thermodynamics and mass transfer kinetics of two enantiomers on a polymeric imprinted stationary phase. *J. Chromatogr. A,* 810 (1998) 1-17.

3529 Sudo, Y., Yamaguchi, T. and Shinbo, T.: Preparation and chiral recognnition of (S)-binaphthol derivative-bonded phase for high-performance liquid chromatography. *J. Chromatogr. A,* 813 (1998) 35-45.

3530 Svensson, L.A., Karlsson, K.-E., Karlsson, A. and Vessman, J.: Immobilized vancomycin as chiral stationary phase in packed capillary liquid chromatography. *Chirality,* 10 (1998) 273-280; *C.A.,* 128 (1998) 221705x.

3531 Tacke, R., Kosub, U., Wagner, S.A., Bertermann, R., Schwarz, S., Merget, S. and Guenther, K.: Enzymic transformation and liquid-chromatographic separation as methods for the preparation of the (R)- and (S)-enantiomers of the centrochiral hydridogermanes $p$-$XC_6H_4(H)Ge(CH_2OA_c)CH_2OH$ (X=H,F). *Organometallics,* 17 (1998) 1687-1699; *C.A.,* 128 (1998) 217445v.

3532 Thede, R., Haberland, D., Fischer, C., Below, E. and Langer, S.H.: Parametric studies on the determination of enantiomerization rate constants from liquid chromatographic data by empirical peak shape equations for multi-step consecutive reactions. *J. Liq. Chromatogr. Relat. Technol.,* 21 (1998) 2089-2102.

3533 Yashima, E., Yamamoto, C. and Okamoto, Y.: Polysaccharide-based chiral LC columns. *Synlett,* (1998) 344-360; *C.A.,* 128 (1998) 265515q - a review with 326 refs.

For additional information see *C.A.*:
128 (1998) 248670u, 330540k, 330571w.

See also 3429, 3462, 3467, 3473, 3475, 3563, 3571, 3674, 3701, 3726, 3734, 3738, 3741, 3745, 3747, 3749, 3750, 3795, 4060, 4234, 4237, 4246, 4252, 4267, 4297, 4298, 4333, 4335, 4337, 4340.

*4h. Other special techniques*

3534 Abdel-Latif, M.S. and Porter, M.D.: Effects of electrolytes on manipulation of the stationary phase in electrochemically modulated liquid chromatography. *Anal. Lett.,* 31 (1998) 1743-1756.

3535 Bailey, C.G. and Yan, C.: Separation of explosives using capillary electrochromatography. *Anal. Chem.,* 70 (1998) 3275-3279.

3536 Cunha, M.T., Tjerneld, F., Cabral, J.M.S. and Aires-Barros, M.R.: Effect of electrolytes and surfactants on the thermoseparation of an ethylene oxide-propylene oxide random copolymer in aqueous solution. *J. Chromatogr. B,* 711 (1998) 53-60.

3537 Fuh, C.B. and Chen, S.Y.: Magnetic split-flow thin fractionation: new technique for separation of magnetically sysceptible particles. *J. Chromatogr. A,* 813 (1998) 33-324.

3538 Johansson, H.-O., Karlström, G., Tjerneld, F. and Haynes, C.A.: Driving forces for phase separation and partitioning in aqueous two-phase systems. *J. Chromatogr. B,* 711 (1998) 3-17.

3539 Kitazume, E.: (High-speed countercurrent chromatography-fundamentals of separation and sampling methods). *Bunseki,* (1998) 28-36; *C.A.,* 128 (1998) 225355f - a review with 4 refs.

3540 Kutter, J.P., Jacobson, S.C., Matsubara, N. and Ramsey, J.M.: Solvent-programmed microchip open-channel electrochromatography. *Anal. Chem.,* 70 (1998) 3291-3297.

3541 Lan, K. and Jorgenson, J.W.: Pressure-induced retention variants in reversed-phase alternate-pumping recycle chromatography. *Anal. Chem.,* 70 (1998) 2773-2782.

3542 Lurie, I.S., Meyers, R.P. and Conver, T.S.: Capillary electrochromatography of cannabinoids. *Anal. Chem.,* 70 (1998) 3255-3260.

3543 Mishima, K., Matsuyama, K., Ezawa, M., Taruta, Y., Takarabe, S. and Nagatani, M.: Interfacial tension of aqueous two-phase systems containing poly(ethyelene glycol) and dipotassium hydrogenphosphate. *J. Chromatogr. B,* 711 (1998) 313-318.

3544 Noble, M., Brown, A., Jauregi, P., Kaul, A. and Varley, J.: Protein recovery using gas-liquid dispersions. *J. Chromatogr. B,* 711 (1998) 31-43.

3545 Petteys, M.P. and Schimpf, M.E.: Characterization of hematite and its interaction with humic material using flow field-flow fractionation. *J. Chromatogr. A,* 816 (1998) 145-158.

3546 Pfennig, A., Schwerin, A. and Gaube, J.: Consistent view of electrolytes in aqueous two-phase systems. *J. Chromatogr. B,* 711 (1998) 45-52.

3547 Pusecker, K., Schweitz, J., Gfrörer, P., Tseng, L.-H., Albert, K. and Bayer, E.: On-line coupling of capillary electrochromatography, capillary electrophoresis and capillary HPLC with nuclear magnetic resonance spectrometry. *Anal. Chem.,* 70 (1998) 3280-3285.

3548 Rathore, A.S. and Horváth, C.: Axial nonuniformities and flow in columns for capillary electrochromatography. *Anal. Chem.,* 70 (1998) 3069-3077.

3549 Rathore, A.S. and Horváth, C.: Effect of a predetection open segment in the column on speed and selectivity in capillary electrochromatography. *Anal. Chem.,* 70 (1998) 3271-3274.

3550 Rogers, R.D., Willauer, H.D., Griffin, S.T. and Huddleston, J.G.: Partitioning of small organic molecules in aqueous biphasic systems. *J. Chromatogr. B,* 711 (1998)255-263.

3551 Salamanca, M.H., Merchuk, J.C., Andrews, B.A. and Asenjo, J.A.: On the kinetics of phase separation in aqueous two-phase systems. *J. Chromatogr. B,* 711 (1998) 319-329.

3552 Van Berlo, M., Luyben, K.C.A.M. and van der Wielen, L.A.M.: Poly(ethylene glycol)-salt aqueous two-phase systems with easily recyclable volatile salts. *J. Chromatogr. B,* 711 (1998) 61-68.

3553 Yang, Y., Belghazi, M., Lagadec, A., Miller, D.J. and Hawthorne, S.B.: Elution of organic solutes from different polarity sorbents using subcritical water. *J. Chromatogr. A,* 810 (1998) 149-159.

For additional information see *C.A.*:
128 (1998) 303348x.

See also 3561, 3648, 3670, 3692, 3695, 3734, 3736, 3808, 3814, 3816, 3820, 3822, 3823, 3838, 3850, 3881, 3885, 3917, 3933, 3968, 3987, 3991, 4006, 4011, 4047, 4196, 4202, 4285, 4312, 4405, 4408, 4409, 4410, 4424, 4428.

## 5. HYDROCARBONS AND HALOGEN DERIVATIVES

### *5a. Aliphatic hydrocarbons*

3554 Zinnen, H.A., McGonegal, C.P., Dandekar, H.W., Funk, G.A. and Gillepsie, R.D.: Process for alkane isomerization using reactive chromatography and reactive desorbent. *U.S.* US 5,744,684 (Cl. 585-737, C07C5/22), 28 Apr. 1998, US App. 333,683, 3 Nov. 1994; 14 p.; *C.A.,* 128 (1998) 296154a.

### *5b. Cyclic hydrocarbons, fullerenes*

3555 Bucsi, I., Szabo, P., Aniszfeld, R., Surya Prakash, G.K. and Olah, G.A.: HPLC separation of hydrogenated derivatives of buckminsterfullerene. *Chromatographia,* 48 (1998) 59-64.

3556 Chen, S. and Meyerhoff, M.: Shape-selective retention of polycyclic aromatic hydrocarbons on metalloporphyrin-silica phases: effects of metal ion center and porphyrin coverage. *Anal. Chem.,* 70 (1998) 2523-2529.

3557 Kiss, G., Varga-Puchony, Z., Gelencser, A., Krivacsy, Z., Molnar, A. and Hlavay, J.: Survey of concentration of polycyclic aromatic hydrocarbons in lake Balaton by HPLC with fluorescence detection. *Chromatographia,* 48 (1998) 149-153.

3558 Lutermann, C., Dott, W. and Hollender, J.: Combined modifier/*in situ* derivatization effects on supercritical fluid extraction of polycyclic aromatic hydrocarbons from soil. *J. Chromatogr. A,* 811 (1998) 151-156.

3559 Lutermann, C., Willems, E., Dott, W. and Hollender, J.: Effects of various binary and ternary supercritical phases on the extraction of polycyclic aromatic hydrocarbons from contaminated soils. *J. Chromatogr. A,* 816 (1998) 201-211.

3560 Moret, S. and Conte, L.S.: Off-line LC-LC determination of PAHs in edible oils and lipidic extracts. *J. High Resolut. Chromatogr.,* 21 (1998) 253-257.

3561 Ting, E.-Y. and Porter, M.D.: Electrochemically modulated liquid chromatography (EMLC) as a probe of the adsorption characteristics of monosubstituted benzenes at porous graphitic carbon. *J. Electroanal. Chem.,* 443 (1998) 180-185; *C.A.,* 128 (1998) 222026p.

3562 Yawetz, A., Woodin, B.R. and Stegeman, J.J.: Cytochromes P450 in liver of the turtle *Chrysemys picta picta* and the induction and partial purification of CYP1A-like proteins. *Biochim. Biophys. Acta,* 1381 (1998) 12-26.

For additional information see *C.A.*:
128 (1998) 200220v, 225235s.

See also 3427, 3452, 3476, 3480, 3550, 3935, 4197.

### *5c. Halogen derivatives*

3563 Vetter, W., Klobes, U., Luckas, B., Krock, B. and Schmidt, G.: Establishing the direction of light rotation of enantioenriched chiral organochlorines by HPLC with a chiral detector. *Organohalogen Compd.,* 31 (1997) 229-232; *C.A.,* 128 (1998) 278474a.

3564 Wornhoudt, L.W., Hissink, A.M., Commandeur, J.N.M., van Bladeren, P.J. and Vermeulen, N.P.E.: Disposition of 1,2-[$^{14}$C]dibromoethane in male Wistar rats. *Drug Metab. Disp.,* 26 (1998) 437-447.

3565 Wu, H.-L., Shibukawa, M. and Oguma, K.: An alternating trilinear decomposition algorithm with application to calibration of HPLC-DAD for simultaneous determination of overlapped chlorinated aromatic hydrocarbons. *J. Chemom.,* 12 (1998) 1-26; *C.A.,* 128 (1998) 200317g.

See also 3480, 3608.

### *5d. Complex hydrocarbon mixtures (incl. analysis of tars, bitumens and mineral oils)*

See 3504.

## 6. ALCOHOLS

3566 Najera, A.I., Barcina, Y., de Renobales, M. and Barron, L.J.R.: Determination of triacylglycerol composition of Idiazabal cheese. *Chromatographia,* 47 (1998) 579-586.

For additional information see *C.A.*: 128 (1998) 265565f.

See also 3615, 3787.

## 7. PHENOLS

3567 Baranowska, I., Pieszko, C. and Grossman, A.M.: HPLC combined with derivative spectrophotometry in analysis of phenols. *Chem. Anal. (Warsaw),* 42 (1997) 845-854; *C.A.*, 128 (1998) 200319j.

3568 Bolliet, D., Poole, C.F. and Rosés, M.: Conjoint prediction of the retention of neutral and ionic compounds (phenols) in reversed-phase liquid chromatography using the solvation parameter model. *Anal. Chim. Acta,* 368 (1998) 129-140.

3569 Kernan, M.R., Amarquaye, A., Chen, J.L., Chan, J., Sesin, D.F., Parkinson, N., Ye, Z.-j., Barrett, M., Bales, C., Stoddart, C.A., Sloan, B., Blanc, P., et al.: Antiviral phenylpropanoid glycosides from the medicinal plant *Markhamia lutea*. *J. Natural Prod.*, 61 (1998) 564-570.

See also 3454, 3606, 3612.

## 8. SUBSTANCES CONTAINING HETEROCYCLIC OXYGEN

### *8a. Flavonoids*

3570 Kulevanova, S., Stafilov, T., Anastasova, F., Ristic, M. and Brkic, D.: Isolation and identification of flavonoid aglycones from some taxa of sect. Marginati of genus Thymus. *Pharmazie,* 52 (1997) 886-888.

3571 Li, C., Homma, M., Ohkura, N. and Oka, K.: Stereochemistry and putative origins of flavanones found in post-administration urine of the traditional Chinese remedies Shosaiko-to and Daisaiko-to. *Chem. Pharm. Bull.,* 46 (1998) 807-811.

3572 Nielsen, S.E. and Dragsted, L.O.: Column-switching high-performance liquid chromatographic assay for determination of apigenin and acacetin in human urine with ultraviolet absorbance detection. *J. Chromatogr. B,* 713 (1998) 379-386.

3573 Toker, G., Türköz, S. and Erdemoglu, N.: High performance liquid chromatographic analysis of rutin in plants. *Pharmazie,* 53 (1998) 494-495.

For additional information see *C.A.*: 128 (1998) 188237w, 189989e.

### *8b. Aflatoxins and other mycotoxins*

3574 Delgado, T. and Gómez-Cordovés, C.: Natural occurrence of alternariol and alternariol methyl ether in Spanish apple juice concentrates. *J. Chromatogr. A,* 815 (1998) 93-97.

3575 Duncan, K., Kruger, S., Zabe, N., Kohn, B. and Prioli, R.: Improved fluorometric and chromatographic methods for the quantification of fumonisins $B_1$, $B_2$ and $B_3$. *J. Chromatogr. A,* 815 (1998) 41-47.

3576 Franco, C.M., Fente, C.A., Vázquez, B.I., Cepeda, A., Mahuzier, G. and Prognon, P.: Interaction between cyclodextrins and aflatoxins $Q_1$, $M_1$ and $P_1$. Fluorescence and chromatographic studies. *J. Chromatogr. A,* 815 (1998) 21-29.

3577 Giacomelli, L., Boggetti, H., Agnelli, H., Anunziata, J., Silber, J.J. and Cattana, R.: Relevant physicochemical factors in chromatographic separation of *Alternaria alternata* mycotoxins. *Anal. Chim. Acta,* 370 (1998) 79-89.

3578 Gökmen, V. and Acar, J.: Incidence of patulin in apple juice concentrates produced in Turkey. *J. Chromatogr. A,* 815 (1998) 99-102.

3579 Hurst, W.J. and Martin, R.A., Jr.: High-performance liquid chromatographic determination of ochratoxin A in artificially contaminated cocoa beans using automated sample clean-up. *J. Chromatogr. A,* 810 (1998) 89-94.

3580 Imerman, P.M. and Stahr, H.M.: New, sensitive high-performance liquid chromatography method for the determination of slaframine in plasma and milk. *J. Chromatogr. A,* 815 (1998) 141-145.

3581 Jaussaud, P., Durix, A., Videmann, B., Vigié, A. and Bony, S.: Rapid analysis of ergovaline in ovine plasma using high-performance liquid chromatography with fluorimetric detection. *J. Chromatogr. A,* 815 (1998) 147-153.

3582 Krska, R.: Performance of modern sample preparation techniques in the analysis of Fusarium mycotoxins in cereals. *J. Chromatogr. A,* 815 (1998) 49-57.

3583 Langseth, W. and Rundberget, T.: Instrumental methods for determination of nonmacrocyclic trichothecenes in cereals, foodstuffs and cultures. *J. Chromatogr. A,* 815 (1998) 103-121 - a review with 176 refs.

3584 Ospital, M., Cazabeil, J.-M., Betbeder, A.-M., Tricard, C., Creppy, E. and Medina, B.: (Ochratoxin A in wines). *Rev. Fr. Oenol.*, 169 (1998) 16-18; *C.A.*, 128 (1998) 320701z.

3585 Piotrowska, M. and Zakowska, Z.: (Methods of mycotoxin analysis). *Przem. Spozyw.*, 51 (1997) 16-17; *C.A.*, 128 (1998) 191711b - a review without refs.

3586 Shephard, G.S.: Chromatographic determination of the fumonisin mycotoxins. *J. Chromatogr. A,* 815 (1998) 31-39 - a review with 76 refs.

3587 Shephard, G.S. and van der Westhuizen, L.: Liquid chromatographic determination of the sphinganine/sphingosine ratio in serum. *J. Chromatogr. B,* 710 (1998) 219-222.

3588 Simon, P., Delsaut, P., Lafontaine, M., Morele, Y. and Nicot, T.: Automated column-switching high-performance liquid chromatography for the determination of aflatoxin MI. *J. Chromatogr. B,* 712 (1998) 95-104.

3589 Sobolev, V.S., Horn, B.W., Dorner, J.W. and Cole, R.J.: Liquid chromatographic determination of major secondary metabolites produced by Aspergillus species from section Flavi. *J. Assoc. Off. Anal. Chem.*, 81 (1998) 57-60.

3590 Solfrizzo, M., Avantaggiato, G. and Visconti, A.: Use of various clean-up procedures for the analysis of ochratoxin A in cereals. *J. Chromatogr. A,* 815 (1998) 67-73.

3591 Stack, M.E.: Analysis of fumonisin $B_1$ and its hydrolysis product in tortillas. *J. Assoc. Off. Anal. Chem.,* 81 (1998) 737-740.

3592 Suzuki, T., Mitsuya, T., Matsubara, H. and Yamasaki, M.: Determination of pectenotoxin-2 after solid-phase extraction from seawater and from the dinoflagellate *Dinophysis fortii* by liquid chromatography with electrospray mass spectrometry and ultraviolet detection. Evidence of oxidation of pectenotoxin-2 to pectenotoxin-6 in scallops. *J. Chromatogr. A,* 815 (1998) 155-160.

3593 Trucksess, M.W., Page, S.W., Wood, G.E. and Cho, T.-H.: Determination of deoxynivalenol in white fluor, whole wheat fluor, and brain by solid-phase extraction/liquid chromatography: interlaboratory study. *J. Assoc. Off. Anal. Chem.,* 81 (1998) 880-886.

3594 Vahl, M. and Joergensen, K.: Determination of aflatoxins in food using LC/MS/MS. *Z. Lebensm.-Unters. Forsch. A,* 206 (1998) 243-245; *C.A.,* 128 (1998) 256534t.

3595 Valenta, H.: Chromatographic methods for the determination of ochratoxin A in animal and human tissues and fluids. *J. Chromatogr. A,* 815 (1998) 75-92 - a review with 135 refs.

3596 Visconti, A. and Pascale, M.: Determination of zearalenone in corn by means of immunoaffinity clean-up and high-performance liquid chromatography with fluorescence detection. *J. Chromatogr. A,* 815 (1998) 133-140.

3597 Walker, F. and Meier, B.: Determination of the Fusarium mycotoxins nivalenol, deoxynivalenol, 3-acetyldeoxynivalenol, and 15-O-acetyl-4-deoxynivalenol in contaminated whole wheat flour by liquid chromatography with diode array detection and gas chromatography with electron capture detection. *J. Assoc. Off. Anal. Chem.,* 81 (1998) 741-748.

3598 Yu, F.-Y. and Chu, F.S.: Analysis of fumonisins and *Alternaria alternata* toxin by liquid chromatography-enzyme-linked immunosorbent assay. *J. Assoc. Off. Anal. Chem.,* 81 (1998) 749-756.

*8c. Other compounds with heterocyclic oxygen (incl. tannins)*

3599 Lien T.P., Ripperger, H., Porzel, A., Sung T.V. and Adam, G.: Constituents of *Artocarpus tonkinensis. Pharmazie,* 53 (1998) 353.

3600 Theobald, A., Mueller, A. and Anklam, E.: Determination of 5-hydroxymethylfurfural in vinegar samples by HPLC. *J. Agric. Food Chem.,* 46 (1998) 1850-1854.

3601 Yuan, J.-P. and Chen, F.: Separation and identification of furanic compounds in fruit juices and drinks by high-performance liquid chromatography photodiode array detection. *J. Agric. Food Chem.,* 46 (1998) 1286-1291.

For additional information see *C.A.*:
128 (1998) 248554j.

See also 3730, 4367, 4374.

9. OXO COMPOUNDS, ETHERS, EPOXIDES AND QUINONES

3602 Csiba, A., Szentgyorgyi, M., Juhasz, S. and Lombai, G.: Simultaneous high-performance liquid chromatographic determination of nitrite and formaldehyde from foods. *Acta Aliment.,* 25 (1996) 291-298; *C.A.,* 128 (1998) 191765x.

3603 García-Alonso, S. and Pérez-Pastor, R.M.: Use of $C_{18}$ and silica-gel coated Sep-Pak cartridges for the determination of carbonyls in air by liquid chromatography. *Anal. Chim. Acta,* 367 (1998) 93-99.

3604 Kerr, T.M. and Mike, J.H.: Post-column oxidation of purpald-aldehyde adducts at nickel electrodes. *J. Chromatogr. A,* 813 (1998) 213-222.

3605 Khalfi, F., Dine, T., Luyckx, M., Greissier, B., Brunet, C., Ballester, L., Cazin, M. and Cazin, J.C.: Determination of cyclohexanone after derivatization with 2,4-dinitrophenyl hydrazine in intravenous solutions stored in PVC bags by high performance liquid chromatography. *Biomed. Chromatogr.,* 12 (1998) 69-72; *C.A.,* 128 (1998) 275191v.

3606 Kim, S.-H., Lee, K.S., Son, J.-K., Je, G.-H., Lee, J.-S., Lee, C.-H. and Cheong, C.-J.: Cytotoxic compounds from the roots of *Juglans mandshurica. J. Natural Prod.,* 61 (1998) 643-645.

3607 Mueller, S.O., Stopper, H. and Dekant, W.: Biotransformation of the anthraquinones emodin and chrysophanol by cytochrome P450 enzymes. Bioactivation to genetoxic metabolites. *Drug Metab. Disp.,* 26 (1998) 540-546.

3608 Otto, F., Leupold, G., Parlar, H., Rosemann, R., Bahadin, M. and Hopf, H.: Chlorinated diphenoquinones: a new class of dioxin isomeric compounds discovered in fly ashes, slags and pyrolysis oil samples by using HPLC/ELCD and HRGC/MS. *Anal. Chem.,* 70 (1998) 2831-2838.

3609 Volpi, N. and Tarugi, P.: Improvement in the high-performance liquid chromatography malondialdehyde level determination in normal human plasma. *J. Chromatogr. B,* 713 (1998) 433-437.

For additional information see *C.A.*:
128 (1998) 265674r.

See also 3600, 3681, 4201.

10. CARBOHYDRATES

*10a. Mono and oligosaccharides. Structural studies*

3610 Andralojc, P.J., Keys, A.J., Adam, A. and Parry, M.A.J.: Separation of the branch chain hexose, hamamelose, by high-performance liquid chromatography, and amperometric detection of hamamelose and related compounds. *J. Chromatogr. A,* 814 (1998) 105-110.

3611 Bailey, R.G., Monti, S.M. and Jennifer, M.: Formation of colored compounds in Maillard model system. In: Sontag, G. and Phannhauser, W. (Editors), *Curr. Status Future Trends Anal. Food Chem., Proc. Eur. Conf. Food Chem. 8th,* 2, Austrian Chemical Society, Vienna, 1995, pp. 269-274; *C.A.,* 128 (1998) 216550p.

3612 Blanco-Gomis, D., Herrero-Sánchez, I. and Alonso, J.J.M.: Characterisation of apple cider cultivarts by chemometric technique using data high-performance liquid chromatography and flow-injection analysis. *Analyst (Cambridge),* 123 (1998) 1187-1191.

3613 Casella, I.G., Gatta, M. and Desimoni, E.: Applications of a copper-modified gold electrode for amperometric detection of polar aliphatic compounds by anion-exchange chromatography. *J. Chromatogr. A,* 814 (1998) 63-70.

3614 Charlwood, J., Birrell, H., Tolson, D. and Camilleri, P.: Two-dimensional chromatography in the analysis of complex glycans from transferrin. *Anal. Chem.,* 70 (1998) 2530-2535.

3615 Corradini, C., Canali, G., Cogliandro, E. and Nocoletti, I.: Determination of sugars and alcohols in dietetic sweeteners and food by high-performance anion-exchange chromatography (HPAEC) coupled with pulsed amperometric detection (PAD). In: Sontag, G. and Pfannhauser, W. (Editors), *Curr. Status Future Trends Anal. Food Chem., Proc. Eur. Conf. Food Chem., 8th,* 2, Austrian Chemical Society, Vienna, 1995, pp. 307-310; *C.A.,* 128 (1998) 216520d.

3616 Hennebicq-Reig, S., Lesuffler, T., Capon, C., de Bolos, C., Kim, I., Moreau, O., Richet, C., Hemon, B., Recchi, M.-A., Maes, E., Aubert, J.-P., et al.: Permanent exposure of mucin-secreting HT-20 cells to benzyl-N-acetyl-α-D-galactosaminide induces abnormal O-glycosylation of mucins and inhibits constitutive stimulated MUC5Ac secretion. *Biochem. J.,* 334 (1998) 283-295.

3617 Jekot, J., Hauffe, D., Umile, C. and Henshall, A.: High-resolution profiling of sugars and maltose oligomers in beer and wort. In: Sontag, G. and Pfannhauser, W. (Editors), *Curr. Status Future Trends Anal. Food Chem., Proc. Eur. Conf. Food Chem., 8th,* Austrian Chemical Society, Vienna, 1995, 3, pp. 759-761; *C.A.,* 128 (1998) 229512c.

3618 Kazmaier, T., Roth, S., Zapp, J., Harding, M. and Kuhn, R.: Quantitative analysis of malto-oligosaccharides by MALDI-TOF mass spectrometry, capillary electrophoresis and ion exchange chromatography. *Fresenius J. Anal. Chem.,* 361 (1998) 473-478.

3619 Kimura, Y., Tokuda, T., Ohno, A., Tanaka, H. and Ishiguro, Y.: Enzymatic properties of endo-β-N-acetylglucosaminidases from developing tomato fruits and soybean seeds: substrate specificity of plant origin endoglycosidase. *Biochim. Biophys. Acta,* 1381 (1998) 27-36.

3620 Kleinig, M. and Cox, J.: A quantitative mannose 6-phosphate receptor-based *in vitro* assay for recombinant human N-acetylgalactosamine-4-sulfatase. *Anal. Biochem.,* 260 (1998) 128-134.

3621 Landberg, E., Lundblad, A. and Påhlsson, P.: Temperature effects in high-performance anion-exchange chromatography of oligosaccharides. *J. Chromatogr. A,* 814 (1998) 97-104.

3622 Li, J.: (HPLC determination of sugars). *Hebei Daxue Xuebao, Ziran Kexueban,* 17 (1997) 87-92; *C.A.,* 128 (1998) 212389v - a review with 55 refs.

3623 Liden, H., Buttler, T., Jeppsson, H., Markovarga, G., Volc, J. and Gordon, L.: On-line monitoring of monosaccharides and ethanol during a fermentation by microdialysis sampling, liquid chromatography and two amperometric biosensors. *Chromatographia,* 47 (1998) 501-508.

3624 Makatsori, E., Fermani, K., Aletras, A., Karamanos, N.K. and Tsegenidis, T.: Screening of N-acylneuraminic acids in serum and tissue specimens of mouse C57Bl with Lewis' lung cancer by high-performance liquid chromatography. *J. Chromatogr. B,* 712 (1998) 23-29.

3625 McGuire, J.M., Stewart, Y.M. and Smith, K.D.: Improved reproducibility in the monosaccharide composition analysis of immunoglobulin G using a CarboPac PA-100 column. *Anal. Biochem.,* 259 (1998) 278-280.

3626 Sakiyama, T., Kabayama, M., Tomita, M., Nakamura, J.-i., Mukai, H., Tomita, Y. and Furukawa, K.: Distribution of glycoproteins with β-N-acetylgalactosaminylated N-linked sugar chains among bovine tissues. *Biochim. Biophys. Acta,* 1380 (1998) 268-274.

3627 Shen, X. and Perreault, H.: Characterization of carbohydrates using a combination of derivatization, high-performance liquid chromatography and mass spectrometry. *J. Chromatogr. A,* 811 (1998) 47-59.

3628 Takegawa, K., Fujita, K., Fan, J.-Q., Tabuchi, M., Tanaka, N., Kondo, A., Iwamoto, H., Kato, I., Lee, Y.C. and Iwahara, S.: Enzymatic synthesis of a neoglucoconjugate by transglycosylation with Arthrobacter endo-β-N-acetylglucosaminidase: a substrate for coulometric detection of endo-β-N-acetylglucosaminidase activity. *Anal. Biochem.,* 257 (1998) 218-223.

3629 Van der Eycken, E., Carlens, G., Messens, J., Zhao, Y., Bauw, G., van der Eycken, J., Sandra, P. and van Montagu, M.: Synthesis of L-xylo-hexos-2-ulose (L-sorbosone) and its characterisation by chromatographic and spectroscopic techniques. *J. Chromatogr. A,* 811 (1998) 261-268.

For additional information see *C.A.*:
128 (1998) 216479x, 218560r, 218561s, 320661m.

See also 3519, 3637, 3728, 4016, 4086, 4380, 4388.

*10b. Polysaccharides, mucopolysaccharides, lipopolysaccharides*

3630 Asplund, T., Brinck, J., Suzuki, M., Briskin, M.J. and Heldin, P.: Characterization of hyaluronan synthase from a human glioma cell line. *Biochim. Biophys. Acta,* 1380 (1998) 377-388.

3631 Fuchizawa, S., Furahata, K., Matsuda, T. and Kitajima, K.: Induction of KDNase Sm, a deaminoneuraminic acid (KDN) residue-specific sialidase from *Sphingobacterium multivorum*, using synthetic KDN-glycosides. *Biochem. Biophys. Res. Commun.,* 248 (1998) 505-510.

3632 Hellerquist, C.G.: Method for purifying gbs toxin/CM101. *PCT Int.* Appl. WO 98 14,603 (Cl. C12P19/26), 9 Apr. 1998, US Appl. 744,770, 30 Sep. 1996; 47 p.; *C.A.,* 128 (1998) 267151s.

3633 Hensel, A.: Studies on neutral polysaccharides and their extractibility from *Crataegi folium cum flore. Pharmazie,* 53 (1998) 572-577.

3634 Ilg, T., Craik, D., Currie, G., Multhaup, G. and Bacic, A.: Stage-specific proteophosphoglycan from *Leishmania mexicana* amastigotes. Structural characterization of novel mono-, di-, and triphosphorylated phosphodiester-linked oligosaccharides. *J. Biol. Chem.,* 273 (1998) 13509-13523.

3635 Molist, A., Romarís, M., Lindahl, U., Villena, J., Toaub, M. and Bassols, A.: Changes in glycosaminoglycan structure and composition of the main heparan sulphate proteoglycan from human colon carcinoma cells (Perlecan) during cell differentiation. *Eur. J. Biochem.,* 254 (1998) 371-377.

3636 Pye, D.A. and Kumar, S.: Endothelial and fibroblast cell-derived heparan sulphate bind with differeing affinity to basic fibroblast growth factor. *Biochem. Biophys. Res. Commun.,* 248 (1998) 889-895.

3637 Reddy, G.P., Hayat, U., Xu, Q., Reddy, K.V., Wang, Y., Chiu, K.-W., Morris, J.G., Jr. and Bush, C.A.: Structure determination of the capsular polysaccharide from *Vibrio vulnificus* strain 6353. *Eur. J. Biochem.,* 255 (1998) 279-288.

3638 Selinsky, B.S., Zhou, Z., Fojtik, K.G., Jones, S.R., Dollahon, N.R. and Shinnar, A.E.: The aminosterol antibiotic squalamine permeabilizes large unilamellar phospholipid vesicles. *Biochim. Biophys. Acta,* 1370 (1998) 218-234.

3639 Takaha, T., Yanase, M., Takata, H., Okada, S. and Smith, S.M.: Cyclic glucans produced by the intramolecular transglycosylation activity of pop potato D-enzyme on amylopectin. *Biochem. Biophys. Res. Commun.,* 247 (1998) 493-497.

3640 Tongaonkar, P. and Madura, K.: Reconstituting ubiquitination reactions with affinity-purified compounds and $^{32}$P-ubiquitin. *Anal. Biochem.,* 260 (1998) 135-141.

3641 Volpi, N.: Improvement in the fractionation of sulphated glycosaminoglycans by anion exchange chromatography in the presence of various organic solvents. Preliminary results. *Int. J. Bio-Chromatogr.,* 3 (1997) 245-252; *C.A.,* 128 (1998) 267823n.

3642 Vynios, D.H., Vamvalas, S.S., Kalpaxis, D.L. and Tsiganos, C.P.: Aggrecan immobilization onto polystyrene plates through electrostatic interactions with spermin. *Anal. Biochem.,* 260 (1998) 64-70.

3643 Zhang, L., Zhou, J., Yang, G. and Chen, J.: Preparative fractionation of polysaccharides by columns packed with regenerated cellulose gels. *J. Chromatogr. A,* 816 (1998) 131-136.

*10c. Glycoproteins and their constituents*

3644 Bergwerff, A.A., Stark, W., Fendrich, G., Knecht, R., Blommers, M.J.J., Maerki, W., Kragten, E.A. and van Oostrum, J.: Identification of Manα1-2Man and Man-linked phosphate on O-mannosylated recombinant leech-derived tryptase inhibitor produced by *Saccharomyces cerevisiae* and determination of the solution conformation of the mannosylated polypeptide. *Eur. J. Biochem.,* 253 (1998) 560-575.

3645 Chai, W., Luo, J., Lim, C.K. and Lawson, A.M.: Characterization of heparin oligosaccharide mixtures as ammonium salts using electrospray mass spectrometry. *Anal. Chem.,* 70 (1998) 2060-2066.

3646 El Battari, A., Zerfaoui, M., Luis, J., Xiao, Z.-L., Kadi, A., Bellan, C., Lombardo, D. and Marvaldi, J.: Functional reconstitution of membrane glycoproteins into lipid vesicles using lectin precipitation. Application to the VIP receptor. *Biochim. Biophys. Acta,* 1372 (1998) 174-186.

3647 Hedge, R. and Podder, S.K.: Evolution of tetrameric lectin *Ricinus communis* agglutinin from the variant groups of ricin toxin dimer. *Eur. J. Biochem.,* 254 (1998) 596-601.

3648 Katoh, H., Nakamura, K., Tanaka, T., Satomura, S. and Matsuura, S.: Automatic and simultaneous analysis of *Lens culinaris* agglutinin-reactive α-fetoprotein concentration. *Anal. Chem.,* 70 (1998) 2110-2114.

3649 Krambovitis, E., Hatzidakis, G. and Barlos, K.: Preparation of MUC-1 oligomers using an improved convergent solid-phase peptide synthesis. *J. Biol. Chem.,* 273 (1998) 10874-10879.

3650 Packer, N.H. and Harrison, M.J.: Glycobiology and proteomics: is mass spectrometry the Holy Grail? *Electrophoresis (Weinheim),* 19 (1998) 1872-1882 - a review with 62 refs.

3651 Rohrer, J.S., Thayer, J., Weitzhandler, M. and Avdalovic, N.: Analysis of the N-acetylneuraminic acid and N-glycolylneuraminic acid contents of glycoproteins by high-pH anion-exchange chromatography with pulsed amperometric detection (HPAEC/PAD). *Glycobiology,* 8 (1998) 35-43; *C.A.,* 128 (1998) 241392w.

3652 She, Q.-B., Ng, T.-B. and Liu, W.-K.: A novel lectin with potent immunomodulatory activity isolated from both fruiting bodies and cultured mycelia of the edible mushroom *Volvariella volvacea. Biochem. Biophys. Res. Commun.,* 247 (1998) 106-111.

3653 Shiraishi, M., Hirasawa, N., Mue, S. and Ohuchi, K.: Identification of histamine-production-increasing factor produced by stimulated RBL-2H3 rat basophilic leukemia cells as granulocyte-macrophage colony-stimulating factor. *Biochim. Biophys. Acta,* 1403 (1998) 273-280.

3654 Svitacheva, N., Hovenberg, H.W. and Davies, J.R.: Biosynthesis of mucins in bovine trachea: identification of the major radiolabelled species. *Biochem. J.,* 333 (1998) 449-456.

3655 Volpi, N., Dondi, M. and Bolognani, A.M.F.: Characterization of a small chondroitin sulfate proteoglycan isolated from the mucus surrounding the embryos of *Viviparus ater* (Mollusca Gastropoda). *Biochim. Biophys. Acta,* 1380 (1998) 239-248.

3656 Welling-Wester, S., Feijlbrief, M., Koedijk, D.G.A.M. and Welling, G.W.: Detergent extraction of herpes simplex virus type 1 glycoprotein D by zwitterionic and non-ionic detergents and purification by ion-exchange high-performance liquid chromatography. *J. Chromatogr. A,* 816 (1998) 29-37.

3657 Zhang, J. and Wang, D.I.C.: Quantitative analysis and process monitoring of site-specific glycosylation microheterogeneity in recombinant human interferon-γ from Chinese hamster ovary cell culture by hydrophilic interaction chromatography. *J. Chromatogr. B,* 712 (1998)73-82.

See also 3624, 3829, 3836.

## 11. ORGANIC ACIDS AND LIPIDS

*11a. Organic acids and simple esters*

3658 Cheong, W.J., Oh, C.S. and Yoo, J.S.: Analysis of phthalates and peptides using a gradient μLC/MS system. *Bull. Korean Chem. Soc.,* 19 (1998) 495-498; *C.A.,* 128 (1998) 330569b.

3659 Effkermann, S. and Karst, U.: Reagent for the high-performance liquid chromatographic determination of peroxycarboxylic acids. *Analyst (Cambridge),* 123 (1998) 1761-1765.

3660 Fischer, K.: (Determination of aliphatic carboxylic acids in landfill, leachates and related waters by ion exclusion chromatography). *Korresp. Abwasser,* 45 (1998) 676-684; *C.A.*, 128 (1998) 248246k.

3661 Hayamizu, T., Kudoh, S. and Nakamura, H.: Methylated $N^{\varepsilon}$-dansyl-L-lysine as a fluorogenic reagent for the chiral separation of carboxylic acids. *J. Chromatogr. B,* 710 (1998) 211-218.

3662 Inoue, H., Ikeno, M., Ishii, Y. and Tsuruta, Y.: 4-(5,6-Dimethoxy-2-phthalimidinyl)phenylsulfonyl semipiperazide as a fluorescent labelling reagent for determination of carboxylic acids in precolumn high-performance liquid chromatography. *J. Chromatogr. A,* 816 (1998) 137-143.

3663 Kawasaki, S., Nagaoka, T., Saisho, Y., Morimoto, A. and Umeda, T.: Determination of mevalonic acid in human urine by liquid chromatography with precolumn derivatization and fluorescence detection. *Anal. Chim. Acta,* 365 (1998) 205-212.

3664 Klampfl, C.W., Buchberger, W., Rieder, G. and Chappell, I.: Investigations on the chromatographic behavior of carboxylic acids on silica-based cation exchangers. *J. Liq. Chromatogr. Relat. Technol.,* 21 (1998) 2069-2079.

3665 Magyani, O.F.: Determination of mixtures of carboxylic acids and selected inorganic anions by ion-exclusion chromatography. *Philip. J. Sci.,* 126 (1997) 19-50; *C.A.*, 128 (1998) 265548c.

3666 Manzatu, I., Tamas, V., Scarlat, I., Bleotu, A. and Dociu, N.: Comparative study of resin acids from natural resins. *Roum. Biotechnol. Lett.,* 2 (1997) 399-405; *C.A.*, 127 (1997) 225348k.

3667 Nappi, A.J. and Vass, E.: Hydroxyl radical formation resulting from the interaction of nitric oxide and hydrogen peroxide. *Biochim. Biophys. Acta,* 1380 (1998) 55-63.

3668 Nieto, S., Cordoba, A.N., Sanhueza, J. and Valenzuela, A.: Obtention of highly purified fractions of eicosapentaenoic acid and docosahexaenoic acid from sardine oil by silver-resin chromatography. A semi-preparative procedure. *Grasas Aceites (Sevilla),* 48 (1997) 197-199; *C.A.*, 128 (1998) 191771w.

3669 Peschet, J.-L.: (Analysis of organic acids by ion chromatography). *Ann. Falsif. Expert. Chim. Toxicol.,* 90 (1997) 189-205; *C.A.*, 128 (1998) 229444g.

3670 Planas, J., Varelas, V., Tjerneld, F. and Hahn-Hägerdal, B.: Amine-based aqueous polymers for the simultaneous titration and extraction of lactic acid in aqueous two-phase systems. *J. Chromatogr. B,* 711 (1998) 265-275.

3671 Renom, G., Bruneau, N. and Mizon, J.: N-Benzoyl, L-glutamic acid as a suitable internal standard for the analysis of *trans,trans*-muconic acid in human urine. *Clin. Chem. Lab. Med.,* 36 (1998) 111-113.

3672 Thoma, K., Holzmann, C. and Oberkötter, E.: Stabilitätsuntersuchung der Dermatika-Grundlagen des DAB und des DAC. *Pharmazie,* 53 (1998) 413-417.

3673 Yang, X., Chen, P., Nie, L. and Yao, S.: Determination by ion chromatography with series bulk acoustic wave detection of organic acids in a Chinese drug Schisandrae fructus. *Anal. Sci.,* 14 (1998) 413-415; *C.A.*, 128 (1998) 299647z.

3674 Yasaka, Y., Ono, Y. and Tanaka, M.: (S)-(+)-1-Methyl-2-(6,7-dimethoxy-2,3-naphthalimido)ethyl trifluoromethanesulfonate as a fluorescence chiral derivatizing reagent for carboxylic acid enantiomers in high-performance liquid chromatography. *J. Chromatogr. A,* 810 (1998)221-225.

For additional information see *C.A.*:
128 (1998) 248678c, 265574h.

See also 3419, 3426, 3570, 3612, 3707, 3724, 3739, 4383, 4388.

*11b. Prostaglandins*

3675 Powell, P.K., Wolf, I., Jin, R. and Lasker, J.M.: Metabolism of arachidonic acid to 20-hydroxy-5,8,11,14-eicosatetraenoic acid by P450 enzymes in human liver: involvement of CYP4F2 and CYP4A11. *J. Pharmacol. Exp. Ther.,* 285 (1998) 1327-1336.

*11c. Lipids and their constituents*

3676 Bao, Y., Hurst, R. and Williamson, G.: High performance liquid chromatographic separation of hydroperoxy-phospholipids and their corresponding hydroxy-phospholipid derivatives. *J. Liq. Chromatogr. Relat. Technol.,* 21 (1998) 2061-2068.

3677 Brouwers, J.F.H.M., Gadella, B.M., van Golde, L.M.G. and Tielens, A.G.M.: Quantitative analysis of phosphatidylcholine molecular species using HPLC and light scattering detection. *J. Lipid Res.,* 39 (1998) 344-353; *C.A.*, 128 (1998) 241393x.

3678 Byrdwell, W.C. and Neff, W.E.: Analysis of hydroxy-containing seed oils using atmospheric pressure chemical ionization mass spectrometry. *J. Liq. Chromatogr. Relat. Technol.,* 21 (1998) 1485-1501.

3679 Caboni, M.F. and Rodriguez-Estrada, M.T.: High-performance liquid chromatography coupled to evaporative light scattering detection in lipid analysis: some applications. *Semin. Food Anal.,* 2 (1997) 159-169; *C.A.*, 128 (1998) 294087g.

3680 Constante, E.G., Janer del Valle, M.L. and Duran, R.M.: Bibliographical summary on high performance liquid chromatography of lipids: IV. 1985-1994. *Grasas Aceites (Sevilla),* 48 (1997) 236-247; *C.A.*, 128 (1998) 192195y - a review with 168 refs.

3681 Csallany, A.S., Kim, S.-S. and Gallaher, D.D.: Lipid peroxidation *in vivo* measured by urinary excretion of aldehydes and hydroxy aldehydes. In: *Oils-Fats-Lipids 1995, Proc. World Congr. Int. Soc. Fat Res., 21st 1995*, P.J. Barnes and Associates, Bridgwater, 1996, 2, pp. 299-301; *C.A.*, 128 (1998) 202561f.

3682 Donovan, J.M. and Jackson, A.A.: Accurate separation of biliary lipid aggregates requires the correct intermixed micellar/intervesicular bile salt concentration. *Hepatology (Philadelphia),* 27 (1998) 641-648; *C.A.*, 128 (1998) 267834s.

3683 Frijters, C.M.G., Tuijn, C.J., Hoek, F.J., Groen, A.K., Oude Elferink, R.P.J. and Zegers, B.N.: Reversed-phase liquid chromatographic method for the determination of 7-nitrobenz-2-oxa-1,3-diazol-4-yl-labelled lipid analogues. *J. Chromatogr. B,* 710 (1998) 9-16.

3684 Heitmann, D., Ziehr, H. and Müthing, J.: Large scale purification of gangliosides $G_{M3}$(Neu5Ac) and $G_{M3}$(Neu5Gc) by trimethylaminoethyl-Fractogel high-performance liquid chromatography. *J. Chromatogr. B,* 710 (1998) 1-8.

3685 Kaufmann, P.: Multivariate liquid chromatographic optimization strategy in lipid analysis. In: *Oils-Fats-Lipids 1995, Proc. World Congr. Int. Soc. Fat Res., 21st 1995,* P.J. Barnes and Associates, Bridgwater, 1996, 2, pp. 357-362; *C.A.*, 128 (1998) 215122p.

3686 Lu, P., Hsu, A., Wang, D. and Chen, C.: Phosphatidylinositol 3,4,5-trisphosphate triggers platelet aggregation by activating $Ca^{2+}$ influx. *Biochemistry,* 37 (1998) 9776-9783.

3687 Marquez-Ruiz, G., Martin-Polvillo, M. and Dobarganes, M.C.: Recent applications of high-performance size-exclusion chromatography to lipid analysis. In: *Oils-Fats-Lipids 1995, Proc. World Congr. Int. Soc. Fat Res., 21st 1995,* P.J. Barnes and Associates, Bridgwater, 1996, 2, pp. 365-369; *C.A.,* 128 (1998) 216476.

3688 Mikami, T., Tsuchihashi, K., Kashiwagi, M., Yachida, Y., Daino, T., Hashi, K., Akino, T. and Gasa, S.: Characterization of a O-fatty-acylated sulfatide from equine brain. *Eur. J. Biochem.,* 255 (1998) 289-295.

3689 Robertson, G., Andersson, G. and Kaufmann, P.: The use of an optimized RP-HPLC system as a molecular probe in QSPR studies of selected lipid classes. *Chromatographia,* 47 (1998) 643-648.

3690 Row, K.H. and Lee, J.W.: Preparative separation of phospholipids from soybeans by NP-HPLC. *Korean J. Chem. Eng.,* 14 (1997) 412-415; *C.A.,* 128 (1998) 191832s.

3691 Schuyl, P.J.W., de Joode, T., Vasconcellos, M.A. and Duchateau, G.S.M.J.E.: Silver-phase high-performance liquid chromatography-electrospray mass spectrometry of triacylglycerols. *J. Chromatogr. A,* 810 (1998) 53-61.

3692 Venkatesh, S., Li, J., Caldwell, K.D. and Anderson, B.D.: Compositional heterogeneity in parenteral lipid emulsions after sedimentation field flow fractionation. *J. Pharm. Sci.,* 87 (1998) 859-866.

3693 Vernooij, E.A.A.M., Kettenes-van den Bosch, J.J. and Crommelin, D.J.A.: Rapid determination of acyl chain position in egg phosphatidylcholine by high performance liquid chromatography/electrospray mass spectrometry. *Rapid Commun. Mass Spectrom.,* 12 (1998) 83-86; *C.A.,* 128 (1998) 208983s.

For additional information see *C.A.*:
128 (1998) 191838y, 243025c.

See also 3638, 3696, 3847.

*11d. Lipoproteins and their constituents*

3694 Innis-Whitehouse, W., Li, X., Brown, W.V. and Le, N.-A.: An efficient chromatographic system for lipoprotein fractionation using whole plasma. *J. Lipid Res.,* 39 (1998) 679-690; *C.A.,* 128 (1998) 292341m.

3695 Persson, J., Nyström, L., Ageland, H. and Tjerneld, F.: Purification of recombinant apolipoprotein A-$1_{Milano}$ expressed in *Escherichia coli* using aqueous two-phase extraction followed by temperature-induced phase separation. *J. Chromatogr. B,* 711 (1998) 97-109.

See also 4107.

13. STEROIDS

*13a. General techniques*

3696 Villen, J., Blanch, G.P., Ruiz del Castello, M.L. and Herraiz, M.: Rapid and simultaneous analysis of free sterols, tocopherols and squalene in edible oils by coupled reversed-phase liquid chromatography-gas chromatography. *J. Agric. Food Chem.,* 46 (1998) 1419-1422.

For additional information see *C.A.*:
128 (1998) 262029y.

*13b. Pregnane and androstane derivatives*

3697 Miller-Larsson, A., Mattsson, H., Hjertberg, E., Dahlböck, M., Tunek, A. and Brattsand, R.: Reversible fatty acid conjugation of budesonide. Novel mechanism for prolonged retention of topically applied steroid in airway tissue. *Drug Metab. Disp.,* 26 (1998) 623-630.

3698 Polettini, A., Marrubini Bouland, G. and Montagna, M.: Development of a coupled-column liquid chromatographic-tandem mass spectrometric method for the direct determination of betamethasone in urine. *J. Chromatogr. B,* 713 (1998) 339-352.

For additional information see *C.A.*:
128 (1998) 318087k.

*13d. Sterols*

3699 Cert, A., Moreda, W. and Garcia-Moreno, J.: Determination of sterol and triterpenic dialcohols in olive oil using HPLC separation and GC analysis. Standardization of the analytical method. *Grasas Aceites (Sevilla),* 48 (1997) 207-218; *C.A.,* 128 (1998) 191772x.

3700 Lanuzza, F. and Micali, G.: (On line LC-GC-FID determination of $\Delta^7$-stigmastenol and $\Delta^{8(14)}$-stigmastenol in edible oils). *Riv. Ital. Sostanze Grasse,* 74 (1997) 509-512; *C.A.,* 128 (1998) 256525r.

*13e. Bile acids and alcohols*

3701 Kurosawa, T., Sato, M., Inoue, K., Yoshimura, T., Tohma, M., Jiang, L.L. and Hashimoto, T.: Separation of stereoisomers of $C_{27}$-bile acid CoA esters by liquid chromatography and its application to the study of the stereospecificities of D- and L-bifunctional proteins in bile acid biosynthesis. *Anal. Chim. Acta,* 365 (1998) 249-257.

*13g. Other steroids*

For additional information see *C.A.*:
128 (1998) 299638x.

## 14. STEROID GLYCOSIDES AND SAPONINS

3702 Russel, F.G.M., van Uum, S., Tan, Y. and Smits, P.: Solid-phase extraction of 18β-glycyrrhetinic acid from plasma and subsequent analysis by high-performance liquid chromatography. *J. Chromatogr. B,* 710 (1998) 223-226.

For additional information see *C.A.*:
128 (1998) 275199d.

See also 4382.

## 15. TERPENES AND OTHER VOLATILE AROMATIC COMPOUNDS

### *15a. Terpenes*

3703 Adam, K.-P., Thiel, R., Zapp, J. and Becker, H.: Involvement of the mevalonic acid pathway and the glyceraldehyde-pyruvate pathway in terpenoid biosynthesis of the liverworts *Ricciocarpos natans* and *Conocephalus conicum*. *Arch. Biochem. Biophys.*, 354 (1998) 181-187.

3704 Laugel, C., Baillet, A. and Ferrier, D.: Improved HPLC determination of the *Centella Asiatica* terpenes: analysis in a multiple emulsion, influence of the surfactants on the retention. *J. Liq. Chromatogr. Relat. Technol.*, 21 (1998) 1333-1345.

3705 Theodoridis, G., de Jong, C.F., Laskaris, C.F. and Verpooorte, R.: Application of SPE for the HPLC analysis of taxanes from Taxus cell cultures. *Chromatographia,* 47 (1998) 25-34.

3706 Van der Doelen, G.A., van den Berg, K.J., Boon, J.J., Shibayama, N., de la Rie, E.R. and Genuit, W.J.L.: Analysis of fresh triterpenoid resins and aged triterpenoid varnishes by high-performance liquid chromatography-atmospheric pressure chemical ionisation (tandem) mass spectrometry. *J. Chromatogr. A,* 809 (1998) 21-37.

See also 3699, 4371, 4376.

### *15c. Bitter substances*

See 3494.

## 16. NITRO AND NITROSO COMPOUNDS

3707 Yoshioka, T. and Uematsu, T.: Biotransformation of nitroso aromatic compounds and 2-oxo acids to N-hydroxy-N-arylacylamides by thiamine-dependent enzymes in rat liver. *Drug Metab. Disp.*, 26 (1998) 705-710.

For additional information see *C.A.*:
128 (1998) 200302y, 248663u.

See also 3535, 4081, 4250, 4403.

## 17. AMINES, AMIDES AND RELATED NITROGEN COMPOUNDS

### *17a. Amines and polyamines*

3708 Barath, A., Sawinsky, J. and Halasz, A.: Methods for the determination of biogenic amine content in food products. In: Sontag, G. and Gerhard, P. (Editors), *Curr. Status Future Trends Anal. Food Chem., Proc. Eur. Conf. Food Chem., 8th,* 2, Austrian Chemical Society, Vienna, 1995, pp. 282-286; *C.A.*, 128 (1998) 216515f.

3709 Brereton, R.G. and McCalley, D.V.: Evaluation procedures for reversed-phase high-performance liquid chromatographic columns in the analysis strongly basic compounds using principal components analysis for data assesment. *Analyst (Cambridge),* 123 (1998) 1175-1185.

3710 Chmil', V.D., Zul'figarov, O.S. and Yurchenko, V.V.: Application of an azo coupling reaction to the determination of secondary aliphatic amines as azo compounds in water and aqueous extracts from elastomers by high-performance liquid chromatography. *J. Anal. Chem.*, 53 (1998) 165-168; *C.A.*, 128 (1998) 225400s.

3711 Farkas, S. and Hajos, G.: Monitoring of biologically active amines in cereals and cereal based food products by HPLC. *Chromatographia,* 48 (1998) 37-42.

3712 Hernandez-Jover, T., Izquierdo-Pulido, M., Marine-Font, A. and Vidal-Carou, M.C.: Determination of biogenic amines in meat products by a liquid chromatographic method. In: Sontag, G. and Pfannhauser, W. (Editors), *Curr. Status Future Trends Anal. Food Chem., Proc. Eur. Conf. Food Chem., 8th,* 2, Austrian Chemical Society, Vienna, 1995, pp. 371-381; *C.A.*, 128 (1998) 216522f.

3713 Kang, H., Lee, S.G. and Cho, Y.D.: Identification of glycine *in vivo* as a polyamine-conjugated protein *via* a γ-glutamyl linkage. *Biochem. J.*, 332 (1998) 467-473.

3714 Koc, H.: Identification of TNT metabolites in Datura and Lycopersicon plants nad liquid chromatography/particle beam/mass spectroscopy of polyamines. Avail. *UMI,* Order No. DA9817977, 1997, 121 p.; *C.A.*, 128 (1998) 291189f.

3715 Kondo, S., Sugiura, T., Kodaka, T., Kudo, N., Waku, K. and Tokumura, A.: Accumulation of various N-acetylethanolamines including N-arachidonoylethanolamine (anandamide) in cadmium chloride-administered rat testis. *Arch. Biochem. Biophys.*, 354 (1998) 303-310.

3716 Liberda, J., Kraus, M., Ticha, M. and Jonakova, V.: Affinity purification of spermadhesins of AWN family and their binding properties. *Int. J. Bio-Chromatogr.*, 3 (1997) 281-292; *C.A.*, 128 (1998) 267824p.

3717 Qin, C., Lin, S., Lang, W., Goutopoulos, A., Pavlopoulos, S., Mauri, F. and Makriyannis, A.: Determination of anandamide amidase activity using ultraviolet-active amine derivatives and reversed-phase high-performance liquid chromatography. *Anal. Biochem.*, 261 (1998) 8-15.

3718 Simon-Sarkadi, L. and Hodosi, E.: Determination of biogenic amines in food using amino acid analyser. In: Sontag, G. and Pfannhauser, W. (Editors), *Curr. Status Future Trends Anal. Food Chem., Proc. Eur. Conf. Food Chem., 8th,* 2, Austrian Chemical Society, Vienna, 1995, pp. 486-489; *C.A.*, 128 (1998) 216535n.

3719 Yamaguchi, M., Hara, S., Aoki, J., Yoshikuni, K.-I. and Iwatta, T.: 4-(5',6'-Dimethoxybenzothiazolyl)phenylisothiocyanate as sensitive fluorescence derivatization reagent for amines in high-performance liquid chromatography. *Anal. Sci.*, 14 (1998) 425-428; *C.A.*, 128 (1998) 303468m.

3720 Yamazaki, S., Shinozaki, T. and Tanimura, T.: Detection of tertiary amines with chemiluminescent reaction using tris(2,2'-bipyridine)ruthenium(III) prepared by on-line photochemical oxidation. *J. High Resolut. Chromatogr.*, 21 (1998) 315-316.

See also 3419, 3435, 3443, 3480, 3526, 3748.

*17b. Catecholamines and their metabolites*

3721 Frattini, V. and Lionetti, C.: Histamine and histidine determination in tuna fish samples using high-performance liquid chromatography. Derivatization with *o*-phthalaldehyde and fluorescence detection or UV detection of "free" species. *J. Chromatogr. A*, 809 (1998) 241-245.

3722 Ishii, R., Furuta, M., Hashimoto, M., Tagawa, T., Naruse, T. and Hata, T.: Changes in plasma and urinary norepinephrine following transdermal clonidine in spontaneously hypertensive rats. *Arzneim.-Forsch.*, 48 (1998) 811-817.

*17c. Urea and guanidine derivatives*

3723 Shintani, H.: Differential analysis of blood urea using combined automated ultrafiltration and solid phase extraction in on-line series. *J. Liq. Chromatogr. Relat. Technol.*, 21 (1998) 2205-2210.

*17d. Other amine derivatives and amides (excl. peptides)*

3724 Bisogno, T., Katayama, K., Melck, D., Ueda, N., de Petrocellis, L., Yamamoto, S. and di Marzo, V.: Biosynthesis and degradation of bioactive fatty acid amides in human breast cancer and rat pheochromocytoma cells. *Eur. J. Biochem.*, 254 (1998) 634-642.

3725 He, X.-g., Lin, L.-z., Bernart, M.W. and Lian, L.-z.: Analysis of alkamides in roots and achenes of *Echinacea purpurea* by liquid chromatography-electrospray mass spectrometry. *J. Chromatogr. A*, 815 (1998) 205-211.

3726 Péter, M., Péter, A., van der Eycken, J., Csomós, P., Bernáth, G. and Fülöp, F.: High-performance liquid chromatographic separation of enantiomers of cyclic 1,3-amino alcohol derivatives. *J. Chromatogr. A*, 816 (1998) 123-129.

3727 Wang, L.: An HPLC method for the separation of 1-(2-pyridyl)piperazine derivatives of diisocyanates. *Am. Lab. (Shelton)*, 30 (1998) 24P, 24R; *C.A.*, 128 (1998) 238737g.

3728 Zhang, D., Shelby, R., Savka, M.A., Dessaux, Y. and Wilson, M.: Separation, detection, and quantification of imine-linked opines by high-performance liquid chromatography. *J. Chromatogr. A*, 813 (1998) 247-253.

See also 4073.

## 18. AMINO ACIDS AND PEPTIDES; CHEMICAL STRUCTURE OF PROTEINS

*18a. Amino acids and their derivatives*

3729 Abe, T., Kurozumi, Y., Yao, W.-B. and Ubuka, T.: High-performance liquid chromatographic determination of β-alanine, β-aminoisobutyric acid and γ-aminobutyric acid in tissue extracts and urine of normal and (aminooxy)acetate-treated rats. *J. Chromatogr. B*, 712 (1998) 43-49.

3730 Acquistucci, R., Marconi, E. and Panfili, G.: A rapid microwave hydrolysis method for the furosine determination in cereal based foods. In: Sontag, G. and Pfannhauser, W. (Editors), *Curr. Status Future Trends Anal. Food Chem., Proc. Eur. Conf. Food Chem. 8th*, 2, Austrian Chemical Society, Vienna, 1995, pp. 211-214; *C.A.*, 128 (1998) 216509g.

3731 Ahmed, L.S., Moorehead, H., Leitch, C.A. and Liechty, E.A.: Determination of the specific activity of sheep plasma amino acids using high-performance liquid chromatography: comparison study between liquid scintillation counter and on-line flow-through detector. *J. Chromatogr. B*, 710 (1998) 27-35.

3732 Chiou, S.-J., Kotanen, S., Cerstiaens, A., Daloze, D., Pasteels, J.M., Lesage, A., Drijfhout, J.W., Verhaert, P., Dillen, L., Claeys, M., et al.: Purification of toxic compunds from larvae of the gray fleshfly: the identification of paralysins. *Biochem. Biophys. Res. Commun.*, 246 (1998) 457-462.

3733 Chuang, C.-K., Lin, S.-P., Lin, Y.-T. and Huang, F.-Y.: Effects of anticoagulants in amino acid analysis: comparisons of heparin, EDTA, and sodium citrate in Vacutainer tubes for plasma preparation. *Clin. Chem. (Washington)*, 44 (1998) 1052-1056.

3734 Den Hollander, J.L., Stribos, B.I., van Buel, M.J., Luyben, K.C.A.M. and van der Wielen, L.A.M.: Centrifugal partition chromatographic reaction for the production of chiral amino acids. *J. Chromatogr. B*, 711 (1998) 223-235.

3735 Fan, X., You, J., Kang, J., Ou, Q. and Zhu, Q.: New reagents for determination of amino acids by liquid chromatography with pre-column fluorescence derivatization. *Anal. Chim. Acta*, 367 (1998) 81-91.

3736 Glavin, D.P. and Bada, J.L.: Isolation of amino acids from natural samples using sublimation. *Anal. Chem.*, 70 (1998) 3119-3122.

3737 Inoue, H., Kohashi, K. and Tsuruta, Y.: Simultaneous determination of serum and urinary hydroxyproline and proline by liquid chromatography using two fluorescent labeling reagents. *Anal. Chim. Acta*, 365 (1998) 219-226.

3738 Jacobson, P.G., Sambandan, T.G. and Morgan, B.: Determination of the chirality of cysteines in somatostatin analogs. *J. Chromatogr. A*, 816 (1998) 59-64.

3739 Khan, R.I., Amin, M.R., Mohammed, N. and Onodera, R.: Quantitative determination of aromatic amino acids and related compounds in rumen fluid by high-performance liquid chromatography. *J. Chromatogr. B*, 710 (1998) 17-25.

3740 Kleter, G.A., Damen, J.J.M., Kettenes-van den Bosch, J.J., Bank, R.A., te Koppele, J.M., Veraart, J.R. and ten Cate, J.M.: A novel pyrroleninone cross-link from bovine dentine. *Biochim. Biophys. Acta*, 1381 (1998) 179-190.

3741 Kozbial, M., Pietraszkiewicz, M. and Pietraszkiewicz, O.: Chiral discrimination of amino acids by an optically active crown ether studied by HPLC, extraction and a liquid membrane transport experiments. *J. Inclusion Phenom. Mol. Recognit. Chem.*, 30 (1998) 69-77; *C.A.*, 128 (1998) 265539a.

3742 Li, J. and Li, G.: Identification of 3-hydroxy-kynurenine and xanthurenic acid and quantitation of 3-hydroxykynurenine transaminase activity using HPLC with electrochemical detection. *J. Liq. Chromatogr. Relat. Technol.*, 21 (1998) 1511-1525.

3743 Liu, H., Huang, T., Kissinger, C.B. and Kissinger, P.T.: Comparison of detection methods for liquid chromatographic determination of 3-nitro-L-tyrosine. *J. Chromatogr. B*, 713 (1998) 289-295.

3744 Mills, M.J., Savery, D. and Shattock, P.E.G.: Rapid analysis of low levels of indolyl-3-acryloylglycine in human urine by high-performance liquid chromatography. *J. Chromatogr. B*, 712 (1998)51-58.

3745 Péter, A., Török, G., Toth, G., van den Nest, W., Laus, G., Toorwe, D. and Armstrong, D.W.: Enantiomeric separation of unusual secondary aromatic amino acids. *Chromatographia*, 48 (1998) 53-58.

3746 Rabinkov, A., Miron, T., Konstantinovski, L., Wilchek, M., Mirelman, D. and Weiner, L.: The mode of action of allicin: trapping of radicals and interaction with thiol containing proteins. *Biochim. Biophys. Acta*, 1379 (1998) 233-244.

3747 Ryu, J.W., Kim, D.W., Lee, K.-P., Pyo, D. and Park, J.H.: Chiral separation of 2,4-dinitrophenyl amino acids using 3-O-methyl-β-cyclodextrin-bonded stationary phase in reversed-phase liquid chromatography. *J. Chromatogr. A*, 814 (1998) 247-252.

3748 Soblosky, J.S., Colgin, L.L., Parrish, C.M., Davidson, J.F. and Carey, M.E.: Procedure for the sample preparation and handling for the determination of amino acids, monoamines and metabolites from microdissected brain regions of the rat. *J. Chromatogr. B*, 712 (1998) 31-41.

3749 Török, G., Peter, A. and Fülöp, F.: High-performance liquid chromatographic separation of enantiomers of unusual amino acids possessing cycloalkane or cycloalkene skeletons on a chiral crown ether containing stationary phase. *Chromatographia*, 48 (1998) 20-26.

3750 Wachsmann, M. and Brückner, H.: Ligand-exchange chromatographic separation of DL-amino acids on aminopropylsilica-bonded chiral s-triazines. *Chromatographia*, 47 (1998) 637-642.

3751 You, J., Fan, X., Wang, H., Wang, G., Su, J.X. and Zhou, C.: High-performance liquid chromatographic determination of amino acids and oligopeptides by pre-column fluorescence derivatization with 9-fluorenylmethoxy carbonyl succinimide. *J. Liq. Chromatogr. Relat. Technol.*, 21 (1998) 2103-2115.

3752 You, J., Fan, X., Zhu, Q. and Su, Y.: Liquid chromatographic determination of amino acids and peptides by pre-column fluorescence derivatization with N-hydroxysuccinimidyl-α-(9-acridine)-acetate. *Anal. Chim. Acta*, 367 (1998) 69-79.

For additional information see *C.A.*: 128 (1998) 303471.

See also 3473, 3511, 3519, 3524, 3611, 3613, 3795, 3806, 3956, 4082.

*18b. Peptides, peptidic and proteinous hormones, growth factors*

3753 Aspbury, R.A., Fisher, M.J. and Rees, H.H.: Fatty acylation of polypeptides in the nematode *Caenorhabditis elegans*. *Biochim. Biophys. Acta*, 1382 (1998) 111-119.

3754 Authier, F., di Guglielmo, G.M., Danielsen, G.M. and Bergeron, J.J.M.: Uptake and metabolic fate of [$His^{A8}$, $His^{B4}$, $Glu^{B10}$, $His^{B27}$] insulin in rat liver *in vivo*. *Biochem. J.*, 332 (1998) 421-430.

3755 Bi, M., Bhatia, K.S. and Singh, J.: A valid high performance liquid chromatography method for quantification of luteinizing hormone releasing hormone. *J. Liq. Chromatogr. Relat. Technol.*, 21 (1998) 1503-1509.

3756 Bolzacchini, E., Consonni, V., Lucini, R., Orlandi, M. and Rindone, B.: High-performance size-exclusion chromatographic behaviour of substituted benzoylpoly-L-lysines by principal component analysis and molecular dynamics simulation. *J. Chromatogr. A*, 813 (1998) 255-265.

3757 Chauvet, G., Tahiri, K., Authier, F. and Desbuquois, B.: Endosome lysozyme transfer of insulin and glucagon in a liver cell-free system. *Eur. J. Biochem.*, 254 (1998) 527-537.

3758 Cho, K.-H., Lee, J.-Y., Choi, M.-S., Cho, J.M., Lim, J.-S. and Park, Y.B.: A peptide from hog plasma that inhibits human cholesteryl ester transfer protein. *Biochim. Biophys. Acta*, 1391 (1998) 133-144.

3759 Fruiter, I., Garreau, I. and Piot, J.-M.: Cathepsin D is a good candidate for the specific release of a stable hemorphin from hemoglobin *in vivo*: VV hemorphin-7. *Biochem. Biophys. Res. Commun.*, 246 (1998) 719-724.

3760 Gololobov, G., Noda, Y., Sherman, S., Rubinstein, I., Baranowska-Kortylewicz, J. and Paul, S.: Stabilization of vasoactive intestinal peptide by lipids. *J. Pharmacol. Exp. Ther.*, 285 (1998) 753-758.

3761 Hagmann, M.-L., Kionka, C., Schreiner, M. and Schwer, C.: Characterization of the $F(ab')_2$ fragment of a murine monoclonal antibody using capillary isoelectric focusing and electrospray ionization mass spectrometry. *J. Chromatogr. A*, 816 (1998) 49-58.

3762 Iseki, K., Naasani, I., Kikuchi, T., Sugawara, M., Kobayashi, M., Kohri, N. and Miyazaki, K.: Purification and liposomal reconstitution of the oligopeptide transport activity in rat renal cortex using ceftibuten-affinity chromatography. *Biochim. Biophys. Acta*, 1368 (1998) 329-337.

3763 Jones, D.P., Carlson, J.L., Samiec, P.S., Sternberg, P., Jr., Mody, V.C., Jr., Reed, R.L. and Brown, L.A.S.: Glutathione measurement in human plasma. Evaluation of sample collection, storage and derivatization conditions for analysis of dansyl derivatives by HPLC. *Clin. Chim. Acta*, 275 (1998) 175-184.

3764 Kassim, S.Y., Restrepo, I.M. and Kalivretenos, A.G.: Synthesis and purification of hydrophobic peptides for use in biomimetic ion channels. *J. Chromatogr. A*, 816 (1998) 11-20.

3765 Khaksa, G., Nalini, K., Bhat, M. and Udupa, N.: High-performance liquid chromatographic determination of insulin in rat and human plasma. *Anal. Biochem.*, 260 (1998) 92-95.

3766 Koo, J.C., Lee, S.Y., Chun, H.J., Cheong, Y.H., Choi, J.S., Kawabata, S.-i., Miyagi, M., Tsunasawa, S., Ha, K.S., Bae, D.W., Han, C.-d., Lee, B.L. and Cho, M.J.: Two hevein homologs isolated from the seed of *Pharbitis nil* L. exhibit potent antifungal activity. *Biochim. Biophys. Acta*, 1382 (1998) 80-90.

3767 Kurien, B.T., Jackson, K. and Scofield, R.H.: Immunoblotting of multiple antigenic peptides. *Electrophoresis (Weinheim),* 19 (1998) 1659-1661.

3768 Kuroda, M., Nagaba, H., Tsubuku, T., Kawajiri, H. and Veda, Y.: Simultaneous determination of glutathione, γ-glutamylcysteine and cysteine in commercial yeast extract by HPLC with fluorometric detection. *Food Sci. Technol. Int. (Tokyo),* 3 (1997) 239-240; *C.A.,* 128 (1998) 216780r.

3769 Li, S., Dumdei, E.J., Blunt, J.W., Munro, M.H.G., Robinson, W.T. and Pannell, L.K.: Theonellapeptolide IIIe, a new cyclic peptolide from the New Zealand deep water sponge, *Lamellomorpha strongylata. J. Natural Prod.,* 61 (1998) 724-728.

3770 Loughnan, M., Bond, T., Atkins, A., Cuevas, J., Adams, D.J., Broxton, N.M., Livett, B.G., Down, J.G., Jones, A., Alewood, P.F. and Lewis, R.J.: α-Conotoxin EpI, a novel sulfated peptide from *Conus episcopatus* that selectively targets neuronal nicotinic acetylcholine receptors. *J. Biol. Chem.,* 273 (1998) 15667-15674.

3771 Mant, C.T., Kondejewski, L.H. and Hodges, R.S.: Hydrophilic interaction/cation-exchange chromatography for separation of cyclic peptides. *J. Chromatogr. A,* 816 (1998) 79-88.

3772 Mant, C.T., Litowski, J.R. and Hodges, R.S.: Hydrophilic interaction/cation-exchange chromatography for separation of amphipathic α-helical peptides. *J. Chromatogr. A,* 816 (1998) 65-78.

3773 Matsumoto, H., Kahn, E.S. and Komori, N.: Nonradioactive phosphopeptide assay by matrix-assisted laser desorption ionization time-off-flight mass spectrometry: application to calcium/calmodulin-dependent protein kinase II. *Anal. Biochem.,* 260 (1998) 188-194.

3774 Meriluoto, J., Kincaid, B., Smyth, M.R. and Wasberg, M.: Electrochemical detection of microcystins, cyanobacterial peptide hepatotoxins, following high-performance liquid chromatography. *J. Chromatogr. A,* 810 (1998) 226-230.

3775 Minn, I., Kim, H.S. and Kim, S.C.: Antimicrobial peptides derived from pepsinogens in the stomach of the bullfrog, *Rana catesbeiana. Biochim. Biophys. Acta,* 1407 (1998) 31-39.

3776 Mollé, D., Morgan, F., Bouhallab, S. and Léonil, J.: Selective detection of lactolated peptides in hydrolysates by liquid chromatography/electrospray tandem mass spectrometry. *Anal. Biochem.,* 259 (1998) 152-161.

3777 Müller, G., Rouveyre, N., Upshon, C., Gro, E. and Bandlow, W.: Insulin signaling in the yeast *Saccharomyces cerevisiae*. 2. Interaction of human insulin with a putative binding protein. *Biochemistry,* 37 (1998) 8696-8704.

3778 Nesper, M., Nock, S., Sedlak, E., Antalik, M., Podhradsky, D. and Sprinzl, M.: Dimers of *Thermus thermophilus* elongation factor Ts are required for its function as a nucleotide exchange factor of elongation factor Tu. *Eur. J. Biochem.,* 255 (1998) 81-86.

3779 Ouimet, P.M. and Kapoor, M.: Analysis of complex formation between HSP80 and Hsp70, cytosolic molecular chaperones of *Neurospora crassa,* by enzyme-linked immunosorbent assays (ELISA). *Biochem. Cell Biol.,* 76 (1998) 97-106.

3780 Puig, O.M., Bellés, E., López-Rodas, G., Sendra, R. and Tordera, V.: Interaction between N-terminal domain of H4 and DNA is regulated by the acetylation degree. *Biochim. Biophys. Acta,* 1397 (1998) 79-90.

3781 Rehfeld, J.F.: Accurate measurement of cholecystokinin in plasma. *Clin. Chem. (Washington),* 44 (1998) 991-1001.

3782 Rissler, K. and Cramer, H.: Preparation and chromatographic purification of $^{125}$I-[Tyr$^0$]-somatostatin-14 for the use in radioimmunoassay and receptor-binding experiments. *Prepar. Biochem. Biotechnol.,* 28 (1998) 219-233.

3783 Rissler, K., Friedrich, G. and Cramer, H.: Investigations on radiolabeling substance P derivatives and reversed-phase liquid chromatographic separation of the products. *J. Liq. Chromatogr. Relat. Technol.,* 21 (1998) 1907-1923.

3784 Ruzza, P., Calderan, A., Biondi, B., Ancona, B. and Borin, G.: Separation of acidic protein tyrosine kinase substrates by strong anion-exchange chromatography. *J. Chromatogr. A,* 813 (1998) 277-283.

3785 Sharom, F.J., Lu, P., Liu, R. and Yu, X.: Linear and cyclic peptides as substrates and modulators of P-glycoprotein:peptide binding and effects on drug transport and accumulation. *Biochem. J.,* 333 (1998) 621-630.

3786 Smyth, M. and Fitzgerald, R.J.: Characterization of a new chromatography matrix for peptide molecular mass determination. *Int. Dairy J.,* 7 (1997, Publ. 1998) 571-577; *C.A.,* 128 (1998) 318949t.

3787 Wood, G.C., Iyer, M.R., Geller, A.M., Fleischner, A.M. and Sheth, P.B.: A high pressure liquid chromatography assay method for analysis of deslorelin and benzyl alcohol in deslorelin injection. *J. Liq. Chromatogr. Relat. Technol.,* 21 (1998) 2183-2190.

3788 Yoshida, T.: Prediction of peptide retention time in normal-phase liquid chromatography. *J. Chromatogr. A,* 811 (1998) 61-67.

3789 Zhao, Y.-Y., Wang, H., Zhang, H.-S., Xu, G.-L. and Li, J.: N-hydroxysuccinimidyl-3-indolylacetate as pre-column derivatizing reagent to separate and determine peptides and their hydrolysates by reversed-phase high performance liquid chromatography. *J. Liq. Chromatogr. Relat. Technol.,* 21 (1998) 1807-1816.

See also 3412, 3481, 3628, 3658, 3751, 3752, 3829, 3860, 3973.

*18c. Elucidation of structure of proteins and enzymes*

3790 Alterio, J., Ravassard, P., Haavik, J., le Caer, J.-P., Biguet, N.F., Waksman, G. and Mallet, J.: Human tyrosine hydroxylase isoforms. Inhibition by excess tetrahydropterin and unusual behavior of isoform 3 after cAMP-dependent protein kinase phosphorylation. *J. Biol. Chem.,* 273 (1998) 10196-10201.

3791 Amoresano, A., Andolfo, A., Siciliano, R.A., Cozzolino, R., Minchiotti, L., Galliano, M. and Pucci, P.: Analysis of human serum albumin variants by mass spectrometric procedures. *Biochim. Biophys. Acta,* 1384 (1998) 79-92.

3792 Figeys, D., Gygi, S.P., Zhang, Y., Watts, J., Gu, M. and Aebersold, R.: Electrophoresis combined with novel mass spectrometry techniques: powerful tools for the analysis of proteins and proteomes. *Electrophoresis (Weinheim),* 19 (1998) 1811-1818.

3793 Hrmova, M., MacGregor, E.A., Biely, P., Stewart, R.J. and Fincher, G.B.: Substrate binding and catalytic mechanism of a barley β-D-glucosidase/(1,4)-β-D-glucan exohydrolase. *J. Biol. Chem.,* 273 (1998) 11134-11143.

3794 Huang, P., Wu, J.-T. and Lubman, D.M.: Separation of tryptic digests using a modified buffer in pressurized capillary electrochromatography with an ion trap storage/reflectron time-of-flight mass spectrometer. *Anal. Chem.,* 70 (1998) 3003-3008.

3795 Iida, T., Matsunaga, H., Santa, T., Fukushima, T., Homma, H. and Imai, K.: Amino acid sequence and D/L-configuration determination of peptides utilizing liberated N-terminus phenylthiohydantoin amino acids. *J. Chromatogr. A,* 813 (1998) 267-275.

3796 Kratzer, R., Eckerskorn, C., Karas, M. and Lottspeich, F.: Suppression effects in enzymatic peptide ladder sequencing using ultraviolet - matrix assisted laser desorption/ionization - mass spectrometry. *Electrophoresis (Weinheim),* 19 (1998) 1910-1919.

3797 Levine, J., Weickert, M., Pagratis, M., Ettner, J., Mathews, A., Fattor, T., Lippincott, J. and Apostol, I.: Identification of a nickel(II) binding site on hemoglobin which confers susceptibility to oxidative deamination and intramolecular cross-linking. *J. Biol. Chem.,* 273 (1998) 13037-13046.

3798 Lindner, H., Sarg, B., Hoertnagl, B. and Helliger, W.: The microheterogeneity of the mammalian $H1^0$ histone. Evidence for an age-dependent deamidation. *J. Biol. Chem.,* 273 (1998) 13324-13330.

3799 Mueller, M.J., Andberg, M. and Haeggström, J.Z.: Analysis of the molecular mechanism of substrate-mediated inactivation of leukotriene $A_4$ hydrolase. *J. Biol. Chem.,* 273 (1998) 11570-11575.

3800 Shikata, Y., Kuwada, M., Hayashi, Y., Hashimoto, A., Koide, A. and Asakawa, N.: Intelligent peptide-mapping method for recombinant human tissue-type plasminogen activator by lysyl-endopeptidase digestion. *Anal. Chim. Acta,* 365 (1998) 241-247.

3801 Shriver, Z., Hu, Y. and Sasisekharan, R.: Heparinase II from *Flavobacterium heparinum.* Role of histidine residues in enzymatic activity as probed by chemical modification and site-directed mutagenesis. *J. Biol. Chem.,* 273 (1998) 10160-10167.

3802 Yamakura, F., Taka, H., Fujimura, T. and Murayama, K.: Inactivation of human manganese-superoxide dismutase by peroxynitrite is caused by exclusive nitration of tyrosine 34 to 3-nitrotyrosine. *J. Biol. Chem.,* 273 (1998) 14085-14089.

3803 Yang, Y., Chase, H.A. and Liu, G.: Selection of affinity ligands for protein purification from proteolytic digests. *Biotechnol. Tech.,* 12 (1998) 245-251; *C.A.,* 128 (1998) 318948s.

See also 3650, 3653, 3811, 3826, 3872, 3997.

## 19. PROTEINS

### *19a. General techniques*

3804 Andersson, M., Ramberg, M. and Johansson, B.-L.: The influence of the degree of crosslinking, type of ligand and support on the chemical stability of chromatography media intended for protein purification. *Process Biochem. (Oxford),* 33 (1998) 47-55; *C.A.,* 128 (1998) 241395z.

3805 Burton, S.C. and Harding, D.R.K.: Hydrophobic charge induction chromatography: salt independent protein adsorption and facile elution with aqueous buffers. *J. Chromatogr. A,* 814 (1998) 71-81.

3806 Crowley, J.R., Yarasheski, K., Leeuwenburgh, C., Turk, J. and Heinecke, J.W.: Isotope dilution mass spectrometric quantification of 3-nitrotyrosine in proteins and tissues is facilitated by reduction to 3-aminotyrosine. *Anal. Biochem.,* 259 (1998) 127-135.

3807 Davis, M.T. and Lee, T.D.: Rapid protein identification using a microscale electrospray LC/MS system on a ion trap mass spectrometer. *J. Am. Soc. Mass Spectrom.,* 9 (1998) 194-201; *C.A.,* 128 (1998) 267915u.

3808 De Belval, S., le Breton, B., Huddleston, J. and Lyddiatt, A.: Influence of temperature upon protein partitioning in poly(ethylene glycol)-salt aqueous two-phase systems close to the critical point with some observations relevant to the partitioning of particles. *J. Chromatogr. B,* 711 (1998) 19-29.

3809 Eriksson, K.-O.: Hydrophobic interaction chromatography. In: Janson, J.-C. and Ryden, L. (Editors), *Protein Purif.* (2nd ed.), Wiley-Liss, New York, 1998, pp. 283-309; *C.A.,* 128 (1998) 292282t - a review with 84 refs.

3810 Finette, G.M.S., Mao, Q.-M. and Hearn, M.T.W.: Examination of protein adsorption in fluidized bed and packed bed columns at different temperatures using frontal chromatographic methods. *Biotechnol. Bioeng.,* 58 (1998) 35-46; *C.A.,* 128 (1998) 254738p.

3811 Haynes, P.A., Gygi, S.P., Figeys, D. and Aebersold, R.: Proteome analysis: biological assay or data archive? *Electrophoresis (Weinheim),* 19 (1998) 1862-1871 - a review with 50 refs.

3812 Iliev, I. and Tchorbanov, B.: Evaluation of protein hydrolyzates in dietetic food using gel chromatography on Bio Gel P-2. In: Sontag, G. and Phannhauser, W. (Editors), *Curr. Status Future Trends Anal. Food Chem., Proc. Eur. Conf. Food Chem., 8th,* 2, Austrian Chemical Society, Vienna, 1995, pp. 391-394; *C.A.,* 128 (1998) 216525j.

3813 Lakhiari, H., Okano, T., Nurdin, N., Luthi, C., Descouts, P., Muller, D. and Jozefonvicz, J.: Temperature-responsive size-exclusion chromatography using poly(N-isopropylacrylamide) grafted silica. *Biochim. Biophys. Acta,* 1379 (1998) 303-313.

3814 Liu, C-I., Kamei, D.T., King, J.A., Wang, D.I.C. and Blankschtein, D.: Separation of proteins and viruses using two-phase aqueous micellar systems. *J. Chromatogr. B,* 711 (1998) 127-138.

3815 Mazza, C., Kurdu, A. and Cramer, S.M.: Preparative ion-exchange chromatography of challenging protein separations. *Biotechnol. Tech.,* 12 (1998) 137-141; *C.A.,* 128 (1998) 267832q.

3816 Merchuk, J.C., Andrews, B.A. and Asenjo, J.A.: Aqueous two-phase systems for protein separation. Studies on phase inversion. *J. Chromatogr. B,* 711 (1998) 285-293.

3817 Rezende, L., Jr. and Drummond Rezende, A.: A method for dosing proteins in biological liquids a kit for dosing the proteins and its use in ion exchange chromatography in tubes. *PCT Int.* Appl. WO 98 18,007 (Cl. G01N33/68) 30 Apr. 1998, BR Appl. 96/5,447, 24 Oct. 1996: 20 p.; *C.A.,* 128 (1998) 267978s.

3818 Rusconi, F., Schmitter, J.-M., Rossier, J. and Maire, M.: Chromatographic separation and sample preparation in one step for MALDI mass spectrometric analysis of subpicomole amounts of heterogeneous protein samples. *Anal. Chem.,* 70 (1998) 3046-3052.

3819 Sato, K., Guo, Y.-H., Feng, J., Sugiyama, S., Ichinomiya, M., Tsukamasa, Y., Minegishi, Y., Sakata, A., Komiya, K., Yamasaki, Y., Nakamura, Y., Ohtsuki, K. and Kawabata, M.: Direct fractionation of proteins in particle-containing feedstocks by a filter paper pieces-based DEAE-cellulose column chromatography. Rapid, robust and low-cost capturing procedure for protein. *J. Chromatogr. A,* 811 (1998) 69-76.

3820 Shinomiya, K., Kabasawa, Y. and Ito, Y.: Countercurrent chromatographic separation of proteins by cross-axis coil planet centrifuge: choice of polymer phase systems and revolution speed. *J. Liq. Chromatogr. Relat. Technol.,* 21 (1998) 1727-1736.

3821 Tisch, T.L., Frost, R., Liao, J.-L., Lam, W.-K., Remy, A., Scheinpflug, E., Siebert, C., Song, H. and Stapleton, A.: Biochemical separations by continuous-bed chromatography. *J. Chromatogr. A,* 816 (1998) 3-9.

3822 Truust, H. and Johansson, G.: Salt-steered partitioning of proteins in polymeric two-phase systems based on N,N-dimethylformamide. *J. Chromatogr. B,* 711 (1998)117-126.

3823 Umakoshi, H., Shimanouchi, T. and Kuboi, R.: Selective separation process of proteins based on the heat stress-induced translocation across phospholipid membranes. *J. Chromatogr. B,* 711 (1998) 111-116.

3824 Yoshimoto, M., Kuboi, R., Yang, Q. and Miyake, J.: Immobilized liposome chromatography for studies of protein-membrane interactions and refolding of denatured bovine carbonic anhydrase. *J. Chromatogr. B,* 712 (1998) 59-71.

3825 Yu, Z. and He, Z.: Effect of electrostatic interaction on retention behavior of proteins in HPSEC. *J. Liq. Chromatogr. Relat. Technol.,* 21 (1998) 1579-1589.

3826 Zhang, X., Herring, C.J., Romano, P.R., Szczepanowska, J., Brzeska, H., Hinnebusch, A.G. and Qin, J.: Identification of phosphorylation sites in proteins separated by polyacrylamide gel electrophoresis. *Anal. Chem.,* 70 (1998) 2050-2059.

See also 3412, 3457, 3461, 3477, 3484, 3538, 3544, 4411.

*19b. Proteins of cells, viruses and subcellular particles*

3827 Bonfils, C.: Purification of a 58-kDa protein (ER58) from monkey liver microsomes and comparison with protein-disulfide isomerase. *Eur. J. Biochem.,* 254 (1998) 420-427.

3828 Lichko, L., Kulakovskaya, T. and Kulaev, I.: Membrane-bound and soluble polyphosphatases of mitochondria of *Saccharomyces cerevisiae*: identification and comparative characterization. *Biochim. Biophys. Acta,* 1372 (1998) 153-162.

See also 3821, 3839.

*19c. Proteins synthesized by genetic manipulation, monoclonal antibodies*

3829 Hirayama, K., Yuji, R., Yamada, N., Kato, K., Arata, Y. and Shimada, I.: Complete and rapid peptide and glycopeptide mapping of mouse monoclonal antibody by LC/MS/MS using ion trap mass spectrometry. *Anal. Chem.,* 70 (1998) 2718-2725.

3830 Tleugabulova, D.: Size-exclusion chromatographic study of the reduction of recombinant hepatitis B surface antigen. *J. Chromatogr. B,* 713 (1998) 401-407.

See also 3841.

*19d. Microbial and plant proteins*

3831 Boulton, I.C., Gorringe, A.R., Allison, N., Robinson, A., Gorinski, B., Joannou, C.L. and Evans, R.W.: Transferrin-binding protein B isolated from *Neisseria meningitis* discriminates between apo and diferric human transferrin. *Biochem. J.,* 334 (1998) 269-273.

3832 Godon, B.: (Current laboratory methods for separation and analysis of plant proteins). In: Godon, B. (Editor), *Proteines Veg.,* (2nd Ed.), Tec and Doc.-Laboisier, Paris, 1996, pp. 57-77; *C.A.,* 128 (1998) 267798h - a review with 28 refs.

3833 Longstaff, M., Newell, C.A., Boonstra, B., Strachan, G., Learmonth, D., Harris, W.J., Porter, A.J. and Hamilton, W.D.O.: Expression and characterisation of single-chain antibody fragments produced in transgenic plants against the organic herbicides atrazine and paraquat. *Biochim. Biophys. Acta,* 1381 (1998) 147-160.

3834 Opiteck, G.J., Ramirez, S.M., Jorgenson, J.W. and Moseley, III, M.A.: Comprehensive two-dimensional high-performance liquid chromatography for the isolation of overexpressed proteins and proteome mapping. *Anal. Biochem.,* 258 (1998) 349-361.

3835 Recchia, P.A., Davis, C.M., Lilburn, T.G., Beaty, J.T., Parkes-Loach, P.S., Hunter, C.N. and Loach, P.A.: Isolation of the PufX protein from *Rhodobacter capsulatus* and *Rhodobacter sphaeroides*: evidence for its interaction with the α-polypeptide of the core light-harvesting complex. *Biochemistry,* 37 (1998) 11055-11063.

3836 Suresh Kumar, N., Reddy, S.T. and Venkateswerlu, G.: Effect of sodium dodecyl sulfate on Concavalin A-Sepharose during affinity chromatography of high-affinity binding toxin protein of *Bacillus thuringiensis* subsp. *kurstaki. Anal. Lett.,* 31 (1998) 1677-1687.

3837 Tomita, T., Ishikawa, D., Noguchi, T., Katayama, E. and Hashimoto, Y.: Assembly of flammutoxin, a cytolytic protein from the edible mushroom *Flammulina velutipes*, into a pote-forming ring-staped oligomer on the target cell. *Biochem. J.,* 333 (1998) 129-137.

3838 Truust, H. and Johansson, G.: Fractionation of wheat gliadins by counter-current distribution using an organic two-phase system. *J. Chromatogr. B,* 711 (1998) 245-254.

3839 Wu, T.-H., Chow, L.-P. and Lin, J.-Y.: Sechiumine, a ribosome-inactivating protein from the edible gourd, *Sechium edule* Swartz. Purification, characterization, molecular cloning and expression. *Eur. J. Biochem.,* 255 (1998) 400-408.

See also 3821, 3914.

*19e. Proteins of blood, serum and blood cells*

3840 Cameron, R., Davies, J., Adcock, W., Macgregor, A., Barford, J.P., Cossart, Y. and Harbour, C.: The removal of model viruses, poliovirus type 1 and canine parvovirus, during the purification of human albumin using-ion exchange chromatographic procedures. *Biologicals,* 25 (1997) 391-401; *C.A.,* 128 (1998) 228061t.

3841 Fang, Y., Dumont, L. and Larsen, B.: Real-time isoform analysis by two-dimensional chromatography of a monoclonal antibody during bioreactor fermentations. *J. Chromatogr. A,* 816 (1998) 39-47.

3842 Finette, G.M.S., Baharin, B., Mao, Q.M. and Hearn, M.T.W.: Optimization considerations for the purification of $\alpha_1$-antitrypsin using silica-based ion-exchange adsorbents in packed and expanded beds. *Biotechnol. Prog.,* 14 (1998) 286-293; *C.A.,* 128 (1998) 254450p.

3843 Flögel, M., Lauc, G., Gornik, I. and Macek, B.: Fucosylation and galactosylation in IgG heavy chains differ between acute and remission phases of juvenile chronic arthritis. *Clin. Chem. Lab. Med.,* 36 (1998) 99-102.

3844 Frank, S., Renner, T., Ruppert, T. and Scherer, G.: Determination of albumin adducts of (+)-anti-benzo[*a*]pyrene-diol-epoxide using an high-performance liquid chromatographic column switching technique for sample preparation and gas chromatography-mass spectrometry for the final detection. *J. Chromatogr. B,* 713 (1998) 331-337.

3845 Gebauer, K.H.: (Mass transfer and kinetics in protein chromatography using membranes as novel stationary phases). *Fortschr.-Ber. VDI, Reihe 17,* 147 (1996) 1-177; *C.A.,* 128 (1998) 241397b.

3846 Goheen, S.C. and Hilsenbeck, J.L.: High-performance ion-exchange chromatography and adsorption of plasma proteins. *J. Chromatogr. A,* 816 (1998) 89-96.

3847 Karmik, S.S. and Taskar, S.P.: Preparation of lyophilized lipid rich quality control serum by isolation lipids using large scale chromatography technology. *Indian J. Clin. Biochem.,* 12 (1997) 134-138; *C.A.,* 128 (1998) 221496e.

3848 Kishore, U., Leigh, L.E.A., Eggleton, P., Strong, P., Perdikoulis, M.V., Willis, A.C. and Reid, K.B.M.: Functional characterization of a recombinant form of the C-terminal, globular head region of the B-chain of human serum complement protein, $C1_q$. *Biochem. J.,* 333 (1998) 227-232.

3849 Kobayashi, H., Hamamoto, T. and Nakagaki, T.: (Manufacture of $\alpha_2$-plasmin inhibitor ($\alpha_2$-PI) from serum by using chromatography). *Jpn. Kokai Tokkyo Koho* JP 10 53,534 [98 53,534] (Cl. A61K38/55), 24 Feb. 1998, Appl. 96/227,694, 9 Aug. 1996: 8 pp.; *C.A.,* 128 (1998) 235119w.

3850 Lebreton, B., Huddleston, J. and Lyddiatt, A.: Polymer-protein interactions in aqueous two phase systems: fluorescent studies of the partition behaviour of human serum albumin. *J. Chromatogr. B,* 711 (1998) 69-79.

3851 Metcalf, V.J., Brennan, S.O., Chambers, G.K. and George, P.M.: The albumin of the brown trout (*Salmo trutta*) is a glycoprotein. *Biochim. Biophys. Acta,* 1386 (1998) 90-96.

3852 Mullick, A. and Flickinger, M.C.: Comparison of fluoride modified zirconia with ceramic hydroxyapatite for preparative scale purification of immunoglobulin from serum albumin. *Prepar. Biochem. Biotechnol.,* 28 (1998) 1-21; *C.A.,* 128 (1998) 269295r.

3853 Schouten, Y., de Winter, R.J., Gorgels, J.P.M.C., Koster, R.W., Adams, R. and Sanders, G.T.: Clinical evaluation of the CARDIAC-STATus™, a rapid immunochromatographic assay for simultaneous detection of elevated concentrations of CK-MB and myoglobin in whole blood. *Clin. Chem. Lab. Med.,* 36 (1998) 469-473.

3854 Schröder, E., Willis, A.C. and Ponting, C.P.: Porcine natural-killer-enhancing factor-B: oligomerisation and identification as a calpain substrate *in vitro*. *Biochim. Biophys. Acta,* 1383 (1998) 279-291.

3855 Shiobara, Y. and Suzuki, K.T.: Binding of selenium (administered as selenite) to albumin after efflux from red blood cells. *J. Chromatogr. B,* 710 (1998) 49-56.

3856 Wu, A.H.B., Feng, Y.-J., Moore, R., Apple, F.S., McPherson, P.H., Buechler, K.F. and Bodor, G.: Characterization of cardiac troponin subunit release into serum after acute myocardial infarction and comparison of assays for troponin T and I. *Clin. Chem. (Washington),* 44 (1998) 1198-1208.

For additional information see *C.A.*:
128 (1998) 214321r, 215253g, 229427d, 269294q.

See also 3508, 3761, 3865, 3866, 3867, 3868, 3870, 3874, 4084.

*19f. Structural and muscle proteins*

3857 Bartegi, A., Roustan, C., Bertrand, R., Kassab, R. and Fattoum, A.: Interaction of caldesmon with actin subdomain-2. *Eur. J. Biochem.,* 254 (1998) 571-579.

3858 Bilak, S.R., Sernett, S.W., Bilak, M.M., Bellin, R.M., Stromer, M.H., Huiatt, T.W. and Robson, R.M.: Properties of the novel intermediate filament protein synemin and its identification in mammalian muscle. *Arch. Biochem. Biophys.,* 355 (1998) 63-76.

3859 Noso, N., Bartels, J., Mallet, A.I., Mochizuki, M., Christophers, E. and Schröder, J.-M.: Delayed production of biologically active O-glycosylated forms of human eotaxin by tymor-necrosis-factor-α-stimulated dermal fibroblasts. *Eur. J. Biochem.,* 253 (1998) 114-122.

*19g. Protamines, histones and other nuclear proteins*

3860 Frolova, L.Y., Simonsen, J.L., Merkulova, T.I., Litvinov, D.Y., Martensen, P.M., Rechinsky, V.O., Camonis, J.H., Kisselev, L.L. and Justesen, J.: Functional expression of eukaryotic polypeptide chain release factors 1 and 3 by means of baculovirus/insect cells and complex formation between the factors. *Eur. J. Biochem.,* 256 (1998) 36-44.

See also 3798.

*19h. Chromoproteins and metalloproteins*

3861 Ang, S.G. and Chong, P.S.: Purification of metallothionein proteins from the crab, *Portunus pelagicus* - selectivity of hydrophobic interaction chromatography. *Talanta,* 45 (1998) 693-701; *C.A.,* 128 (1998) 254739q.

3862 Arora, V., Iversen, P.L. and Ebad, M.: Manipulation of metallothionein expression in the regenerating rat liver using antisense oligonucleotides. *Biochem. Biophys. Res. Commun.,* 246 (1998) 711-718.

3863 Bordin, G., Cordeiro Raposo, F. and Rodriguez, A.R.: Effect of temperature variation on metallothionein sub-isoform separation by reverse phase high performance liquid chromatography. *J. Liq. Chromatogr. Relat. Technol.,* 21 (1998) 2039-2060.

3864 Chassaigne, H. and Lobinski, R.: Polymorphism and identification of metallothionein isoforms by reversed-phase HPLC with on-line ion-spray mass spectrometric detection. *Anal. Chem.,* 70 (1998) 2536-2543.

3865 Chen, D., Crimmins, D.L., Hsu, F.F., Lindberg, F.P. and Scott, M.G.: Hemoglobin Raleigh as the cause of a falsely increased hemoglobin $A_{1C}$ in an automated ion-exchange HPLC method. *Clin. Chem. (Washington),* 44 (1998) 1296-1301.

3866 Finke, A., Kobold, U., Hoelzel, W., Weykamp, C., Miedema, K. and Jeppsson, J.-O.: Preparation of a candidate primary reference material for the international standardisation of HbAlc determinations. *Clin. Chem. Lab. Med.,* 36 (1998) 299-308.

3867 Kaufman, S.L., Kuchumov, A.R., Kazakevich, M. and Vinogradov, S.N.: Analysis of a 3.6 MDa hexagonal bilayer hemoglobin from *Lumbricus terrestris* using a gas-phase electrophoretic mobility molecular analyzer. *Anal. Biochem.,* 259 (1998) 195-202.

3868 Koskinen, L.K., Korpela, M.M., Lahtela, J.T., Laippala, P.J., Pikkarainen, P.H. and Koivula, T.A.: Effect of acetaldehyde and acetylsalicylic acid on $HbA_{1c}$ chromatography in the FPLC method with Mono S cation exchanger. *Clin. Chim. Acta,* 275 (1998) 53-61.

3869 Lambs, S.S., Bricker, B.A., Buch, K.Y. and Lewis, H.: Use of commercially available hemoglobin standards to quantitatively calibrate a high performance liquid chromatography method. *Curr. Med. Chem.,* 5 (1998) 63-72; *C.A.,* 128 (1998) 254740h.

3870 Parentoni, L.S., de Faria, E.C., Bartelega, M.J.L.F., Moda, V.M.S., Facin, A.C.C. and Castilho, L.N.: Glycated hemoglobin reference limits obtained by high performance liquid chromatography in adults and pregnant women. *Clin. Chim. Acta,* 274 (1998) 105-109.

3871 Peter, J., Unverzagt, C., Engel, W.-D., Renauer, D., Seidel, C. and Hösel, W.: Identification of carbohydrate deficient transferrin forms by MALDI-TOF mass spectrometry and lectin ELISA. *Biochim. Biophys. Acta,* 1380 (1998) 93-101.

3872 Turyna, B., Osyczka, A., Kostrzewa, A., Blicharski, W., Enghild, J.J. and Froncisz, W.: Preparation and electron paramagnetic resonance characterization of spin labeled monoderivatives of horse cytochrome *c*. *Biochim. Biophys. Acta,* 1386 (1998) 50-58.

3873 Tzoneva, R.D. and Mishonova-Alexova, E.I.: A calorimetric study of pH-dependent thermal unfolding of leghemoglobin *a* from soybean. *Biochim. Biophys. Acta,* 1364 (1998) 420-424.

3874 Watanabe, T., Kato, K., Yamada, D., Midorikawa, S., Sato, W., Shiga, M., Otsuka, Y., Miura, M., Harano, K. and Harano, T.: A nondiabetic case of hemoglobin variant (Hb Niigata) with inappropriately high and low HbA1c titers detected by different methods. *Clin. Chem. (Washington),* 44 (1998) 1562-1564.

See also 3485, 3797, 4355.

*19i. Proteins of glands, gland products, various zymogens (incl. milk proteins)*

3875 Bobe, G., Beitz, D.C., Freeman, A.E. and Lindberg, G.L.: Sample preparation affects separation of whey proteins by reversed-phase high-performance liquid chromatography. *J. Agric. Food Chem.,* 46 (1998) 1321-1325.

3876 Carrère, J., Guy-Crotte, O. and Figarella, C.: Human pancreatic reg protein. Immunoenzymatic assay and molecular form in serum. *Clin. Chim. Acta,* 273 (1998) 185-194.

3877 Chang, L.-S., Lin, S.-R. and Chang, C.-C.: Unfolding/folding studies on cobratoxin from Taiwan cobra venom: pH and GSH/GSSG govern disulfide isomerization at the C-terminus. *Arch. Biochem. Biophys.,* 354 (1998) 1-8.

3878 Chow, G., Subburaju, S. and Kini, R.M.: Purification, characterization, and amino acid sequence determination of acanthins, potent inhibitors of platelet aggregation from *Acanthopsis antarcticus* (common death adder) venom. *Arch. Biochem. Biophys.,* 354 (1998) 232-238.

3879 Herrala, A., Kurkela, R., Vihinen, M., Kalkkinen, N. and Vihko, P.: Androgen-sensitive human prostatae cancer cells, LNCaP, produce both N-terminally mature and truncated prostate-specific antigen isoforms. *Eur. J. Biochem.,* 255 (1998) 329-335.

3880 Huang, K.-F., Hung, C.-C., Wu, S.-H. and Chiou, S.-H.: Characterization of three endogenous peptide inhibitors for multiple metalloproteinases with fibrinogenolytic activity from the venom of Taiwan habu (*Trimeresurus mucrosquamatus*). *Biochem. Biophys. Res. Commun.,* 248 (1998) 562-568.

3881 Isgrove, F.H., Williams, R.J.H., Niven, G.W. and Andrews, A.T.: Aqueous two-phase systems: a novel approach for the separation of proteose peptones. *J. Chromatogr. B,* 711 (1998) 91-96.

3882 Maizels, E.T., Peters, C.A., Kline, M., Cutler, R.E., Jr., Shanmugam, M. and Hunzicker-Dunn, M.: Heat-shock protein-25/27 phosphorylation by the δ isoform of protein kinase C. *Biochem. J.,* 332 (1998) 703-712.

3883 Masuda, S., Hayashi, H. and Araki, S.: The vascular apoptosis-inducing proteins from snake venom are members of the metalloprotease/disintegrin family. *Eur. J. Biochem.,* 253 (1998) 36-41.

3884 Moskowitz, H., Herrmann, R., Jones, A.D. and Hammock, B.D.: A depressant insect-selective toxin analog from the venom of the scorption *Leiurus quinquestriatus hebraeus*. Purification and structure function characterization. *Eur. J. Biochem.,* 254 (1998) 44-49.

3885 Rito-Palomares, M. and Hernandez, M.: Influence of system and process parameters on partitioning of cheese whey proteins in aqueous two-phase systems. *J. Chromatogr. B,* 711 (1998) 81-90.

3886 Selisko, B., Garcia, C., Becerril, B., Gómez-Lagunas, F., Garay, C. and Possani, L.D.: Cobatoxins 1 and 2 from *Centruroides noxius* Hoffmann constitute a subfamily of potassium-channel-blocking scorpion toxins. *Eur. J. Biochem.,* 254 (1998) 468-479.

3887 Sim, K.L.: Purification and preliminary characterisation of praelongin phospholipases, antiplatelet agents from the snake venom of *Acanthophis praelongus*. *Biochim. Biophys. Acta,* 1379 (1998) 198-206.

3888 Waidhet-Kouadio, P., Yuda, M., Ando, K. and Chinzei, Y.: Purification and characterization of a thrombin inhibitor from the salivary glands of a malarial vector mosquito, *Anopheles stephensi*. *Biochim. Biophys. Acta,* 1381 (1998) 227-233.

See also 3891.

*19j. Proteins of brain, cerebrospinal fluid and eye*

3889 Melloni, E., Michetti, M., Salamino, F. and Pontremoli, S.: Molecular and functional properties of a calpain activator protein specific for μ-isoforms. *J. Biol. Chem.,* 273 (1998) 12827-12831.

3890 Sharma, K.K., Kumar, G.S., Muprhy, A.S. and Kester, K.: Identification of 1,1'-bi(4-anilino)naphthalene-5,5'-disulfonic acid binding sequences in α-crystallin. *J. Biol. Chem.,* 273 (1998) 15474-15478.

See also 4199.

*19k. Proteins of neoplastic tissue and transformed cells*

3891 Frenette, G., Tremblay, R.R. and Dubé, J.Y.: Simple purification procedure for human prostatic kallikrein hK2 in its active form. *J. Chromatogr. B,* 713 (1998) 297-300.

*19l. Specific binding and receptor proteins*

3892 Abe, J. and Takeda, T.: Characterization of a superantigen produced by *Yersinia pseudotuberculosis*. *Prepar. Biochem. Biotechnol.,* 27 (1997) 173-208.

3893 Ding, L., Liu, Z., Zhu, Z., Luo, G., Zhao, D. and Ni, J.: Biochemical characterization of selenium-containing catalytic antibody as a cytosolic glutathione peroxidase mimic. *Biochem. J.,* 332 (1998) 251-255.

3894 Galigniana, M.D.: Native rat kidney mineralocorticoid receptor is a phosphoprotein whose transformation to a DNA-binding form is induced by phosphatases. *Biochem. J.,* 333 (1998) 555-563.

3895 Guthmann, F., Hohoff, C., Fechner, H., Humbert, P., Börchers, T., Spener, F. and Rüstow, B.: Expression of fatty-acid-binding proteins in cell involved in lung-specific lipid metabolism. *Eur. J. Biochem.,* 253 (1998) 430-436.

3896 Ishitsuka, R., Kojima, K., Utsumi, H., Ogawa, H. and Matsumoto, I.: Glycosaminoglycan binding properties of annexin IV, V, and VI. *J. Biol. Chem.,* 273 (1998) 9935-9941.

3897 Kinosaki, M., Yamaguchi, K., Murakami, A., Ueda, M., Morinaga, T. and Higashio, K.: Identification of heparin-binding stretches of a naturally occurring deleted vartiant of hepatocyte growth factor (dHGF). *Biochim. Biophys. Acta,* 1384 (1998) 93-102.

3898 Löbel, D., Marchese, S., Krieger, J., Pelosi, P. and Breer, H.: Subtypes of odorant-binding proteins. Heterologous expression and ligand binding. *Eur. J. Biochem.,* 254 (1998) 318-324.

3899 Müller, K.M., Arndt, K.M., Bauer, K. and Plückthun, A.: Tandem immobilized metal-ion affinity chromatography/immunoaffinity purification of His-tagged proteins-evaluation of two anti-His-tag monoclonal antibodies. *Anal. Biochem.,* 259 (1998) 16-27.

3900 Musser, J.M.: Streptoccal superantigen, mitogenic factor, and pyrogenic exotoxin B expressed by *Streptococcus pyrogenes*. Structure and function. *Prepar. Biochem. Biotechnol.,* 27 (1997) 143-172. - a review.

3901 Saito, H.: Purification and characterization of two insecticyanin-type proteins from the larval hemolymph of the Eri-silkworm, *Samia cynthia ricini*. *Biochim. Biophys. Acta,* 1380 (1998) 141-150.

3902 Schilling, D., Reid IV, J.D., Hujer, A., Morgan, D., Demoll, E., Bummer, P., Fenstermaker, R.A. and Kaetzel, D.M.: Loop III region of platelet-derived growth factor (PDGF) B-chain mediates binding to PDGF receptors and heparin. *Biochem. J.,* 333 (1998) 637-644.

3903 Schwaiger, M., Lebendiker, M., Yerushalmi, H., Coles, M., Gröger, A., Schwarz, C., Schuldiner, S. and Kessler, H.: NMR investigation of the multidrug transporter EmrE, an integral membrane protein. *Eur. J. Biochem.,* 254 (1998) 610-619.

3904 Shetty, S. and Idell, S.: A urokinase receptor mRNA binding protein-mRNA interaction regulates receptor expression and function in human pleural mesothelioma cells. *Arch. Biochem. Biophys.,* 356 (1998) 265-279.

3905 Smith, J.E., DeMoor, L.M., Handler, C.E., Green, E.L. and Ritter, S.J.: The complex between retinol and retinol-binding protein is formed in the rough microsomes of liver following repletion of vitamin A-depleted rats. *Biochim. Biophys. Acta,* 1380 (1998) 10-20.

3906 Utkin, Y.N., Krivoshein, A.V., Davydov, V.L., Kasheverov, I.E., Franke, P., Maslennikov, I.V., Arseniev, A.S., Hucho, F. and Tsetlin, V.I.: Labeling of *Torpedo californica* nicotinic acetylcholine receptor subunits by cobratoxin derivatives with photoactivatable groups of different chemical nature at Lys23. *Eur. J. Biochem.,* 253 (1998) 229-235.

See also 3879.

*19n. Other proteins (incl. proteinous inhibitors of enzymic activity)*

3907 Chopin, V., Matias, I., Stefano, G.B. and Salzet, M.: Amino acid sequence determination and biological activity of therin, a naturally occuring specific trypsin inhibitor from the leech *Theromyzon tessulatum*. *Eur. J. Biochem.,* 254 (1998) 565-570.

3908 Flahaut, C., Caponi, C., Balduyck, M., Ricart, G., Sautiere, P. and Mizon, J.: Glycosylation pattern of human inter-α-inhibitor heavy chains. *Biochem. J.,* 333 (1998) 749-756.

3909 Flahaut, C., Mizon, C., Aumercier-Maes, P., Colson, P., Bailly, C., Sautiere, P. and Mizon, J.: Disulphide bonds assignment in the inter-α-inhibitor heavy chains. Structural and functional implications. *Eur. J. Biochem.,* 255 (1998) 107-115.

3910 Goubran Botros, H., Rabillon, J., Grégoire, C., David, B. and Dandeu, J.-P.: Thiophilic adsorption chromatography: purification of Equ c2 and Equ c3, two horse allergens from horse sweat. *J. Chromatogr. B,* 710 (1998) 57-65.

3911 Hatayama, T., Yasuda, K. and Yasuda, K.: Association of HSP105 with HSC70 in high molecular complexes in mouse FM3A cells. *Biochem. Biophys. Res. Commun.,* 248 (1998) 395-401.

3912 Iseki, K., Yonemura, K., Kikuchi, T., Naasani, I., Sugawara, M., Kobayashi, M., Kohri, N. and Miyazaki, K.: Purification by ceftibuten-affinity chromatography and the functional reconstitution of oligopeptide transporter(s) in rat intestinal brush-border membrane. *Biochim. Biophys. Acta,* 1370 (1998) 161-168.

3913 Moser, M., Auerswald, E., Mentele, R., Eckerskorn, C., Fritz, H. and Fink, E.: Bdellastasin, a serine protease inhibitor of the antistasin family from the medical leech (*Hirudo medicinalis*). Primary structure, expression in yeast, and characterisation of native and recombinant inhibitor. *Eur. J. Biochem.,* 253 (1998) 212-220.

3914 Wolf, B.P., Summer, L.W., Shields, S.J., Nielsen, K., Gray, K.A. and Russell, D.H.: Characterization of proteins utilized in the desulfuration of petroleum products by matrix-assisted laser desorption ionization time-of-flight mass spectrometry. *Anal. Biochem.,* 260 (1998) 117-127.

3915 Zerovnik, E., Kopitar, G., Kos, J. and Turk, V.: Refolding of recombinant sulphonated procathepsin S and of reduced chicken cystatin; implications for renaturation experiments. *Biochim. Biophys. Acta,* 1383 (1998) 211-218.

For additional information see *C.A.*: 128 (1998) 326600n.

See also 3644, 3897, 4001.

## 20. ENZYMES AND ENZYME ACTIVITY ESTIMATION

3916 Rossomando, E.F.: *High Performance Liquid Chromatography in Enzymatic Analysis: Applications to the Assay of Enzymic Activity* (2nd ed.), Wiley, New York, 1998, 320 p.; *C.A.*, 128 (1998) 214962a.

3917 Umakoshi, H. and Kuboi, R.: Enzyme release from heat-stressed cell membranes as a function of hydrophobicity evaluated by using aqueous two-phase systems. *J. Chromatogr. B,* 711 (1998) 217-222.

See also 3823.

### *20a. Oxidoreductases*

3918 Alderton, W.K., Boyhan, A. and Lowe, P.N.: Nitroarginine and tetrahydrobiopterin binding to the haem domain of neuronal nitric oxide synthase using a scintillation proximity assay. *Biochem. J.,* 332 (1998) 195-201.

3919 Barderi, P., Campetella, O., Frasch, A.C.C., Santomé, J.A., Hellman, U., Pettersson, U. and Cazzulo, J.J.: The $NADP^+$-linked glutamate dehydrogenase from *Trypanosome cruzi*: sequence, genomic organization and expression. *Biochem. J.,* 330 (1998) 951-958.

3920 Buzy, A., Millar, A.L., Legros, V., Wilkins, P.C., Dalton, H. and Jennings, K.R.: The hydroxylase component of soluble methane monooxygenase from *Methylococcus capsulatus* (Bath) exists in several forms as shown by electrospray-ionisation mass spectrometry. *Eur. J. Biochem.,* 254 (1998) 602-609.

3921 Esworthy, R.S., Swiderek, K.M., Ho, Y.-S. and Chu, F.-F.: Selenium-dependent glutathione peroxidase-GI is a major glutathione peroxidase activity in the mucosal epithelium of rodent intestine. *Biochim. Biophys. Acta,* 1381 (1998) 213-226.

3922 Han, C.-L., Liao, C.-S., Wu, C.-W., Hwong, C.-L., Lee, A.-R. and Yin, S.-J.: Contribution to first-pass metabolism of ethanol and inhibition by ethanol for retinol oxidation in human alcohol dehydrogenase family. Implications for etiology of fetal alcohol syndrome and alcohol-related diseases. *Eur. J. Biochem.,* 254 (1998) 25-31.

3923 He, Q., Brune, D., Nieman, R. and Vermaas, W.: Chlorophyll $\alpha$ synthesis upon interruption and deletion of por coding for the light-dependent NADPH: protochlorophyllide oxidoreductase on a photosystem-I-less/ch1L-strains of *Synechocystis* sp. PCC 6803. *Eur. J. Biochem.,* 253 (1998) 161-172.

3924 Heim, S., Künkel, A., Thauer, R.K. and Hedderich, R.: Thiol-fumarate reductase (Tfr) from *Methanobacterium thermoautotrophicum*. Identification of the catalytic sites for fumarate reduction and thiol oxidation. *Eur. J. Biochem.,* 253 (1998) 292-299.

3925 Hirasawa, M., Dose, M.M., Kleis-San Francisco, S., Hurley, J.K., Tollin, G. and Knaff, D.B.: A conserved tryptophan at the ferredoxin-binding site of ferredoxin-nitrite oxidoreductase. *Arch. Biochem. Biophys.,* 354 (1998) 95-101.

3926 Hughes, R.K., Wu, Z., Robinson, D.S., Hardy, D., West, S.I., Fairhurst, S.A. and Casey, R.: Characterization of authentic recombinant pea-seed lipoxygenases with distinct properties and reaction mechanisms. *Biochem. J.,* 333 (1998) 33-43.

3927 Illias, R.M., Sinclair, R., Robertson, D., Neu, A., Chapman, S.K. and Reid, G.A.: L-Mandelate dehydrogenase from *Rhodotorula graminis*: cloning, sequencing and kinetic characterization of the recombinant enzyme and its independently expressed flavin domain. *Biochem. J.,* 333 (1998) 107-115.

3928 Kamper, E.L., Cord-Neto, G., Capella, A.N., Goncalves-Butruile, M., Azevedo, R.A. and Arruda, P.: Structure and regulation of the bifunctional enzyme lysine-oxoglutarate reductase-saccharopine dehydrogenase in maize. *Eur. J. Biochem.,* 253 (1998) 720-729.

3929 Kiss, L., Bienik, E., Weissmann, N., Schütte, H., Sibelius, U., Günther, A., Bier, J., Mayer, K., Henneking, K., Padberg, W., Grimm, H., et al.: Simultaneous analysis of 4- and 5-series lipoxygenase and cytochrome P-450 products from different biological sources by reversed-phase high-performance liquid chromatographic technique. *Anal. Biochem.,* 261 (1998) 16-28.

3930 Lee, S.Y., Kwon, T.H., Hyun, J.H., Choi, J.S., Kawabata, S.-I., Iwanaga, S. and Lee, B.L.: *In vitro* activation of pro-phenol-oxidase by two kinds of pro-phenol-oxidase-activating factors isolated from hemolymph of coleopteran, *Holotrichia diomphalia* larvae. *Eur. J. Biochem.,* 254 (1998) 50-57.

3931 Leonowicz, A., Gianfreda, L., Rogalski, J., Jaszek, M., Luterek, J., W.-Wasilewska, M., Malarczyk, E., Dawidowicz, A., Fink-Boots, M., Ginalska, G. et al.: Purification of extracellular *Cerrena unicolor* laccase by means of affinity chromatography. *Palpu, Chongi Gisul,* 29 (1997) 7-17; *C.A.*, 128 (1998) 291906n.

3932 Moore, G.R., Cox, M.C., Crowe, D., Osborne, M.J., Rosell, F.I., Bujons, J., Barker, P.D., Mauk, M.R. and Mauk, A.G.: $N^{\varepsilon}$,$N^{\varepsilon}$-Dimethyl-lysine cytochrome c as an NMR probe for lysine involvement in protein-protein complex formation. *Biochem. J.,* 332 (1998) 439-449.

3933 Morré, D.M., Sweeting, M. and Morré, D.J.: Aqueous two-phase partition and detergent precipitation of a drug-responsive NADH oxidase from the HeLa cell surface. *J. Chromatogr. B,* 711 (1998)173-184.

3934 O'Reilly, S., O'Donnell, M. and O'Carra, P.: Affinity chromatography of bacterial D-lactate dehydrogeneses. *Biochem. Soc. Trans.,* 26 (1998) S71; *C.A.*, 128 (1998) 267511j.

3935 Roberts, E.S., Alworth, W.L. and Hollenberg, P.F.: Mechanism-based inactivation of cytochromes P450 2E1 and 2B1 by 5-phenyl-1-pentyne. *Arch. Biochem. Biophys.,* 354 (1998) 295-302.

3936 Sablin, S.O., Yankovskaya, V., Bernard, S., Cronin, C.N. and Singer, T.P.: Isolation and characterization of an evolutionary precursor of human monoamine oxidases A and B. *Eur. J. Biochem.,* 253 (1998) 270-279.

3937 Sanchez, L.B.: Aldehyde dehydrogenase (CoA-acetylating) and the mechanism of ethanol formation in the amitochondriate protist, *Giardia lambliana*. *Arch. Biochem. Biophys.*, 354 (1998) 57-64.

3938 Schallreuter, K.U., Wood, J.M., Körner, C., Harle, K.M., Schul-Douglas, V. and Werner, E.R.: 6-Tetrahydrobiopterin functions as a UVB-light switch for de novo melanogenesis. *Biochim. Biophys. Acta*, 1382 (1998)) 339-344.

3939 Strachan, P.D., Freer, A.A. and Fewson, C.A.: Purification and characterization of catechol 1,2-dioxygenase from *Rhodococcus rhodochrous* NCIMB 13259 and cloning and sequencing of its catA gene. *Biochem. J.*, 333 (1998) 741-747.

3940 Su, C. and Oliw, E.H.: Manganese lipoxygenase. Purification and characterization. *J. Biol. Chem.*, 273 (1998) 13072-13079.

3941 Toreser, D. and Huber, S.C.: 3-Hydroxy-3-methylglutaryl-coenzyme A reductase kinase and sucrose-phosphate synthase kinase activities in cauliflower florents: $Ca^{2+}$ dependence and substrate specificities. *Arch. Biochem. Biophys.*, 355 (1998) 291-300.

3942 Tsigos, I., Velonia, K., Smonou, I. and Bouriotis, V.: Purification and characterization of an alcohol dehydrogenase from the Antarctic psychrophile *Moraxella* sp. TAE123. *Eur. J. Biochem.*, 254 (1998) 356-362.

3943 Wanner, P. and Tressl, R.: Purification and characterization of two enone reductases from *Saccharomyces cerevisiae*. *Eur. J. Biochem.*, 255 (1998) 271-278.

3944 Wierzbicki, M., Boussard, M.-F., Sauveur, F., Kirsch, G., Sabatini, M., Lesur, C., Trodjman, C. and Bonnet, J.: Amino derivatives of phenyl alkyl thiophene as inhibitors of bone resorption. Structure-activity relationship. *Arzneim.-Forsch.*, 48 (1998) 840-849.

3945 Yamamura, F., Rardin, R.L., Petsko, G.A., Ringe, D., Hiraoka, B.Y., Nakayaa, K., Fujimura, T., Taka, H. and Murayama, K.: Inactivation and destruction of conserved Trp159 of Fe-superoxide dismutase from *Porphyromonas gingivalis* by hydrogen peroxide. *Eur. J. Biochem.*, 253 (1998) 49-56.

See also 3790, 3802, 3951, 3967, 3984.

*20b. Transferases (excl. E.C. 2.7.-.-)*

3946 Boutin, J.A., Marande, W., Goussard, M., Lyonel, A., Canet, E. and Fauchere, J.-L.: Chromatographic assay and peptide substrate characterization of partially purified farnesyl- and geranylgeranyltransferases from rat brain cytosol. *Arch. Biochem. Biophys.*, 354 (1998) 83-94.

3947 Dal Monte, M., Cecconi, I., Buono, F., Vilardo, P.G., del Corso, A. and Mura, U.: Thioltransferase activity of bovine lens glutathione S-transferase. *Biochem. J.*, 334 (1998) 57-62.

3948 Droux, M., Ruffet, M.-L., Douce, R. and Job, D.: Interactions between serine acetyltransferase and o-acetylserine (thiol) lyase in higher plants. Structural and kinetic properties of the free and bound enzymes. *Eur. J. Biochem.*, 255 (1998) 235-245.

3949 Foley, V. and Sheenan, D.: Glutathione S-transferase of the yeast *Yarrowia lipolytica* have unusually large molecular mass. *Biochem. J.*, 333 (1998) 839-845.

3950 Hiratsuka, A., Ogura, K., Fujioka, H., Sakamoto, Y., Okuda, H., Wada, K., Tanaka, T., Nishiyama, T. and Watabe, T.: Guinea pig liver Mu-class glutathione S-transferase M1-2 cross reacts with antibodies to both rat Mu- and theta-class glutathione S-transferases. *Arch. Biochem. Biophys.*, 254 (1998) 188-196.

3951 Hurst, R., Bao, Y., Jemth, P., Mannervik, B. and Williamson, G.: Phospholipid hydroperoxide glutathione peroxidase activity of human glutathione transferases. *Biochem. J.*, 332 (1998) 97-100.

3952 Johnsen, A.H., Sandin, A., Rourke, I.J., Bundgaard, J.R., Nilsson, G. and Rehfeld, J.F.: Unique progastrin processing in equine G-gells suggests marginal tyrosyl sulfotransferase activity. *Eur. J. Biochem.*, 255 (1998) 432-438.

3953 Messina, A., Bruno, S., Girelli, A.M. and Perilli, S.: HPLC method for the determination of ornithine carbamyl transferase activity in human serum. *Ann. Chim. (Rome)*, 88 (1998) 121-128; *C.A.*, 128 (1998) 241036h.

3954 Rowe, J.D., Patskovsky, Y.V., Patskovska, L.N., Novikova, E. and Listowsky, I.: Rationale for reclassification of a distinctive subdivision of mammalian class Mu glutathione S-transferases that are primarily expressed in testis. *J. Biol. Chem.*, 273 (1998) 9593-9601.

3955 Schmidbauer, S.B. and Strobel, O.K.: Rapid purification of histidine-tagget glutathione S-transferase fusion protein by metal chelate POROS perfusion chromatography media. *Front. Biosci.*, 2 (1997) C6-C8; *C.A.*, 128 (1998) 241391v.

3956 Tam, M.F., Hsieh, C.-H., Tsai, S.-P. and Tam, T.-C.S.: Amino acid sequence of glutathione S-transferase rGSTM5 from rat testis. *Biochem. J.*, 333 (1998) 735-739.

3957 Tang, J., Gary, J.D., Clarke, S. and Herschman, H.R.: PRMT 3, a type I protein arginine N-methyltransferase that differs from PRMT1 in its oligomerization, subcellular localization, substrate specificity, and regulation. *J. Biol. Chem.*, 273 (1998) 16935-16945.

3958 Venkatesha, B., Udgaonkar, J.B., Rao, N.A. and Savithri, H.S.: Reversible unfolding of sheep liver tetrameric serine hydroxymethyltransferase. *Biochim. Biophys. Acta*, 1384 (1998) 141-152.

See also 3742, 3941.

*20c. Transferases transferring phosphorus containing groups (E.C. 2.7.-.-)*

3959 Cuenda, A. and Dorow, D.S.: Differential activation of stress-activated protein kinase kinases SKK4/MKK7 and SKK1/MKK4 by the mixed-lineage kinase-2 and mitogen-activated protein kinase kinase (MKK) kinase-1. *Biochem. J.*, 333 (1998) 11-15.

3960 Fahrmann, M., Möhlig, M., Schatz, H. and Pfeiffer, A.: Purification and characterization of a $Ca^{2+}$/calmodulin-dependent protein kinase II from hog gastric mucosa using a protein-protein affinity chromatographic technique. *Eur. J. Biochem.*, 255 (1998) 516-525.

3961 Frylinck, L. and Dubery, I.A.: Protein kinase activities in ripening mango, *Mangifera indica* L., fruit tissue. I: Purification and characterization of a calcium-stimulated casein kinase-I. *Biochim. Biophys. Acta*, 1382 (1998) 65-79.

3962 Gotte, G. and Libonati, M.: Two different forms of aggregated dimers of ribonuclease A. *Biochim. Biophys. Acta*, 1386 (1998) 106-112.

3963 Lowes, W., Walker, M., Alberti, K.G.M.M. and Agius, L.: Hexokinase isoenzymes in normal and cirrhotic human liver: suppression of glucokinase in cirrhosis. *Biochim. Biophys. Acta,* 1379 (1998) 134-142.

3964 Olivera, A., Kohama, T., Tu, Z., Milstien, S. and Spiegel, S.: Purification and characterization of rat kidney sphingosine kinase. *J. Biol. Chem.,* 273 (1998) 12576-12583.

3965 Seto, H., Hatanaka, M., Kimura, S., Oshige, M., Tsuya, Y., Mizushina, Y., Sawado, T., Aoyagi, N., Matsumoto, T., Hashimoto, J. and Sakaguchi, K.: Purification and characterization of a 100 kDa polymerase from cauliflower inflorescence. *Biochem. J.,* 332 (1998) 557-563.

3966 Strosseli, S., Spadari, S., Walker, R.T., Basnak, I. and Focher, F.: *Trichomonas vaginalis* thymidine kinase: purification, characterization and search for inhibitors. *Biochem. J.,* 334 (1998) 15-22.

3967 Tsai, C.S. and Chen, Q.: Purification and kinetic characterization of hexokinase and glucose-6-phosphate dehydrogenase from *Schizosaccharomyces pombe*. *Biochem. Cell Biol.,* 76 (1998) 107-113.

See also 3882, 4044.

*20d. Hydrolases, acting on ester bonds (E.C. 3.1.-.-)*

3968 Almeida, M.C., Venâncio, A., Teixeira, J.A. and Aires-Barros, M.R.: Cutinase purification on poly(ethylene glycol)-hydroxypropyl starch aqueous two-phase systems. *J. Chromatogr. B,* 711 (1998) 151-159.

3969 Bannikova, G.E., Varlamov, V.P., Miroshnichenko, M.L. and Bonch-Osmolovskaya, E.A.: Isolation of thermostable phosphatase from the hyperthermophilic archeon *Termococcus pacificus* by immobilized metal affinity chromatography. *Biochem. Mol. Biol. Int.,* 44 (1998) 363-370; *C.A.,* 128 (1998) 291905m.

3970 Frank, D.W. and Weachter, C.J.: Purification and characterization of a polyisoprenyl phosphate phosphatase from pig brain. Possible dual specificity. *J. Biol. Chem.,* 273 (1998) 11791-11798.

3971 Kanaya, S., Koyanagi, T. and Kanaya, E.: An esterase from *Escherichia coli* with a sequence similarity to hormone-sensitive lipase. *Biochem. J.,* 332 (1998) 75-80.

3972 Koyama, I., Yakushijin, M., Goseki, M., Iimura, T., Sato, T., Sonoda, M., Hokari, S. and Komoda, T.: Partial breakdown of glycated alkaline phosphatases mediated by reactive oxygen species. *Clin. Chim. Acta,* 275 (1998) 27-41.

3973 Mancini, J.A., Waugh, R.J., Thompson, J.A., Evans, J.F., Belley, M., Zamboni, R. and Murphy, R.C.: Structural characterization of the covalent attachment of leukotriene $A_3$ to leukotriene $A_4$ hydrolase. *Arch. Biochem. Biophys.,* 354 (1998) 117-124.

3974 Manco, G., Adinolfi, E., Pisani, F.M., Ottolina, G., Carrea, G. and Rossi, M.: Overexpression and properties of a new thermophilic and thermostable esterase from *Bacillus acidocaldarius* with sequence similarity to hormone-sensitive lipase subfamily. *Biochem. J.,* 332 (1998) 203-212.

3975 Mitchell, J. and Mayeenuddin, L.H.: Purification, G protein activation, and partial amino acid sequence of a novel phospholipase C from squid photoreceptors. *Biochemistry,* 37 (1998) 9064-9072.

3976 Nachon, F., Ehret-Sabatier, L., Loew, D., Colas, C., van Dorsselaer, A. and Goeldner, M.: Trp82 and Tyr332 are involved in two quaternary ammonium binding domains of human butyrylcholinesterase as revealed by photoaffinity labeling with [$^3$H]DDF. *Biochemistry,* 37 (1998) 10507-10513.

3977 Otto, V.I., Schär, B.K., Sulser, T. and Hänseler, E.: Specific determination of germ cell alkaline phosphatase for early diagnosis and monitoring of seminoma: performance and limitations of different analytical techniques. *Clin. Chim. Acta,* 273 (1998) 131-147.

3978 Tamoi, M., Murakami, A., Takeda, T. and Shigeoka, S.: Acquisition of a new type of fructose-1,6-bisphosphatase with resistance to hydrogen peroxide in cyanobacteria: molecular characterization of the enzyme from *Synechocystis* PCC 6803. *Biochim. Biophys. Acta,* 1383 (1998) 232-244.

3979 Wang, C., Lu, S., Chen, H. and Liao, T.: Porcine spleen deoxyribonuclease II. Covalent structure, cDNA sequence, molecular cloning, and gene expression. *J. Biol. Chem.,* 273 (1998) 17192-17198.

3980 Zhao, W., Kote-Jarai, Z., van Santen, Y., Hofsteenge, J. and Beintema, J.J.: Ribonucleases from rat and bovine liver: purification, specificity and structural characterization. *Biochim. Biophys. Acta,* 1384 (1998) 55-65.

See also 3887.

*20e. Hydrolases, acting on glycosyl compounds (E.C. 3.2.-.-)*

3981 Biswas, N. and Ghosh, A.K.: Regulation of acid trehalase activity by association-dissociation in *Saccharomyces cerevisiae*. *Biochim. Biophys. Acta,* 1379 (1998) 245-256.

3982 Cha, H.-J., Yoon, H.-G., Kim, Y.-W., Lee, H.-S., Kim, J.-W., Kweon, K.-S., Oh, B.-H. and Park, K.-H.: Molecular and enzymatic characterization of a maltogenic amylase that hydrolyzes and transglycosylates acarhose. *Eur. J. Biochem.,* 253 (1998) 251-262.

3983 Ginalska, G. and Lobarzewski, J.: (Conditions for immobilization of polygalacturonic acid as a ligand in affinity chromatography of pectinases). *Herba Pol.,* 43 (1997) 361-370; *C.A.,* 128 (1998) 291916r.

3984 Halasinska, A., Trzcinska, M. and Sieliwanowicz, B.: (The use of hydrophobic interaction chromatography for the purification of β-glucosidase and polyphenol oxidase. *Pr. Inst. Lab. Badaw. Przem. Spozyw.,* 52 (1997) 118-127; *C.A.,* 128 (1998) 202201p.

3985 Harrison, M.J., Nouwens, A.S., Jardine, D.R., Zachara, N.E., Gooley, A.A., Nevalainen, H. and Packer, N.H.: Modified glycosylation of cellobiohydrolase I from a high cellulase-producing mutant strain of *Trichoderma reesei*. *Eur. J. Biochem.,* 256 (1998) 119-127.

3986 Ioannou, Y.A., Zeidner, K.M., Grace, M.E. and Desnick, R.J.: Human α-galactosidase A: glycosylation site 3 is essential for enzyme solubility. *Biochem. J.,* 332 (1998) 789-797.

3987 Johansson, G. and Reczey, K.: Concentration and purification of β-glucosidase from *Aspergillus niger* by using aqueous two-phase partitioning. *J. Chromatogr. B,* 711 (1998) 161-172.

3988 Lawson, S.L., Warren, R.A.J. and Withers, S.G.: Mechanistic consequences of replacing the active-site nucleophile Glu-358 in Agrobacterium sp. β-glucosidase with a cysteine residue. *Biochem. J.,* 330 (1998) 203-209.

3989 Lorentz, K.: Approved recomendation on IFCC methods for the measurement of catalytic concentration of enzymes part 9. IFCC method for α-amylase (1,4-α-D-glucan 4-glucanohydrolase, EC 3.2.1.1). *Clin. Chem. Lab. Med.,* 36 (1998) 185-203.

3990 Mañas, P., Olivero, I. and Hernández, L.M.: Proteolytic processing of a secreted glycoprotein and O-glycosylation of mannoproteins are affected in the N-glycosylation mutant *Saccharomyces cerevisiae ldb1. Biochim. Biophys. Acta,* 1380 (1998) 320-328.

3991 Minami, N.M. and Kilikian, B.V.: Separation and purification of glucoamylase in aqueous two-phase systems by a two-step extraction. *J. Chromatogr. B,* 711 (1998) 309-312.

3992 Minic, Z., Brown, S., De Kouchkovsky, Y., Schultze, M. and Staehelin, C.: Purification and characterization of a novel chitinase-lysozyme, of another chitinase, both hydrolysing *Rhizobium meliloti* Nod factors, and of a pathogenesis-related protein from *Medicago sativa* roots. *Biochem. J.,* 332 (1998) 329-335.

3993 Shishikina, I.G., Bulychev, N.V., Grollman, A.P. and Johnson, F.: Affinity chromatography of mismatch-specific DNA-glycosylases. *Int. J. Bio-Chromatogr.,* 3 (1997) 329-346; *C.A.,* 128 (1998) 291893f.

3994 Vetere, A. and Paoletti, S.: Separation and characterization of three β-galactosidases from *Bacillus circulans. Biochim. Biophys. Acta,* 1380 (1998) 223-231.

3995 Watt, D.K., Ono, H. and Hayashi, K.: *Agrobacterium tumefaciens* β-glucosidase is also an effective β-xylosidase, and has a high transglycosylation activity in the presence of alcohols. *Biochim. Biophys. Acta,* 1385 (1998) 78-88.

3996 Zeng, Y.-C. and Elbein, A.D.: Purification to homogeneity and properties of plant glucosidase I. *Arch. Biochem. Biophys.,* 355 (1998) 26-34.

See also 3793.

*20f. Other hydrolases*

3997 Chobert, J.-M., Briand, L., Tran, V. and Haertle, T.: How the substitution of K188 of trypsin binding site by aromatic amino acids can influence the processing of κ-casein. *Biochem. Biophys. Res. Commun.,* 246 (1998) 847-858.

3998 Cigic, B., Krizaj, I., Kralj, B., Turk, V. and Pain, R.H.: Stoichiometry and heterogeneity of the pro-region chain in tetrameric human cathepsin C. *Biochim. Biophys. Acta,* 1382 (1998) 143-150.

3999 Dolashka, P., Georgievaa, D.N., Stoeva, S., Genov, N., Rachev, R., Gusterova, A. and Voelter, W.: A novel thermostable neutral proteinase from *Saccharomonospora canescens. Biochim. Biophys. Acta,* 1382 (1998) 207-216.

4000 Edgemond, W.S., Greenberg, M.J., McGinley, P.J., Muthian, S., Campbell, W.B. and Hillard, C.J.: Synthesis and characterization of diazomethylarachidonyl ketone: an irreversible inhibitor of N-arachidonylethanolamine amidohydrolase. *J. Pharmacol. Exp. Ther.,* 286 (1998) 184-190.

4001 Geesink, G.H., Nonneman, D. and Koohmaraie, M.: An improved purification protocol for heart and skeletal muscle calpastatin reveals two isoforms resulting from alternative splicing. *Arch. Biochem. Biophys.,* 356 (1998) 19-24.

4002 Kageyama, T.: Molecular cloning, expression and characterization of an Ascaris inhibitor for pepsin and cathepsin E. *Eur. J. Biochem.,* 253 (1998) 804-809.

4003 Kim, D.R. and Kang, K.W.: Amino acid sequence of piguamerin, an antistasis-type protease inhibitor from the blood sucking leech *Hirudo nipponia. Eur. J. Biochem.,* 254 (1998) 692-697.

4004 Kozik, A., Potempa, J. and Travis, J.: Spontaneous inactivation of human lung tryptase as probed by size-exclusion chromatography and chemical cross-linking: dissociation of active tetrameric enzyme into inactive monomers is the primary event of the entire process. *Biochim. Biophys. Acta,* 1385 (1998) 139-148.

4005 Kuhn, N.J. and Ward, S.: Purification, properties, and multiple forms of a manganese-activated inorganic pyrophosphatase from *Bacillus subtilis. Arch. Biochem. Biophys.,* 354 (1998) 47-56.

4006 Marcos, J.C., Fonseca, L.P., Ramalho, M.T. and Cabral, J.M.S.: Variation of penicillin acylase partition coefficient with phase volume ratio in poly(ethylene glycol)-sodium citrate aqueous two-phase systems. *J. Chromatogr. B,* 711 (1998) 295-299.

4007 Misawa, E., Chan, K.C., Archer, I.V., Woodland, M.P., Zhou, N.-Y., Carter, S.F., Widdowson, D.A. and Leak, D.J.: Characterisation of a catabolic epoxide hydrolase from a *Corynebacterium* sp. *Eur. J. Biochem.,* 253 (1998) 173-183.

4008 Mistou, M.-Y. and Gripon, J.-C.: Catalytic properties of the cysteine aminopeptidase PepC, a bacterial bleomycin hydrolase. *Biochim. Biophys. Acta,* 1383 (1998) 63-70.

4009 Nakamura, H., Fujii, Y., Ohuchi, E., Yamamoto, E. and Okada, Y.: Activation of the precursor of human stromelysin 2 and its interactions with other matrix metalloproteinases. *Eur. J. Biochem.,* 253 (1998) 67-75.

4010 Reid, J.R. and Coolbear, T.: Altered specificity of lactococcal proteinase $P_I$(lactocepin I) in humectant systems reflecting the water activity and salt content of Cheddar cheese. *Appl. Environ. Microbiol.,* 64 (1998) 588-593; *C.A.,* 128 (1998) 267533t.

4011 Rojas-Ojeda, P., Hernández, L.E., Brewin, N.J. and Carpena-Ruiz, R.: Comparison of $Mg^{2+}$-dependent ATP hydrolase activities of pea nodule symbiosomes and of pea root plasmalemma, obtained by an aqueous polymer two-phase system. *J. Chromatogr. B,* 711 (1998) 139-149.

4012 Rossolini, G.M., Franceschini, N., Riccio, M.L., Mercuri, P.S., Perilli, M., Galleni, M., Frere, J.-M. and Amicosante, G.: Characterization and sequence of the *Chryseobacterium (Flavobacterium) meningosepticum* carbapenemase: a new molecular class B β-lactamase showing a broad substrate profile. *Biochem. J.,* 332 (1998) 145-152.

4013 Sokolova, E.A., Starkova, N.N., Vorotyntseva, T.I. and Zamolodchikova, T.S.: A serine protease from the bovine duodenal mucosa, chymotrypsin-like duodenase. *Eur. J. Biochem.,* 255 (1998) 501-507.

4014 Suzuki, K.-M., Hayashi, N., Hosoya, N., Takahashi, T., Kosaka, T. and Hosoya, H.: Secretion of tetrain, a Tetrahymena cysteine protease, as a mature enzyme and its identification as a member of the cathepsin L subfamily. *Eur. J. Biochem.,* 254 (1998) 6-13.

4015 Tada, M., Wanaka, K., Okamoto, S., Okamoto, U., Nakaya, Y., Horie, N., Hijakata-Okunomiya, A., Tsuda, Y. and Ikada, Y.: Purification method for human plasma kallikrein by a new affinity chromatography. *Biol. Pharm. Bull.,* 21 (1998) 105-108; *C.A.,* 128 (1998) 291865y.

4016 Towatari, T., Miyamura, T., Kondo, A., Kato, I., Inoue, M., Yano, M. and Kido, H.: The structures of asparagine-linked oligosaccharides of rat liver cathepsin L reflect the substrate specificity of lysosomal α-mannosidase. *Eur. J. Biochem.,* 256 (1998) 163-169.

4017 Wäspi, U., Misteli, H., Hasslacher, M., Jandrositz, A., Kohlwein, S.D., Schwab, H. and Dudler, R.: The defense-related rice gene Pir7b encodes and α/β hydrolase fold protein exhibiting esterase activity towards naphthol AS-esters. *Eur. J. Biochem.,* 254 (1998) 32-37.

For additional information see *C.A.*: 128 (1998) 254592m.

See also 3799, 3952, 4031.

*20g. Lyases*

4018 Chang, A.K. and Dugelby, R.G.: Herbicide-resitant forms of *Arabidopsis thaliana* acetohydroxyacid synthase: characterization of the catalytic properties and sensitivity to inhibitors of four defined mutants. *Biochem. J.,* 333 (1998) 765-777.

4019 Hashimoto, W., Sato, N., Kimura, S. and Murata, K.: Oligosaccharide lyase: molecular cloning of gellan lyase gene and formation of the lyase from a huge precursor protein in *Bacillus* sp. GL1. *Arch. Biochem. Biophys.,* 354 (1998) 31-39.

4020 Hodgson, R.J. and Plaxton, W.C.: Purification and characterization of cytosolic fructose-1,6-bisphosphate aldolase from endosperm of germinated castor oil seeds. *Arch. Biochem. Biophys.,* 355 (1998) 186-196.

4021 Kim, H.S., Kim, B.H. and Cho, Y.D.: Purification and characterization of monomeric lysine decarboxylase from soybean (*Glycine max*) axes. *Arch. Biochem. Biophys.,* 354 (1998) 40-46.

4022 Liu, J.-Q., Dairi, T., Itoh, N., Kataoka, M., Shimizu, S. and Yamada, H.: Gene cloning, biochemical characterization and physiological role of a thermostable low-specificity L-threonine aldolase from *Escherichia coli. Eur. J. Biochem.,* 255 (1998) 220-226.

4023 Mizobata, T., Fujioka, T., Yamasaki, F., Hidaka, M., Nagai, J. and Kawata, Y.: Purification and characterization of a thermostable class II fumarase from *Thermus thermophilus. Arch. Biochem. Biophys.,* 355 (1998) 49-55.

4024 Omura, H., Wieser, M. and Nagasawa, T.: Pyrrole-2-carboxylate decarboxylase from *Bacillus megaterium* PYR2910, an organic-acid-requiring enzyme. *Eur. J. Biochem.,* 253 (1998) 480-484.

4025 Sugahara, T., Shimizu, S., Abiru, M., Matsuoka, S. and Sasaki, T.: A novel function of enolase from rabbit muscle; an immunoglobulin production stimulating factor. *Biochim. Biophys. Acta,* 1380 (1998) 163-176.

4026 Thomson, A.M., Meyer, D.J. and Hayes, J.D.: Sequence, catalytic properties and expression of chicken glutathione-dependent prostaglandin $D_2$ synthase, a novel class Sigma glutathione S-transferase. *Biochem. J.,* 333 (1998) 317-325.

See also 3801, 3824, 3948.

*20h. Isomerases*

See 4026.

*20i. Ligases*

4027 Majetschak, M., Laub, M., Klocke, C., Steppuhn, J.A. and Jennissen, H.P.: The ubiquityl-calmodulin synthetase system from rabbit reticulocytes: isolation of the calmodulin-binding second component and enzymatic properties. *Eur. J. Biochem.,* 255 (1998) 492-500.

4028 Majetschak, M., Laub, M., Meyer, H.E. and Jennisen, H.P.: The ubiquityl-calmodulin synthetase system from rabbit reticulocytes: isolation of the ubiquitin-binding first component, a ubiquitin-activating enzyme. *Eur. J. Biochem.,* 255 (1998) 482-491.

4029 Ziegler, K., Diener, A., Herpin, C., Richter, R., Deutzmann, R. and Lockau, W.: Molecular characterization of cyanophycin synthetase, the enzyme catalyzing the biosynthesis of the organobacterial reserve material multi-L-arginyl-poly-L-aspartate (cyanophycin). *Eur. J. Biochem.,* 254 (1998) 154-159.

*20j. Complex mixtures and incompletely identified enzymes*

4030 Maier, T., Drapal, N., Thanbichler, M. and Böck, A.: Strep-tag II affinity purification: an approach to study intermediates of metalloenzyme biosynthesis. *Anal. Biochem.,* 259 (1998) 68-73.

See also 3916.

21. PURINES, PYRIMIDINES, NUCLEIC ACIDS AND THEIR CONSTITUENTS

*21a. Purines, pyrimidines, nucleosides, nucleotides*

4031 Berger, G., Girault, G., Pezennec, S. and Zimmermann, J.L.: The use of HPLC for the study of chloroplast ATPase enzymatic activity and ATP binding. *J. Liq. Chromatogr. Relat. Technol.,* 21 (1998) 1925-1955.

4032 Henke, W., Hagen, T., Jung, K. and Loening, S.A.: Periodate-oxidized ATP stimulates the permeability transition of rat liver mitochondria. *Biochim. Biophys. Acta,* 1363 (1998) 209-216.

4033 Hu, W., Hasebe, K. and Haraguchi, H.: Liquid chromatographic separation of polar organic compounds using strong anion-exchanger as the stationary phase and pure water as the mobile phase. *J. Liq. Chromatogr. Relat. Technol.,* 21 (1998) 1387-1399.

4034 Morgan, R.J., Jr., Newman, E.M., Doroshow, J.H., McGonigle, K., Margolin, K., Raschko, J., Chow, W., Somlo, G., Leong, L., Tetef, M., Shibata, S., et al.: Phase I trial of intraperitoneal iododeoxyuridine with and without intravenous high-dose folinic acid in the treatment of advanced malignancies primarily confined to the peritoneal cavity: flow cytometric and pharmacokinetic analysis. *Cancer Res.,* 58 (1998) 2793-2800.

4035 Ohba, Y., Kai, M. and Zaitsu, K.: Simultaneous determination of 7-methylguanine and $O^6$-methylguanine in DNA by liquid chromatography with postcolumn fluorescence derivatization using 3,4-dimethoxyphenylglyoxal. *Anal. Chim. Acta,* 365 (1998) 233-239.

4036 Ramirez-Vick, J., Garcia, A.A. and Lee, J.: Recovery of an oligonucleotide using silver ion immobilized onto paramagnetic particles. *Prepar. Biochem. Biotechnol.,* 28 (1998) 243-260.

4037 Ravanat, J.-L., Gremaud, E., Markovic, J. and Turesky, R.J.: Detection of 8-oxoguanine in cellular DNA using 2,6-diamino-8-oxopurine as an internal standard for high-performance liquid chromatography with electrochemical detection. *Anal. Biochem.*, 260 (1998) 30-37.

4038 Sonoki, S., Li, J. and Hisamatsu, S.: Liquid chromatographic determination of 5-methylcytosine in DNA with fluorescence detection. *Anal. Chim. Acta*, 365 (1998) 213-217.

4039 Valle, M., Malle, P. and Bouquelet, S.: Evaluation of fish decomposition by liquid chromatographic assay of ATP degradation products. *J. Assoc. Off. Anal. Chem.*, 81 (1998) 571-575.

4040 Van Schaick, E.A., de Greef, H.J.M.M., Ijzerman, A.P. and Danhof, M.: Physiological indirect effect modeling of the antilipolytic effect of adenosine $A_1$-receptor agonists. *J. Pharmacokin. Biopharm.*, 25 (1997) 673-694.

4041 Vankova, R., Gaudinova, A., Süssenbekova, H., Dobrev, P., Strnad, M., Holik, J. and Lenfeld, J.: Comparison of oriented and random antibody immobilization in immunoaffinity chromatography of cytokinins. *J. Chromatogr. A*, 811 (1998) 77-84.

4042 Wang, P. and Giese, R.W.: Phosphate-specific fluorescence labeling with BO-IMI: reaction details. *J. Chromatogr. A*, 809 (1998) 211-218.

See also 3510, 4056, 4336, 4345, 4367.

*21b. Nucleic acids, RNA*

4043 Azad, A.A., Failla, P. and Hanna, P.J.: Inhibition of ribosomal subunit association and protein synthesis of oligonucleotides corresponding to defined regions of 18S rRNA and 5S rRNA. *Biochem. Biophys. Res. Commun.*, 248 (1998) 51-56.

4044 Hatta, T., Ishikawa, M., Takai, K., Nakada, S., Yokota, T., Hata, T., Miura, K.I. and Takaku, H.: Inhibition of influenza virus RNA polymerase by 5'-capped short RNA fragments. *Biochem. Biophys. Res. Commun.*, 249 (1998) 103-106.

4045 Stepanov, V.G., Moor, N.A., Ankilova, V.N., Vasil'eva, I.A., Sukhanova, M.V. and Lavrik, O.I.: A peculiarity of the reaction of tRNA aminoacylation catalyzed by phenylalanyl-tRNA synthetase from the extreme thermophile *Thermus thermophilus*. *Biochim. Biophys. Acta*, 1386 (1998) 1-15.

See also 4049.

*21c. Nucleic acids, DNA*

4046 Bains, W.: A simple latex agglutination format for DNA probe-based tests. *Anal. Biochem.*, 260 (1998) 252-255.

4047 Giovannini, R., Freitag, R. and Tennikova, T.B.: High-performance membrane chromatography of supercoiled plasmid DNA. *Anal. Chem.*, 70 (1998) 3348-3354.

4048 Herman-Antosiewicz, A. and Wegrzyn, G.: Replication of λ plasmid DNA in the *Escherichia coli* cell cycle. *Biochem. Biophys. Res. Commun.*, 247 (1998) 554-557.

4049 Levison, P.R., Badger, S.E., Dennis, J., Hathi, P., Davies, M.J., Bruce, I.J. and Schimkat, D.: Recent developments of magnetic beads for use in nucleic acid purification. *J. Chromatogr. A*, 816 (1998) 107-111.

*21e. Structural studies on DNA and DNA mapping*

4050 Palma, F., Potenza, L., Amicucci, A., Fiorani, M., Labella, D., di Biase, S. and Stocchi, V.: HPLC and CE analysis of PCR products: a comparative study. *J. Liq. Chromatogr. Relat. Technol.*, 21 (1998) 1527-1540.

For additional information see *C.A.*: 128 (1998) 240313j.

See also 3440.

*21f. Complex mixtures of nucleic acids and their fragments*

4051 Hoffmann, R., Bril, G. and Otvos, L.: Prediction of retention times of peptide nucleic acids during reversed-phase high-performance liquid chromatography. *J. Chromatogr. A*, 814 (1998) 111-119.

## 22. ALKALOIDS

4052 Argekar, A.P., Shah, S.J. and Raj, S.V.: Simultaneous determination of pseudoephedrine HCl (PSE) and terfenadine (TER) from formulations by reversed-phase ion pair high-performance liquid chromatography (RH-HPLC). *Drug Dev. Ind. Pharm.*, 24 (1998) 219-223; *C.A.*, 128 (1998) 262031t.

4053 Barrett, D.A., Pawula, M., Knaggs, R.D. and Shaw, P.N.: Retention behavior of morphine and its metabolites on a porous graphitic carbon column. *Chromatographia*, 47 (1998) 667-672.

4054 Bringmann, G., Günther, C., Schlauer, J. and Rückert, M.: HPLC-NMR on-line coupling including the ROESY technique: direct characterization of naphthylisoquinoline alkaloids in crude plant extracts. *Anal. Chem.*, 70 (1998) 2805-2811.

4055 Bringmann, G., Rückert, M., Schlauer, J. and Herderich, M.: Acetogenic isoquinoline alkaloids. CXII. Separation and identification of dimeric naphthylisoquinoline alkaloids by liquid chromatography coupled to electrospray ionization mass spectrometry. *J. Chromatogr. A*, 810 (1998) 231-236.

4056 Filip, R., Lopez, P., Coussio, J. and Ferraro, G.: Mate substitutes or adulterants: study of xanthine content. *Phytother. Res.*, 12 (1998) 129-131; *C.A.*, 128 (1998) 299637w.

4057 Fuchs, W.S., von Nieciecki, A., Molz, K.-H., Popescu, G., Weil, A., Barkworth, M.F., Gay, S., Laicher, A. and Stanislaus, F.: Einfluss einer Gallenausschüttung auf die Pharmakokinetik eines Theophyllin-Retardpräparates. *Arzneim.-Forsch.*, 48 (1998) 597-604.

4058 Fuchs, W.S., Weiss, G., von Nieciecki, A., Laicher, A., Gay, S., Pabst, G. and Müller, M.: Pharmakokinetik einer neuen flüssigen Theophyllin-Retardarzneiform. Mikrokapseln als Sachet. *Arzneim.-Forsch.*, 48 (1998) 612-617.

4059 Gurley, L.R., Umbarger, K.O., Kim, J.M., Bradbury, E.M. and Lehnert, B.E.: High-performance liquid chromatographic analysis of staurosporine *in vivo*. Its translocation and pharmacokinetics in rats. *J. Chromatogr. B*, 712 (1998) 211-224.

4060 Küsters, E. and Nozulak, J.: The preparative chromatographic enantioseparation of a racemic morphanthridine analog on a chiral stationary phase. *Chromatographia*, 47 (1998) 440-442.

4061 Nasr, M.M., Reepmeyer, J.C. and Tang, Y.: *In vitro* study of nicotine release from smokeless tobacco. *J. Assoc. Off. Anal. Chem.,* 81 (1998) 540-543.

4062 Pabst, G., Weber, W., Barkworth, M.F., Müller, M. and Rehm, K.D.: Absorptionsprofil und absolute Bioverfügbarkeit eines Theophyllin-Retardpräparats. *Arzneim.-Forsch.,* 48 (1998) 574-579.

4063 Stain-Texier, F., Sandouk, P. and Sherrmann, J.-M.: Intestinal absorption and stability of morphine 6-glucuronide in different physiological compartments of the rat. *Drug Metab. Disp.,* 26 (1998) 383-387.

4064 Umemura, T., Kataguchi, R., Inagaki, K. and Haraguchi, H.: Direct injection determination of theophylline and caffeine in blood serum by high-performance liquid chromatography using ODS column coated with zwitterionic bile acid derivatives. *Analyst (Cambridge),* 123 (1998) 1767-1770.

4065 Von Nieciecki, A., Fuchs, W.S., Pabst, G., Müller, M., Dilger, C., Gay, S., Laicher, A. and Stanislaus, F.: *In-vitro*-Verifizierung der *In-vitro*-Freisetzungspezifikation eines Theophyllin-Retardpräparates. *Arzneim.-Forsch.,* 48 (1998) 580-583.

4066 Weiss, G., Klemm, F.-H., Fuchs, W.S., Stanislaus, F., Zema, M. and Calanchi, M.: Herstellung und *In-vitro*-Charakterisierung einer neuen flüssigen Theophyllin-Retardarzneiform. Sachets mit Mikrokapseln zur Bereitung einer trinkfertigen Retardsuspension. *Arzneim.-Forsch.,* 48 (1998) 604-612.

4067 Wilson, C.G., Washington, N., Greaves, J.L., Blackshaw, P.E., Perkins, A.C., Barkworth, M.F. and Rehm, K.D.: Wirkung der Vorbehandlung mit Ranitidin auf Pharmakokinetik und gastrointestinale Passage eines Theophyllin Retard-Präparates. *Arzneim.-Forsch.,* 48 (1998) 561-568.

See also 3580, 4074.

## 23. OTHER SUBSTANCES CONTAINING HETEROCYCLIC NITROGEN

### *23a. Porphyrins and other pyrroles*

4068 Guo, Z. and Shen, H.: (Analytical applications of porphyrins and their analogs with supramolecular functions). *Fenxi Huaxue,* 26 (1998) 226-233; *C.A.,* 128 (1998) 238535q - a review with 86 refs.

### *23c. Indole derivatives and plant hormones (gibberelins)*

4069 Bechgaard, E., Lindhardt, K. and Martinsen, L.: High-performance liquid chromatographic analysis of melatonin in human plasma and rabbit serum with on-line column enrichment. *J. Chromatogr. B,* 712 (1998) 177-181.

4070 Garcia Regueiro, J.A. and Rius, M.A.: Rapid determination of skatole and indole in pig back fat by normal-phase liquid chromatography. *J. Chromatogr. A,* 809 (1998) 246-251.

4071 Ishida, J., Yoshitake, T., Fujino, K., Kawano, K., Kehr, J. and Yamaguchi, M.: Serotonin monitoring in microdialysate from rat brain by microbore-liquid chromatography with fluorescence detection. *Anal. Chim. Acta,* 365 (1998) 227-232.

4072 Xie, F., Wong, P., Yoshioka, K., Cooks, R.G. and Kissinger, P.T.: Determination of melatonin in commercially available products by LCEC and LC/MS/MS. *J. Liq. Chromatogr. Relat. Technol.,* 21 (1998) 1273-1282.

See also 3744.

### *23d. Pyridine derivatives*

4073 Mawatari, K.-i., Andoh, Y., Nakamura, Y., Nishiyama, K., Iinuma, F. and Watanabe, M.: Fluorometric determination of $N^1$-methylnicotinamide in human urine and serum by liquid chromatography postcolumn photoirradiation with a mobile phase containing 18-crown-6. *Anal. Chim. Acta,* 363 (1998) 133-139.

4074 Zander, A., Findlay, P., Renner, T., Sellergren, B. and Swietlow, A.: Analysis of nicotine and its oxidation products in nicotine chewing gum by a molecularly imprinted solid-phase extraction. *Anal. Chem.,* 70 (1998) 3304-3314.

See also 3709.

### *23e. Other N-heterocyclic compounds*

4075 Kosa, A., Forgacs, E. and Balogh, S.: Application of alumina column for the purity control of mono- and ditetrazolium salts. *Chem. Anal. (Warsaw),* 43 (1998) 107-116; *C.A.,* 128 (1998) 212414z.

4076 Lopez, P.J., Pujol, M. and Andreu, G.: Method for the determination and quantification of phenazines in carbendazim formulation. *Anal. Lett.,* 31 (1998) 1351-1356.

4077 Morin, N., Guillaume, Y.C., Peyrin, E. and Rouland, J.-C.: Retention mechanism study of imidazole derivatives on a β-cyclodextrin-bonded stationary phase. Thermal analysis contributions. *Anal. Chem.,* 70 (1998) 2819-2826.

4078 Oennerfjord, P., Gorton, L., Emneus, J. and Marko-Varga, G.: Online cross-flow filtration coupled to column liquid chromatography for the determination of triazines in environmetal waters. *Int. J. Environ. Anal. Chem.,* 67 (1997) 97-112; *C.A.,* 128 (1997) 248247m.

4079 Ono, S., Funato, T., Inoue, Y., Munechika, T., Yoshimura, T., Morita, H., Rengakuji, S.-I. and Shimasaki, C.: Determination of melamine derivatives, melame, meleme, ammeline and ammelide by high-performance cation-exchange chromatography. *J. Chromatogr. A,* 815 (1998) 197-204.

See also 3433, 3709, 3721, 3742.

## 24. ORGANIC SULPHUR COMPOUNDS (INCL. GLUCOSINOLATES)

4080 Cavaille-Lefebvre, D., Combes, D., Rehbock, B. and Berger, R.G.: A chromatographic and mass spectrometric approach for the analysis of lipase-produced thioester derivatives. *Appl. Microbiol. Biotechnol.,* 49 (1998) 136-140; *C.A.,* 128 (1998) 292335n.

4081 Goldman, R.K., Vlessis, A.A. and Trunkey, D.D.: Nitrosothiol quantification in human plasma. *Anal. Biochem.,* 259 (1998) 98-103.

4082 Gru, C., Sarradin, P.-M., Legoff, H., Narcon, S., Caprais, J.C. and Lallier, F.H.: Determination of reduced sulfur compounds by high-performance liquid chromatography in hydrothermal seawater and body fluids from *Riftia pachyptila. Analyst (Cambridge),* 123 (1998) 1289-1293.

4083 Wang, T., Chen, Y.W., Zheng, H. and Novak, T.J.: Subambient temperature reversed-phase high-performance liquid chromatography and hydrolysis kinetics of a para-substituted benzenesulfonyl chloride. *J. Liq. Chromatogr. Relat. Technol.*, 21 (1998) 1359-1377.

4084 Yasuhara, T. and Nokihara, K.: Quantitative determination of biological sulfhydryl groups by postcolumn derivatization and elucidation of microheterogeneity of serum albumins. *Anal. Chem.*, 70 (1998) 3505-3509.

See also 3638, 4090.

25. ORGANIC PHOSPHORUS COMPOUNDS (INCL. SUGAR PHOSPHATES)

4085 Seiber, J.N., Woodrow, J.E. and David, M.D.: Chromatographic analysis of organophosphorus esters. *Chromatogr. Sci. Ser.*, 77 (2998) 229-257; *C.A.*, 128 (1998) 330536p - a review with many refs.

4086 Smits, H.P., Cohen, A., Buttler, T., Nielsen, J. and Olsson, L.: Cleanup and analysis of sugar phosphates in biological extracts by using solid-phase extraction and anion-exchange chromatography with pulsed amperometric detector. *Anal. Biochem.*, 261 (1998) 36-42.

See also 3517, 3686, 3690, 3693, 3728, 3773.

26. ORGANOMETALLIC AND RELATED COMPOUNDS

*26a. Organometallic compounds*

4087 Careri, M., Graiff, C., Mangia, A., Manini, P. and Predieri, G.: Novel approach to separation and identification of organometallic compounds in complex mixtures by means of particle beam liquid chromatography/mass spectrometry: the case of diphosphine-substituted selenido iron and ruthenium clusters. *Rapid Commun. Mass Spectrom.*, 12 (1998) 225-230; *C.A.*, 128 (1998) 225382n.

4088 Haas, R., Schmidt, T.C., Steinbach, K. and von Löw, E.: Chromatographic determination of phenylarsenic compounds. *Fresenius J. Anal. Chem.*, 361 (1998) 313-318.

4089 Leal, C., Granados, M., Compañó, R. and Prat, M.-D.: Liquid chromatography with fluorimetric detection of triorganotin compounds in marine biological materials. *J. Chromatogr. A*, 809 (1998) 39-46.

4090 Schubert, P., Fernández-Escobar, I., Rosenberg, E. and Bayona, J.-M.: Evaluation of desulfurization procedures for the elimination of sulfur interferences in the organotin analysis of sediments. *J. Chromatogr. A*, 810 (1998) 245-251.

See also 3480, 3855.

*26c. Coordination compounds*

4091 Pfrepper, G., Pfrepper, R., Krauss, D., Yakushev, A.B., Timokhin, S.N. and Zvara, I.: Ion exchange equilibria and stoichiometry of complexes of element 104 and hafnium in hydrofluoric acid solutions. *Radiochim. Acta*, 80 (1998) 7-12; *C.A.*, 128 (1998) 263008c.

See also 3531, 4319.

27. VITAMINS AND VARIOUS ANIMAL GROWTH FACTORS (NON-PEPTIDIC)

4092 Ake, M., Contento, A.M., Mandrou, B., Blanchin, M.D. and Fabre, H.: Experimental and statistical approach for validation and HPLC assay for the determination of vitamin A in flour and milk powder for children. *Chromatographia*, 47 (1998) 716-720.

4093 Carrillo de Padilla, F.: Separation and identification of β-carotene and its *cis* isomers by HPLC. *Arch. Latinoam. Nutr.*, 46 (1996) 169-173; *C.A.*, 128 (1998) 191774z.

4094 Ceugniet, C., Lepetit, L., de Viguerie, N.L., Jammes, H., Peyrot, N. and Rivière, M.: Single-run analysis of retinal isomers, retinol and photooxidation products by high-performance liquid chromatography. *J. Chromatogr. A*, 810 (1998) 237-240.

4095 Chase, G.W. and Long, A.R.: Liquid chromatographic method for analysis of all-rac-α-tocopheryl acetate and retinyl palmitate in milk-based infant formula using matrix solid-phase dispersion. *J. Assoc. Off. Anal. Chem.*, 81 (1998) 582-586.

4096 Chase, G.W., Jr., Long, A.R. and Eitenmiller, R.R.: Liquid chromatographic method for analysis of all-rac-α-tocopheryl acetate and retinyl palmitate in soy-based infant formula using a zero-control reference material (ZRM) as a method development tool. *J. Assoc. Off. Anal. Chem.*, 81 (1998) 577-581.

4097 Cho, S.-H., Na, J.-U., Youn, H., Hwang, C.-S., Lee, C.-H. and Kang, S.-O.: Tepidopterin, 1-O-(L-threo-biopterin-2'-yl)-β-N-acetylglucosamine from *Chlorobium tepidum*. *Biochim. Biophys. Acta*, 1379 (1998) 53-60.

4098 Faria, T.N., Rivi, R., Derguini, F., Pandolfi, P.P. and Gudas, L.J.: 4-Oxoretinol, a metabolite of retinol in the human promyelocytic leukemia cell line NB4, induces cell growth arrest and granulocytic differentiation. *Cancer Res.*, 58 (1998) 2007-2013.

4099 Fraiz, F.J., Pinto, R.M., Costas, M.J., Avalos, M., Canales, J., Cabezas, A. and Camaselle, J.C.: Enzymic formation of riboflavin 4',5'-cyclic phosphate from FAD: evidence for a specific low $K_m$ FMN cyclase in rat liver. *Biochem. J.*, 330 (1998) 881-888.

4100 Gokmen, V. and Acar, J.: Determination of total vitamin C as ascorbic acid in foods using HPLC. In: Sontag, G. and Pfannhauser, W. (Editors), *Curr. Status Future Trends Anal. Food Chem., Proc. Eur. Conf. Food Chem., 8th*, Austrian Chemical Society, Vienna, 1995, 2, pp. 345-348; *C.A.*, 128 (1998) 204147z.

4101 Hewavitharana, A.K. and van Brakel, A.S.: A rapid saponification procedure for the simultaneous HPLC determination of the natural levels of vitamins A, E, and β-carotene in milk. *Milchwissenschaft*, 53 (1998) 11-15; *C.A.*, 128 (1998) 320721f.

4102 Jung, C.-H. and Wells, W.W.: Spontaneous conversion of L-dehydroascorbic acid to L-ascorbic acid and L-erythroascorbic acid. *Arch. Biochem. Biophys.,* 355 (1998) 9-14.

4103 Kim, H.R. and Seib, P.A.: Simultaneous assay of inorganic phosphates and 2-polyphosphate esters of L-ascorbate by high performance anion exchange chromatography. *J. Liq. Chromatogr. Relat. Technol.,* 21 (1998) 1717-1725.

4104 Liu, Y., Xu, M.J. and Canfield, L.M.: Enzymic hydrolysis, extraction, and quantitation of retinol and major carotenoids in mature human milk. *J. Nutr. Biochem.,* 9 (1998) 178-183; *C.A.,* 128 (1998) 294067a.

4105 Mobius, K. and Schafer, K.: (α-Tocopherol analysis for routine diagnosis of vitamin E supply in animals on pasture). In: Schubert, R. (Editor), *Vitam. Zusatzst. Ernaehr. Mench Tier, Symp., 6th,* 2, Friedrich-Schiller-Universitaet Jena, Biologisch-Pharmaceutische Fakultaet, Institut fuer Ernaehrung und Umvelt, Jena, 1995, pp. 165-170; *C.A.,* 128 (1998) 216730x.

4106 Okamura, M.: Separative determination of ascorbic acid analogs contained in mushrooms by high-performance liquid chromatography. *J. Nutr. Sci. Vitaminol.,* 44 (1998) 25-35; *C.A.,* 128 (1998) 294074a.

4107 Orth, M., Hanisch, M., Kröning, G., Porsch-Özcürümez, M., Wieland, H. and Luley, C.: Fluorometric determination of total retinyl esters in triglyceride-rich lipoproteins. *Clin. Chem. (Washington),* 44 (1998) 1459-1465.

4108 Ortiz-Boyer, F., Fernández-Romero, J.M., Luque de Castro, M.D. and Quesada, J.M.: Quantitation of circulating hydroxyvitamin $D_3$ in human plasma by a continuous cleanup/concentration procedure prior to HPLC-UV detection. *Clin. Chim. Acta,* 274 (1998) 139-149.

4109 Papp, Z.G., Saroglia, M. and Rerowa, G.: An improved method for assay of vitamin C in fish feed and tissues. *Chromatographia,* 48 (1998) 43-47.

4110 Raux, E., Schubert, H.L., Woodcock, S.C., Wilson, K.S. and Warren, M.J.: Cobalamin (vitamin $B_{12}$) biosynthesis. Cloning, expression and crystalisation of the *Bacillus megaterium* S-adenosyl-L-methionine-dependent cobalt-precorrin-4 transmethylase CbiF. *Eur. J. Biochem.,* 254 (1998) 342-346.

4111 Reinholz, G.G. and DeLuca, H.F.: Inhibition of 25-hydroxyvitamin $D_3$ production by 1,25-dihydroxyvitamin $D_3$ in rats. *Arch. Biochem. Biophys.,* 355 (1998) 77-83.

4112 Sato, K., Tobita, Y., Iwabuchi, K. and Tanaka, S.: Determination of tranexamic acid and vitamins by high performance liquid chromatography with peroxyoxalate chemiluminescence detection. *Anal. Sci.,* 13 (1997) 471-474; *C.A.,* 128 (1998) 196728x.

4113 Watanabe, F., Takenaka, S., Abe, K., Tamura, Y. and Nakano, Y.: Comparison of a microbiological assay and a fully automated chemiluminescent system for the determination of vitamin $B_{12}$ in food. *J. Agric. Food Chem.,* 46 (1998) 1433-1436.

For additional information see *C.A.*:
128 (1998) 196452c, 256528u, 269663j, 299609p, 326601p.

See also 3696, 4384.

## 28. ANTIBIOTICS

4114 Adams, E., Puelings, D., Rafiee, M., Roets, E. and Hoogmartens, J.: Determination of netilmicin sulfate by liquid chromatography with pulsed electrochemical detection. *J. Chromatogr. A,* 812 (1998) 151-157.

4115 Akiyama, T., Harada, S., Kojima, F., Konoshita, N., Hamada, M., Muraoka, Y., Aoyagi, T. and Takeuchi, T.: Epostatin, new inhibitor of dipeptidyl peptidase II, produced by Streptomyces sp. MU995-OF5 I. Taxonomy of producing strain, fermentation, isolation, physico-chemical properties and biological properties. *J. Antibiot.,* 51 (1998) 253-260.

4116 Akiyama, T., Harada, S., Kojima, F., Takahashi, Y., Imada, C., Okami, Y., Muraoka, Y., Aoyagi, T. and Takeuchi, T.: Fluostatins A and B, new inhibitors of dipeptidyl peptidase III, produced by *Streptomyces* sp. TA-3391. I. Taxonomy of producing strain, production, isolation, physico-chemical properties and biological properties. *J. Antibiot.,* 51 (1998) 553-559.

4117 Arcelloni, C., Vaiani, R. and Paroni, R.: Is the direct quantitation of antibiotics in agar by high-performance liquid chromatography useful? *J. Chromatogr. A,* 812 (1998) 111-116.

4118 Bompadre, S., Ferrante, L. and Leone, L.: On-line solid-phase extraction of cephalosporins. *J. Chromatogr. A,* 812 (1998) 191-196.

4119 Bompadre, S., Ferrante, L., de Martinis, M. and Leone, L.: Determination of meropenem in serum by high-performance liquid chromatography with column switching. *J. Chromatogr. A,* 812 (1998) 249-253.

4120 Carlucci, G.: Analysis of fluoroquinolones in biological fluids by high-performance liquid chromatography. *J. Chromatogr. A,* 812 (1998) 343-367 - a review with 247 refs.

4121 Carson, M.C., Ngoh, M.A. and Hadley, S.W.: Confirmation of multiple tetracycline residues in milk and oxytetracycline in shrimp by liquid chromatography-particle beam mass spectrometry. *J. Chromatogr. B,* 712 (1998) 113-128.

4122 Charpentier, S., Amiche, M., Mester, J., Vouille, V., Le Caer, J.-P., Nicolaw, P. and Delfour, A.: Structure, synthesis, and molecular cloning of dermaseptins B, a family of skin peptide antibiotics. *J. Biol. Chem.,* 273 (1998) 14690-14697.

4123 Cone, M., Petrich, A.K., Gould, S.J. and Zabriskie, T.M.: Cloning and heterologous expression of blasticidin S biosynthetic genes from *Streptomyces griseochromogenes. J. Antibiot.,* 51 (1998) 570-578.

4124 Cooper, A.D., Stubbings, G.W.F., Kelly, M., Tarbin, J.A., Farrington, W.H.H. and Shearer, G.: Improved method for the on-line metal chelate affinity chromatography-high-performance liquid chromatographic determination of tetracycline antibiotics in animal products. *J. Chromatogr. A,* 812 (1998) 321-326.

4125 Dasenbrock, C.O. and LaCourse, W.R.: Assay for cephapirin and ampicillin in raw milk by high-performance liquid chromatography - integrated pulsed amperometric detection. *Anal. Chem.,* 70 (1998) 2415-2320.

4126 Doherty, S.J., Fox, A. and Fink, D.W.: Liquid chromatographic determination of ivermectin in feed. *J. Assoc. Off. Anal. Chem.,* 81 (1998) 869-872.

4127 Farag, S.A.: Simultaneous liquid chromatographic analysis of the β-lactam antibiotics cefazolin, cefadroxil, cephalexin, ampicillin, and cephradine in solution. *J. Assoc. Off. Anal. Chem.,* 81 (1998) 381-385.

4128 Farin, D., Piva, G., Gozlan, I. and Kitzes, R.: High-performance liquid chromatography method for the determination on doxycycline in human plasma. *Chromatographia,* 47 (1998) 547-549.

4129 Fedeniuk, R.W. and Shand, P.J.: Theory and methodology of antibiotic extraction from biomatrices. *J. Chromatogr. A,* 812 (1998) 3-15 - a review with 66 refs.

4130 Gallo Martínez, L., Campíns-Falcó, P., Sevillano-Cabeza, A. and Herráez-Hernández, R.: Improved solid phase extraction procedure for assay of cephalosporins in human urine samples. *J. Liq. Chromatogr. Relat. Technol.,* 21 (1998) 2191-2203.

4131 García-Glez, J.C., Méndez, R. and Martín-Villacorta, J.: Determination of piperacillin and mezlocillin in human serum and urine by high-performance liquid chromatography after derivatisation with 1,2,4-triazole. *J. Chromatogr. A,* 812 (1998) 213-220.

4132 García-Glez, J.C., Méndez, R. and Martín-Villacorta, J.: Quantitative determination of semisynthetic cephamycins in human serum and urine by ion-exchange, reversed-phase and ion-pair chromatography. *J. Chromatogr. A,* 812 (1998) 197-204.

4133 Hamel, B., Audran, M., Costa, P. and Bressolle, F.: Reversed-phase high-performance liquid chromatographic determination of enoxacin and 4-oxo-enoxacin in human plasma and prostatic tissue. Application to a pharmacokinetic study. *J. Chromatogr. A,* 812 (1998) 369-379.

4134 Hammett-Stabler, C.A. and Johns, T.: Laboratory guidelines for monitoring of antimicrobial drugs. *Clin. Chem. (Washington),* 44 (1998) 1129-1140 - a review with 166 refs.

4135 Hedge, V.R., Patel, M.G., Horan, A.C., King, A.H., Gentile, F., Puar, M.S. and Loebenberg, D.: A novel macrolactam-trisaccharide antifungal antibiotic. Taxonomy, fermentation, isolation, physico-chemical properties, structure elucidation and biological activity. *J. Antibiot.,* 51 (1998) 464-470.

4136 Hirsch, R., Ternes, T.A., Haberer, K., Mehlich, A., Ballwanz, F. and Kratz, K.-L.: Determination of antibiotics in different water compartments *via* liquid chromatography-electrospray tandem mass spectrometry. *J. Chromatogr. A,* 815 (1998) 213-223.

4137 Horie, M., Saito, K., Ishii, R., Yoshida, T., Haramaki, Y. and Nakazawa, H.: Simultaneous determination of five macrolide antibiotics in meat by high-performance liquid chromatography. *J. Chromatogr. A,* 812 (1998) 295-302.

4138 Hornish, R.E. and Wiest, J.R.: Quantitation of spectinomycin residues in bovine tissues by ion-exchange high-performance liquid chromatography with post-column derivatization and confirmation by reversed-phase high-performance liquid chromatography-atmospheric pressure chemical ionization tandem mass spectrometry. *J. Chromatogr. A,* 812 (1998) 123-133.

4139 Ikai, Y., Oka, H., Hayakawa, J., Kawamura, N., Mayami, T., Suzuki, M. and Harada, K.-i.: Total structures of colistin minor components. *J. Antibiot.,* 51 (1998) 492-498.

4140 Kamberi, M., Tsutsumi, K., Kotegawa, T., Nakamura, K. and Nakano, S.: Determination of ciprofloxacin in plasma and urine by HPLC with ultraviolet detection. *Clin. Chem. (Washington),* 44 (1998) 1251-1255.

4141 Kanfer, I., Skinner, M.F. and Walker, R.B.: Analysis of macrolide antibiotics. *J. Chromatogr. A,* 812 (1998) 255-286 - a review with 140 refs.

4142 Kees, F., Spangler, S. and Wellenhofer, M.: Determination of macrolides in biological matrices by high-performance liquid chromatography with electrochemical detection. *J. Chromatogr. A,* 812 (1998) 287-293.

4143 Kennedy, D.G., McCracken, R.J., Cannavan, A. and Hewitt, S.A.: Use of liquid chromatography-mass spectrometry in the analysis of residues of antibiotics in meat and milk. *J. Chromatogr. A,* 812 (1998) 77-98 - a review with 52 refs.

4144 Kennedy, D.G., McCracken, R.J., Carey, M.P., Blanchflower, W.J. and Hewitt, S.A.: Iso- and epi-iso-chlortetracycline are the principal metabolites of chlortetracycline in the hen's egg. *J. Chromatogr. A,* 812 (1998) 327-337.

4145 Kulik, A. and Fiedler, H.-P.: Some aspects of the purification of anthraquinone antibiotics by preparative reversed-phase liquid chromatography. *J. Chromatogr. A,* 812 (1998) 117-121.

4146 LaCourse, W.R. and Dasenbrock, C.O.: High-performance liquid chromatography-pulsed electrochemical detection for the analysis of antibiotics. *Adv. Chromatogr.,* 38 (1998) 189-232; *C.A.,* 128 (1998) 262006p - a review with 23 refs.

4147 Lampen, A., Zhang, Y., Hackbarth, I., Benet, L.Z., Sewing, K.F. and Christians, U.: Metabolism and transport of the macrolide immunosuppressant sirolimus in the small intestine. *J. Pharmacol. Exp. Ther.,* 285 (1998) 1104-1112.

4148 Leclerc, G., Rebuffat, S., Goulard, C. and Bodo, B.: Direct biosynthesis of peptaibol antibiotics in two Trichoderma strains I. Fermentation and isolation. *J. Antibiot.,* 51 (1998) 170-177.

4149 Levêque, D., Gallion-Renault, C., Monteil, H. and Jehl, F.: Analysis of recent antimicrobial agents in human biological fluids by high-performance liquid chromatography. *J. Chromatogr. A,* 815 (1998) 163-172. - a review with 66 refs.

4150 Liguoro, M.D., Anfossi, P., Angeletti, R. and Montesisse, C.: Determination of tylosin residues in pig tissues using high-performance liquid chromatography. *Analyst (Cambridge),* 123 (1998) 1279-1282.

4151 Lopez, R., Pou, L., Andres, I., Monforte, V., Roman, A. and Pascual, C.: Amphotericin B determination in respiratory secretions by reversed-phase liquid chromatography. *J. Chromatogr. A,* 812 (1998) 135-139.

4152 Marzo, A. and Dal Bo, L.: Chromatography as an analytical tool for selected antibiotic classes: a reappraisal addressed to pharmacokinetic applications. *J. Chromatogr. A,* 812 (1998) 17-34 - a review with 86 refs.

4153 Mascher, H.J.: Determination of minocycline in human plasma by high-performance liquid chromatography with UV detection after liquid-liquid extraction. *J. Chromatogr. A,* 812 (1998) 339-342.

4154 Mascher, H.J. and Kikuta, C.: Determination of amoxicillin in human serum and plasma by high-performance liquid chromatography and on-line postcolumn derivatisation. *J. Chromatogr. A,* 812 (1998) 221-226.

4155 Mascher, H.J. and Kikuta, C.: Determination of norfloxacin in human plasma and urine by high-performance liquid chromatography and fluorescence detection. *J. Chromatogr. A,* 812 (1998) 381-385.

4156 Meinertz, J.R., Stehly, G.R. and Gingerich, W.H.: Liquid chromatographic determination of oxytetracycline in edible fish fillets from six species of fish. *J. Assoc. Off. Anal. Chem.,* 81 (1998) 702-708.

4157 Moats, W.A. and Buckley, S.A.: Determination of free metabolites of ceftiofur in animal tissues with an automated liquid chromatographic cleanup. *J. Assoc. Off. Anal. Chem.,* 81 (1998) 709-713.

4158 Moats, W.A. and Romanowski, R.D.: Determination of penicillin G in beef and pork tissues using an automated cleanup. *J. Agric. Food Chem.,* 46 (1998) 1410-1413.

4159 Moats, W.A. and Romanowski, R.D.: Multiresidue determination of β-lactam antibiotics in milk and tissues with the aid of high-performance liquid chromatographic fractionation for clean up. *J. Chromatogr. A,* 812 (1998) 237-247.

4160 Morovjan, G., Csokan, P.P. and Nemeth-Konda, L.: HPLC determination of colistin and aminoglycoside antibiotics in feeds by post-column derivatization and fluorescence detection. *Chromatographia,* 28 (1998) 32-36.

4161 Naruse, N., Goto, M., Watanabe, Y., Terasawa, T. and Dobashi, K.: K 1115 A, a new anthraquinone that inhibits the binding of activator protein-1 (AP-1) to its recognition sites II. Taxonomy, fermentation, isolation, physico-chemical properties and structure determination. *J. Antibiot.,* 51 (1998) 545-552.

4162 Niessen, W.M.A.: Analysis of antibiotics by liquid chromatography-mass spectrometry. *J. Chromatogr. A,* 812 (1998) 53-75 - a review with 88 refs.

4163 Oka, H., Harada, K.-i., Ito, Y. and Ito, Y.: Separation of antibiotics by counter-current chromatography. *J. Chromatogr. A,* 812 (1998) 35-52 - a review with 55 refs.

4164 Oka, H., Ito, Y., Ikai, Y., Kagami, T. and Harada, K.-i.: Mass spectrometric analysis of tetracycline antibiotics in foods. *J. Chromatogr. A,* 812 (1998) 309-319 - a review with 20 refs.

4165 Pehourcq, F. and Jarry, C.: Determination of third-generation cephalosporins by high-performance liquid chromatography in connection with pharmacokinetic studies. *J. Chromatogr. A,* 812 (1998) 159-178 - a review with 115 refs.

4166 Roets, E., Lepoudre, X., van Rompaey, V., Velghe, G., Liu, L. and Hoogmartens, J.: Liquid chromatography of josamycin propionate on poly(styrene-divinylbenzene). *J. Chromatogr. A,* 812 (1998) 303-308.

4167 Rupp, H.S., Turnipseed, S.B., Walker, C.C., Roybal, J.E. and Long, A.R.: Determination of ivermectin in salmon muscle tissue by liquid chromatography with fluorescence detection. *J. Assoc. Off. Anal. Chem.,* 81 (1998) 549-553.

4168 Russ, H., McCleary, D., Katimy, R., Montana, J.L., Miller, R.B., Krishnammorthy, R. and Davis, C.W.: Development and validation of a stability-indicating HPLC method for the determination of tobramycin and its related substances in an ophthalmic suspension. *J. Liq. Chromatogr. Relat. Technol.,* 21 (1998) 2165-2181.

4169 Schenck, F.J. and Callery, P.S.: Chromatographic methods of analysis of antibiotics in milk. *J. Chromatogr. A,* 812 (1998) 99-109 - a review with 91 refs.

4170 Schügerl, K. and Seidel, G.: Monitoring of the concentration of β-lactam antibiotics and their precursors in complex cultivation media by high-performance liquid chromatography. *J. Chromatogr. A,* 812 (1998) 179-189 - a review with 32 refs.

4171 Shipkova, M., Niedmann, P.D., Armstrong, V.W., Schütz, E., Wieland, E., Shaw, L.M. and Oellerich, M.: Simultaneous determination of mycophenolic acid and its glucuronide in human plasma using a simple high-performance liquid chromatography procedure. *Clin. Chem. (Washington),* 44 (1998) 1481-1488.

4172 Sugawara, T., Tanaka, A., Tanaka, K., Nagai, K., Suzuki, K. and Suzuki, T.: YM-170320, a novel lipopeptide antibiotic inducing morphological changes of colonies in a mutant of *Candida tropicalis* pK233. *J. Antibiot.,* 51 (1998) 435-438.

4173 Takeba, K., Fujinuma, K., Miyazaki, T. and Nakazawa, H.: Simultaneous determination of β-lactam antibiotics in milk by ion-pair liquid chromatography. *J. Chromatogr. A,* 812 (1998) 205-211.

4174 Tawa, R., Matsunaga, H. and Fujimoto, T.: High-performance liquid chromatographic analysis of aminoglycoside antibiotics. *J. Chromatogr. A,* 812 (1998) 141-150 - a review with 42 refs.

4175 Thines, E., Anke, H. and Sterner, O.: Scytalols A, B, C, and D and other modulators of melanin biosynthesis from *Scytalidium* sp. 36-93. *J. Antibiot.,* 51 (1998) 387-393.

4176 Urbain, J.L., Wittich, C.M. and Campion, S.R.: *In vitro* measurement of β-lactamase-catalyzed ampicillin hydrolysis by recombinant *Escherichia coli* extracts using quantitative high-performance liquid chromatography. *Anal. Biochem.,* 260 (1998) 160-165.

4177 Van Asperen, J., van Tellingen, O. and Beijnen, J.H.: Determination of doxorubicin and metabolites in murine specimens by high-performance liquid chromatography. *J. Chromatogr. B,* 712 (1998) 129-143.

4178 Yun, E.K., Prince, A.J., McMillin, J.E. and Welch, L.E.: High-performance liquid chromatographic separation and electrochemical detection of cephalosporins. *J. Chromatogr. B,* 712 (1998) 145-152.

4179 Zarapkar, S.S., Kolte, S.S. and Bhandari, N.P.: High performance liquid chromatographic determination of amoxycillin trihydrate and probenecid simultaneously from pharmaceutical preparation. *Indian Drugs,* 35 (1998) 107-109; *C.A.,* 128 (1998) 235211v.

For additional information see *C.A.*:
128 (1998) 275206d.

See also 4301, 4332, 4338.

## 29. INSECTICIDES, PESTICIDES AND OTHER AGROCHEMICALS

### *29a. General techniques*

4180 Hyötyläinen, T., Jauho, K. and Riekkola, M.-L.: Analysis of pesticides in red wines by on-line coupled reversed-phase liquid chromatography-gas chromatography with vaporiser/precolumn solvent split/gas discharge interface. *J. Chromatogr. A,* 813 (1998) 113-119.

4181 Stout, S.J., daCunha, A.R., Picard, G.L. and Safarpour, M.M.: Simplification of analytical methods in pesticide residue analysis by liquid chromatography/electrospray ionization mass spectrometry and tandem mass spectrometry. *J. Assoc. Off. Anal. Chem.,* 81 (1998) 685-690.

For additional information see *C.A.*:
128 (1998) 243039k, 243040d, 261539c.

### *29b. Chlorinated insecticides*

See 4182.

*29d. Carbamates*

4182 Bellecca, A., Cannavale, V., Cucuzza, E., Nigretti, M.G., Olori, L. and Spagnoli, G.: (Determination of fenarimol carbaryl and dimethoate using high-resolution chromatography (HPLC)). *G. Med. Mil.,* 147 (1997) 259-268; *C.A.,* 128 (1998) 320712d.

4183 Harper, F.D., Weisskopf, C.P. and Cobb, G.P.: Extraction of aldicarb and its metabolites from excreta and gastrointestinal tissue. *Anal. Chem.,* 70 (1998) 3329-3332.

4184 Hidalgo, C., Sancho, J.V., Roig-Navarro, A. and Hernández, F.: Rapid determination of carbaryl and 1-naphthol at ppt levels in environmental water samples by automated on-line SPE-LC-DAD-FD. *Chromatographia,* 47 (1998) 596-600.

See also 4076.

*29e. Herbicides*

4185 Bossi, R., Koppen, B., Spliid, N.H. and Streibig, J.C.: Analysis of sulfonylurea herbicides in soil water at sub-part-per-billion levels by electrospray negative ionization mass spectrometry followed by confirmatory tandem mass spectrometry. *J. Assoc. Off. Anal. Chem.,* 81 (1998) 775-784.

4186 D'Ascenzo, G., Gentili, A., Marchese, S. and Perret, D.: Determination of arylphenoxypropionic herbicides in water by liquid chromatography-electrospray mass spectrometry. *J. Chromatogr. A,* 813 (1998) 285-297.

4187 Geerdink, R.B., Attema, A., Niessen, W.M.A. and Brinkman, U.A.T.: Selective solid-phase extraction procedures for the determination of triazines and their degradation products in water. *LC-GC Int.,* 11 (1998) 361-372.

4188 Hernandez, F., Hidlago, C., Sancho, J.V. and Lopez, F.J.: Coupled-column liquid chromatography applied to the trace-level determination of triazine herbicides and some of their metabolites in water samples. *Anal. Chem.,* 70 (1998) 3322-3328.

4189 Mills, G.R.: Application of an on-line liquid chromatographic system for the determination of polar herbicides in drinking water within a routine laboratory. *J. Chromatogr. A,* 813 (1998) 63-70.

4190 Rodriguez, M. and Orescan, D.B.: Confirmation and quantitation of selected sulfonylurea, imidazolinone and sulfonamide herbicides in surface water using electrospray LC/MS. *Anal. Chem.,* 70 (1998) 2710-2717.

4191 Sanchez-Rasero, F., Matallo, M.B., Romero, E., Dios, G. and Pena, A.: Determination of mecoprop and dichlorprop in aqueous soil solutions by HPLC and DAD. *J. Liq. Chromatogr. Relat. Technol.,* 21 (1998) 2211-2218.

4192 Sanchis-Mallols, J.M., Sagrado, S., Medina-Hernández, M.J., Villanueva Camanas, R.M. and Bonet-Domingo, E.: Determination of phenoxy acid herbicides in drinking waters by HPLC and solid phase extraction. *J. Liq. Chromatogr. Relat. Technol.,* 21 (1998) 1871-1882.

4193 Varga, J.: Determination of sulfonic acid degradates of chloroacetanilide and chloroacetamide herbicides in groundwater by LC/MS/MS. *Anal. Chem.,* 70 (1998) 2699-2703.

*29f. Fungicides*

4194 Ito, Y., Ikai, Y., Oka, H., Hayakawa, J. and Kagami, T.: Application of ion-exchange cartridge clean-up in food analysis. I. Simultaneous determination of thiabendazole and imazalil in citrus fruit and banana using high-performance liquid chromatography with ultraviolet detection. *J. Chromatogr. A,* 810 (1998) 81-87.

*29g. Other types of pesticides and various agrochemicals*

4195 Rodriguez, E., Gomez de Balugera, Z., Goicelea, M.A. and Barrio, R.J.: HPLC/diode-array method for the determination of the pesticide diflubenzuron and its major metabolites 2,6-difluorobenzamide, 4-chlorophenylurea, and 4-chloroaniline in forestry matrices. *J. Liq. Chromatogr. Relat. Technol.,* 21 (1998) 1857-1870.

See also 4295.

## 30. SYNTHETIC AND NATURAL DYES

*30a. Synthetic dyes*

4196 Huddleston, J.G., Willauer, H.D., Boaz, K.R. and Rogers, R.D.: Separation and recovery of food coloring dyes using aqueous biphasic extraction chromatographic resins. *J. Chromatogr. B,* 711 (1998) 237-244.

4197 Wu, Y. and Huang, S.D.: Trace determination of hydroxyaromatic compounds in dyestuffs using cloud point preconcentration. *Analyst (Cambridge),* 123 (1998) 1535-1539.

*30b. Chloroplast and other natural pigments*

4198 Barow, R.G., Cummings, D.G. and Gibb, S.W.: Improved resolution of mono- and divinyl chlorophylls a and b and zeaxanthin and lutein in phytoplankton extracts using reverse phase C-8 HPLC. *Mar. Ecol. Prog. Ser.,* 161 (1997) 303-307; *C.A.,* 128 (1998) 190231h.

4199 Colella, M., Lobasso, S., Babudri, F. and Corcelli, A.: Palmitic acid is associated with halorhodopsin as a free fatty acid. Radiolabeling of halorhodopsin with $^{3}$H-palmitic acid and chemical analysis of the reaction products of purified halorhodopsin with thiols and $NaBH_4$. *Biochim. Biophys. Acta,* 1370 (1998) 273-279.

4200 Deli, J., Molnar, P., Matus, Z., Toth, G., Steck, A. and Pfander, H.: Isolation and characterization of 3,5,6-trihydroxy-carotenoids from petals of *Lilium tigrinum. Chromatographia,* 48 (1998) 27-31.

4201 Derksen, G.C.H., van Beek, T.A., de Groot, Æ. and Capelle, A.: High-performance liquid chromatographic method for the analysis of anthraquinone glycosides and aglycones in madder root (*Rubia tinctorum* L.). *J. Chromatogr. A,* 816 (1998) 277-281.

4202 Oka, H., Ito, Y., Yamada, S., Kagami, T., Hayakawa, J., Harada, K.-I., Atsumi, E., Suzuki, M., Suzuki, M., Odani, H., Akahori, S., Maeda, K., Nakazawa, H. and Ito, Y.: Separation of lac dye components by high-speed counter-current chromatography. *J. Chromatogr. A,* 813 (1998) 71-77.

4203 Scotter, M.J., Wilson, L.A., Appleton, G.P. and Castle, L.: Analysis of annatto (*Bixa orellana*) food coloring formulations. 1. Determination of coloring components and colored thermal degradation products by high-performance liquid chromatography with photodiode array detection. *J. Agric. Food Chem.*, 46 (1998) 1031-1038.

4204 Teng, S.S. and Feldheim, W.: Analysis of anka-pigments by liquid chromatography with diode array detection and tandem mass spectrometry. *Chromatographia*, 47 (1998) 529-536.

4205 Wingerath, T., Sies, H. and Stahl, W.: Xanthophyll esters in human skin. *Arch. Biochem. Biophys.*, 355 (1998) 271-274.

For additional information see *C.A.*:
128 (1998) 216584c, 243022z, 262024t.

See also 3545, 4094, 4104.

## 31. PLASTICS AND THEIR INTERMEDIATES

4206 Fotheringham, E. and Murphy, B.J.: An integrated GPC-SEC system for room-temperature and high-temperature polymer characterization. *Int. Lab.*, 28(May) (1998) 7-14.

4207 Mori, S., Marechal, H. and Suzuki, H.: Evaluation of solvent-peak separation column for the determination of polymer molecular mass averages by SEC. *Int. J. Polym. Anal. Charact.*, 4 (1997) 87-98; *C.A.*, 128 (1998) 257891u.

4208 Muir, A.D., Reaney, M.J. and Aubin, A.J.: Determination of poly(ethylene glycol) 300 in long chain free fatty acid mixtures by reversed-phase high-performance liquid chromatography. *J. Chromatogr. A*, 810 (1998) 241-244.

4209 Nguen, T.Q.: Liquid chromatography of synthetic polymers: Principles and applications. *Analusis*, 26 (1998) M35-M41; *C.A.*, 128 (1998) 244540d - a review with 6 refs.

4210 Nguyen, S.H. and Berek, D.: Liquid chromatography of polymer mixtures by a combination of exclusion and full adsorption mechanisms. Three- and four-component polymer blends. *Chromatographia*, 48 (1998) 65-69.

4211 Ogawa, N., Taguchi, H., Honda, Y. and Sato, T.: Preparation and hydrolysis of poly(2-benzoyloxyethyl vinyl ether) with a narrow molecular weight distribution. *Chem. Pharm. Bull.*, 46 (1998) 555-558.

4212 Oostervink, R., Kraak, J.C. and Poppe, H.: Hydrodynamic chromatography of soluble macromolecules of columns packed with submicron nonporous silica spheres. *Am. Lab. (Shelton)*, 30 (1998) 24C-24L; *C.A.*, 128 (1998) 244561m.

4213 Pinto, A.M. and Taylor, L.T.: Evolution of a method for quantitative supercritical fluid extraction of Ethanox 330 antioxidant from high-density polyethylene. *J. Chromatogr. A*, 811 (1998) 163-170.

4214 Reulen, P. and Pleijsier, K.: (Insight into materials and products by chemical and physical analyses). *Kunstst. Rubber*, 51 (1998) 8-10; *C.A.*, 128 (1998) 271184x.

4215 Van Gorkom, L.C.M. and Hancewicz, T.M.: Analysis of DOSY and GPC-NMR experiments on polymers by multivariate curve resolution. *J. Magn. Reson.*, 130 (1998) 125-130; *C.A.*, 128 (1998) 205310j.

4216 Xu, J., Pei, J., Wu, J.S., Ye, M.L., Shi, L.H. and Wan, C.: Study of the determination of the molecular weight of polyethylene with ultrahigh temperature GPC. *Macromol. Rapid Commun.*, 19 (1998) 115-118; *C.A.*, 128 (1998) 244567t.

4217 Yun, H., Olesik, S.V. and Marti, E.H.: Improvements in polymer chracterization by size-exclusion chromatography and liquid chromatography at the critical condition by using enhanced-fluidity mobile phases with packed capillary columns. *Anal. Chem.*, 70 (1998) 3298-3303.

For additional information see *C.A.*:
128 (1998) 217693z, 217794h.

See also 3436, 3438, 3446, 3463, 3710, 4318, 4398.

## 32. DRUG ANALYSIS

### *32a. Drug analysis, general techniques*

4218 Andrisano, V., Makamba, H., Bovina, E., Cavrini, V. and Zappoli, S.: HPLC analysis of basic organic compounds in a multi-component ion interaction system: a mechanistic study. *Chromatographia*, 47 (1998) 493-500.

4219 Ayrton, J., Dear, J.G., Leavens, W.J., Mallett, D.N. and Plumb, R.S.: The use of turbulent flow chromatography/mass spectrometry for the rapid, direct analysis of a novel pharmaceutical compound in plasma. *Rapid Commun. Mass Spectrom.*, 11 (1997) 1953-1958; *C.A.*, 128 (1998) 188226s.

4220 Cuenca-Benito, M., Sagrado, S., Villanueva-Camañas, R.M. and Medina-Hernández, M.J.: Quantitative retention-structure and retention-activity relationships of barbiturates by micellar liquid chromatography. *J. Chromatogr. A*, 814 (1998) 121-132.

4221 Ehlhardt, W.J., Woodland, J.M., Baughman, T.M., Vandenbranden, M. and Wrighton, S.A.: Liquid chromatography/nuclear magnetic resonance spectroscopy and liquid chromatography/mass spectrometry identification of novel metabolites of the multidrug resistance modulator LY335979 in rat bile and human liver microsomal incubation. *Drug Metab. Dispos.*, 26 (1998) 42-51; *C.A.*, 128 (1998) 225587h.

4222 Engen'ev, M.I., Garmonov, S.Yu., Engen'eva, I.I. and Kurbelyalova, Kh.I.: Determination of drugs in biological substrates by spectrophotometry and chromatography. *J. Anal. Chem.*, 53 (1998) 89-94; *C.A.*, 128 (1998) 238893e.

4223 Strege, M.A.: Hydrophilic interaction chromatography - electrospray mass spectrometry analysis of polar compounds for natural product drug discovery. *Anal. Chem.*, 70 (1998) 2439-2445.

4224 Swartz, M.E. and Krull, I.S.: Validation of chromatographic methods. *Pharm. Technol.*, 22 (1998) 104-120; *C.A.*, 128 (1998) 262009s - a review with 25 refs.

4225 Taylor, E.W., Qian, M.G. and Dollinger, G.D.: Simultaneous on-line characterization of small organic molecules derived from combinatorial libraries for identity, quantity and purity by reversed-phase HPLC with chemiluminiscent nitrogen, UV and mass spectrometric detection. *Anal. Chem.*, 70 (1998) 3339-3347.

4226 Vial, J., Jardy, A., Anger, P., Brun, A. and Menet, J.-M.: Methodology for transfer of liquid chromatography methods based on statistical considerations. *J. Chromatogr. A,* 815 (1998) 173-182.

4227 Weston, A.: Ion chromatography in the pharmaceutical industry. *Am. Biotechnol. Lab.,* 16 (1998) 30-33; *C.A.,* 128 (1998) 221708a.

4228 Yang, H. and Thyrion, F.C.: Determination of six pharmaceuticals and their degradation products in reversed-phase high performance liquid chromatography by using amine additives. *J. Liq. Chromatogr. Relat. Technol.,* 21 (1998) 1347-1357.

See also 3437, 3442, 3462, 3493, 3494, 3529, 4256, 4276, 4291, 4357.

*32b. Antirheumatics and antiinflammatory drugs*

4229 Alvarez-Lueje, A., Vasquez, P., Nunez-Vargara, L.J. and Squella, J.A.: HPLC determination of nimesulide in tablets by electrochemical detection. *Anal. Lett.,* 31 (1998) 1173-1184.

4230 Hagimoto, T., Okada, J., Motohashi, M. and Yoshimura, Y.: Double column-switching high-performance liquid chromatographic method for the determination of TAK-603 and its metabolites in human serum. *J. Chromatogr. B,* 712 (1998) 161-167.

4231 Haginaka, J., Takehira, H., Nosoya, K. and Tanaka, N.: Molecularly imprinted uniform-sized polymer-based stationary phase for naproxen. Comparison of molecular recognition ability of the molecularly imprinted polymers prepared by thermal and redox polymerization techniques. *J. Chromatogr. A,* 816 (1998) 113-121.

4232 Ju, C. and Uetrecht, J.P.: Oxidation of a metabolite indomethacin (desmethyldeschlorobenzoylindomethacin) to reactive intermediates by activated neutrophils, hypochlorous acid, and the myeloperoxidase system. *Drug Metab. Disp.,* 26 (1998) 676-680.

4233 Kang, S.H., Chang, S.-Y., Do, K.-C., Chi, S.-C. and Chung, D.S.: High-performance liquid chromatography with a column-switching system and capillary electrophoresis for the determination of ibuprofen in plasma. *J. Chromatogr. B,* 712 (1998) 153-160.

4234 Kommuru, T.R., Khan, M.A. and Reddy, I.K.: Racemate and enantiomers of ketoprofen: phase diagram, thermodynamic studies, skin permeability, and use of chiral permeation enhancers. *J. Pharm. Sci.,* 87 (1998) 833-840.

4235 Paneque, A., Torres, A.I. and Camacho, M.A.: High performance liquid chromatographic method for the determination of lobenzaril disodium in a sustained release tablet formulation. *Arzneim.-Forsch.,* 48 (1998) 832-835.

See also 4273.

*32c. Autonomic and cardiovascular drugs*

4236 Aboou-Auda, H.S., Al-Yamani, M.J., Morad, A.M., Bawazir, S.A., Khan, S.Z. and Al-Khamis, K.I.: High-performance liquid chromatographic determination of furosemide in plasma and urine and its use in bioavailability studies. *J. Chromatogr. B,* 710 (1998) 121-128.

4237 Aboul-Enein, H.Y. and Al-Duraibi, I.A.: Isocratic HPLC separation of several racemic drugs with two stereogenic centers on a Pirkle urea-type chiral stationary phase. *J. Liq. Chromatogr. Relat. Technol.,* 21 (1998) 1817-1831.

4238 Alexander, K.S., Vangala, S.S.K.S. and Dollimore, D.: An improved high-performance liquid chromatography assay for spironolactone analysis. *Drug Dev. Ind. Pharm.,* 24 (1998) 101-107; *C.A.,* 128 (1998) 196744z.

4239 Bareggi, S.R., Gambaro, V., Valenti, M. and Benvenuti, C.: Pharmacodynamics and pharmacokinetics of pinacidil after a single dose of a new slow release tablet in healthy volunteers. *Arzneim.-Forsch.,* 48 (1998) 730-733.

4240 Boberg, M., Angerbauer, R., Kanhai, W.K., Karl, W., Kern, A., Radtke, M. and Steinke, W.: Biotransformation of cerivastatin in mice, rats, and dogs *in vivo*. *Drug Metab. Disp.,* 26 (1998) 640-652.

4241 Chando, T.J., Everett, D.W., Kahle, A.D., Starrett, A.M., Vachharajani, N., Wen, C.S., Kripalan, K.J. and Barbhaiya, R.H.: Biotransformation of irthesartan in man. *Drug Metab. Disp.,* 26 (1998) 408-417.

4242 Dankers, J., van den Elshout, J., Ahr, G., Brendel, E. and van der Heiden, C.: Determination of nifedipine in human plasma by flow-injection tandem mass spectrometry. *J. Chromatogr. B,* 710 (1998) 115-120.

4243 Hackett, L.P., Dusci, L.J. and Ilett, K.F.: A comparison of high-performance liquid chromatography and fluorescence polarization immunoassay for therapeutic drug monitoring of tricyclic antidepressants. *Ther. Drug Monit.,* 20 (1998) 30-34; *C.A.,* 128 (1998) 225600g.

4244 Halcar, U.P., Bhandari, N.P. and Rane, S.H.: High performance liquid chromatographic simultaneous determination of amlodipine and enalapril maleate, from pharmaceutical preparation. *Indian Drugs,* 35 (1998) 168-169; *C.A.,* 128 (1998) 299631q.

4245 Hamaue, N., Yamazaki, N., Minami, M., Endo, T., Hirahuji, M., Monma, Y. and Togashi, H.: Determination of isatin, an endogenous monoamine oxidase inhibitor, in urine and tissues of rats by HPLC. *Gen. Pharmacol.,* 30 (1998) 387-391; *C.A.,* 128 (1998) 202553e.

4246 Hanada, K., Akimoto, S., Mitsui, K., Hashiguchi, M. and Ogata, H.: Quantitative determination of disopyramide, verapamil and flecainide enantiomers in rat plasma and tissues by high-performance liquid chromatography. *J. Chromatogr. B,* 710 (1998) 129-135.

4247 Hsu, L.C.: Reversed-phase ion-pair liquid chromatography of a pharmaceutical compound and its photolytically transformed isomer. *J. Liq. Chromatogr. Relat. Technol.,* 21 (1998) 1685-1700.

4248 Hu, O.Y.-P., Tang, H.-S., Lane, H.-Y., Chang, W.-H. and Hu, T.-M.: Novel single-point plasma or saliva dextromethorphan method for determining CYP2D6 activity. *J. Pharmacol. Exp. Ther.,* 285 (1998) 955-960.

4249 Ishigai, M., Ishitani, Y., Orikasa, Y., Kamiyama, H. and Kumaki, K.: Metabolism of 2(R,S)-1,2-bis(nicotinamido)propane, a new agent with anti-vasospasm activity, in rats and rabbits. *Arzneim.-Forsch.,* 48 (1998) 429-435.

4250 Klimes, J., Sochor, J., Dolezal, P. and Körner, J.: HPLC evaluation of drugs in transdermal preparations. 1. Glycerol trinitrate. *Pharmazie,* 53 (1998) 455-458.

4251 Mizuma, T., Benet, L.Z. and Lin, E.T.: Preparative chromatography of furosemide 1-O-acyl-glucuronide from urine using micronized amberlite XAD-2 and its application to other 1-O-acyl-glucuronides. *Prepar. Biochem. Biotechnol.,* 28 (1998) 37-47; *C.A.,* 128 (1998) 265668s.

4252 Novak, T.J. and Berwick, L.: Determination of the enantiomeric composition of a novel topically active carbonic anhydrase inhibitor by HPLC. *J. Liq. Chromatogr. Relat. Technol.,* 21 (1998) 1883-1896.

4253 Papadoyannis, I.N., Samanidou, V.F., Georga, K.A. and Georgarakis, E.: High pressure liquid chromatographic determination of hydrochlorothiazide (HCT) in pharmaceutical preparations and human serum after solid phase extraction. *J. Liq. Chromatogr. Relat. Technol.,* 21 (1998) 1671-1683.

4254 Ramos, F., Castilho, M.C. and da Silveira, M.I.N.: Occurence of $\beta_2$-adrenergic agonist residues in urine of animal meat producers in Portugal. *J. Assoc. Off. Anal. Chem.,* 81 (1998) 544-548.

4255 Sekhar, E.C., Rao, T.R.K., Sekhar, K.R., Naidu, M.U.R., Shobha, J.C., Rani, P.U., Kumar, T.V. and Kumar, V.P.: Determination of terazosin in human plasma, using high-performance liquid chromatography with fluorescence detection. *J. Chromatogr. B,* 710 (1998) 137-142.

4256 Valdes, R., Jr., Jortani, S.A. and Gheroghiade, M.: Standards of laboratory practice: cardiac drug monitoring. *Clin. Chem. (Washington),* 44 (1998) 1096-1109 - a review with 118 refs.

4257 Vickers, S., Duncan, C.A., Slaughter, D.E., Arison, B.H., Greber, T., Olah, T.V. and Vyas, K.P.: Metabolism of MK-499, a class III antiarrythmic agent, in rats and dogs. *Drug Metab. Disp.,* 26 (1998) 388-395.

See also 4015, 4228.

*32d. Central nervous system drugs*

4258 Akerman, K.K., Jolkkonen, J., Huttunen, H. and Penttili, I.: High-performance liquid-chromatography method for analyzing citalopram and demethylcitalopram from human serum. *Ther. Drug Monit.,* 20 (1998) 2-29; *C.A.,* 128 (1998) 225599p.

4259 Al-Dirbashi, O., Qvarnstrom, J., Irgum, K. and Nakashima, K.: Simple and sensitive high-performance liquid chromatographic determination of methamphetamines in human urine as derivatives of 4-(4,5-diphenyl-1H-imidazol-2-yl) benzoyl chloride, a new fluorescence derivatization reagent. *J. Chromatogr. B,* 712 (1998)105-112.

4260 Antonucci, V., Wright, L. and Toma, P.: The reversed-phase liquid chromatographic behavior of the new 5-$HT_1$D receptor agonist rizatriptan benzoate and its potential process impurities. *J. Liq. Chromatogr. Relat. Technol.,* 21 (1998) 1649-1670.

4261 Bogusz, M.J., Maier, R.-D., Krüger, K.-D. and Früchtnicht, W.: Determination of flunitrazepam and its metabolites in blood by high-performance liquid chromatography-atmospheric pressure chemical ionization mass spectrometry. *J. Chromatogr. B,* 713 (1998) 361-369.

4262 Dawidowicz, A.L., Fornal, E. and Fijalkowska, A.: Problems in the analysis of propofol in blood when protein precipitation is used in sample preparation. *Chromatographia,* 47 (1998) 523-528.

4263 Desta, Z., Kerbusch, T., Soukhova, N., Richard, E., Ko, J.-W. and Flockhart, D.A.: Identification and characterization of human cytochrome P450 isoforms interacting with pimozide. *J. Pharmacol. Exp. Ther.,* 285 (1998) 428-437.

4264 Dorofeev, V.L., Chistyakov, V.V. and Arzamastsev, A.P.: (Use of HPLC method for quantitative determination of the compound OF-5858 in biological samples). *Khim.-Farm. Zh.,* 31 (1997) 48-49; *C.A.,* 128 (1998) 316852g.

4265 Drummer, O.H.: Methods for the measurement of benzodiazepines in biological samples. *J. Chromatogr. B,* 713 (1998) 201-225 - a review with 136 refs.

4266 Eeckhoudt, S.L., Desager, J.-P., Horsmans, Y., de Winne, A.J. and Verbeeck, R.K.: Sensitive assay for midazolam and its metabolite 1'-hydroxymidazolam in human plasma by capillary high-performance liquid chromatography. *J. Chromatogr. B,* 710 (1998) 165-171.

4267 Ferretti, R., Gallinella, B., la Torre, F. and Turchetto, L.: Validated chiral high-performance liquid chromatographic method for the determination of *trans*-(-)-paroxetine and its enantiomer in bulk and pharmaceutical formulations. *J. Chromatogr. B,* 710 (1998) 157-164.

4268 Forfar, I., Bosc, J.J. and Jarry, C.: Kinetics of 5-(1-phenyl-4-piperazinyl)methyl-2-amino-2-oxazoline hydrolysis by high performance liquid chromatography. *J. Liq. Chromatogr. Relat. Technol.,* 21 (1998) 1379-1386.

4269 Gu, J., Zhang, Q.-Y., Genter, M.B., Lipinskas, T.W., Negishi, M., Nebert, D.W. and Ding, X.: Purification and characterization of heterologously expressed mouse CYP2A5 and CYP2G1: role in metabolic activation of acetaminophen and 2,6-dichlorobenzonitrile in mouse olfactory mucosal microsomes. *J. Pharmacol. Exp. Ther.,* 285 (1998) 1287-1295.

4270 Hansen, L.L., Larsen, J.T. and Brøsen, K.: Determination of tacrine and its metabolites in human plasma and urine by high-performance liquid chromatography and fluorescence detection. *J. Chromatogr. B,* 712 (1998) 183-191.

4271 Härtter, S., Jensen, B., Hiemke, C., Leal, M., Weigmann, H. and Unger, K.: Micellar electrokinetic capillary chromatography for therapeutic drug monitoring of carbamazepine and its main metabolites. *J. Chromatogr. B,* 712 (1998) 253-258.

4272 Hashizume, T., Mise, M., Terauchi, Y., O, L., Fujii, T., Miyazaki, H. and Inaba, T.: N-Dealkylation and hydroxylation of ebastine by human liver cytochrome P450. *Drug Metab. Disp.,* 26 (1998) 566-571.

4273 Kirkman, S.K., Zhang, M.-Y., Horwatt, P.M. and Scatina, J.: Isolation and identification of bromfenac glucoside from rat bile. *Drug Metab. Disp.,* 266 (1998) 720-723.

4274 Koster, E.H.M., Hofman, N.S.K. and de Jong, G.J.: Direct solid-phase microextraction combined with gas and liquid chromatography for the determination of lidocaine in human urine. *Chromatographia,* 47 (1998) 678-684.

4275 Kraemer, T. and Maurer, H.H.: Determination of amphetamine, methamphetamine and amphetamine-derived designer drugs or medicaments in blood and urine. *J. Chromatogr. B,* 713 (1998) 163-187 - a review with 125 refs.

4276 Linder, M.W. and Keck, P.E., Jr.: Standards of laboratory practice: antidepressant drug monitoring. *Clin. Chem. (Washington),* 44 (1998) 1073-1084 - a review with 129 refs.

4277 Luo, W., Ang, C.Y.W., Schmitt, T.C. and Betz, J.M.: Determination of salicin and related compounds in botanic dietary supplements by liquid chromatography with fluorescence detection. *J. Assoc. Off. Anal. Chem.*, 81 (1998) 757-762.

4278 Ma, F. and Lau, C.E.: Determination of clozapine and its metabolite, N-desmethylclozapine, in serum microsamples by high-performance liquid chromatography and its application to pharmacokinetics in rats. *J. Chromatogr. B,* 712 (1998) 193-198.

4279 Masucci, J.A., Ortegon, M.E., Jones, W.J., Shank, R.P. and Caldwell, G.W.: *In vivo* microdialysis and liquid chromatography/thermospray mass spectrometry of the novel anticonvulsant 2,3:4,5-bis-O-(1-methylethylidene)-β-D-fructopyranose sulfamate (topiramate) in rat brain fluid. *J. Mass Spectrom.*, 33 (1998) 85-88; *C.A.*, 128 (1998) 200499t.

4280 Nemes, K.B., Szunyog, J. and Klebovich, I.: A new validated high-performance liquid chromatographic method for the determination of EGIS-9933 in rat plasma. *Chromatographia,* 48 (1998) 158-162.

4281 Panderi, I.E., Archontaki, H.A., Gikas, E.E. and Parissi-Poulou, M.: Kinetic investigation on the degradation of lorazepam in acidic aqueous solutions by high performance liquid chromatography. *J. Liq. Chromatogr. Relat. Technol.*, 21 (1998) 1783-1795.

4282 Prakash, C., Cui, D., Baxter, J.G., Bright, G.M., Miceli, J. and Wilner, K.: Metabolism and excretion of a new anxiolytic drug candiate, CP-93,393, in healthy male volunteers. *Drug Metab. Disp.*, 26 (1998) 448-456.

4283 Quarry, M.A., Sebastian, D.S. and Williams, R.C.: Determination of nalbuphine hydrochloride, methylparaben, and propylparalen in nalbuphin hydrochloride injection by high-performance liquid chromatography. *Chromatographia,* 47 (1998) 515-522.

4284 Raggi, M.A., Bugamelli, F., Casamenti, G., Giovanninetti, G. and Volterra, V.: Quality control of pharmaceutical preparations containing clozapine by means of HPLC and derivative UV spectrometry. *Pharmazie,* 53 (1998) 452-455.

4285 Rukhadze, M.D., Sebiskveradze, M.V., Okudzhacva, V.M. and Tkesheliasze, N.B.: (Effect of organic modifiers on chromatographic characteristics of some barbiturates in micellar liquid chromatography using sodium dodecyl sulphate). *Zh. Fiz. Khim.*, 72 (1998) 111-114; *C.A.*, 128 (1998) 225402u.

4286 Sattler, A., Jage, J. and Krämer, I.: Physico-chemical stability of infusion solutions for epidural administration containing fentanyl and bupivacaine or lidocaine. *Pharmazie,* 53 (1998) 386-391.

4287 Schutz, E., Shipkova, M., Niedmann, P.D., Wieland, E., Armstron, V.W. and Oellerich, M.: Determination of monoethylglycinexylidide by fluorescence polarization immunoassay in highly icteric serum samples: modified precipitation procedure and HPLC compared. *Clin. Chem. (Washington),* 44 (1998) 1269-1274.

4288 Shin, J.-G., Kim, K.-A., Yoon, Y.-R., Cha, I.-J., Kim, Y.-H. and Shin, S.-G.: Rapid simple high-performance liquid chromatographic determination of paroxetine in human plasma. *J. Chromatogr. B,* 713 (1998) 452-456.

4289 Thacker, D.L., Abernethy, D.R., Raines, A. and Flockhart, D.A.: Method for the determination of 5,5-diphenylbarbituric acid and its separation from 1,3-dimethoxymethyl-5,5-diphenylbarbituric acid in plasma by high-performance liquid chromatography. *J. Chromatogr. B,* 710 (1998) 149-155.

4290 Weigmann, H., Härtter, S. and Hiemke, C.: Automated determination of clomipramine and its major metabolites in human and rat serum by high-performance liquid chromatography with on-line column-switching. *J. Chromatogr. B,* 710 (1998) 227-233.

4291 White, S. and Wong, S.H.Y.: Standards of laboratory practice: analgesic drug monitoring. *Clin. Chem. (Washington),* 44 (1998) 1110-1123 - a review with 130 refs.

4292 Wright, A.W.E., Lawrence, J.A., lu, M., Cramond, T. and Smith, M.T.: Solid-phase extraction method with high-performance liquid chromatography and electrochemical detection for the quantitative analysis of oxycodone in human plasma. *J. Chromatogr. B,* 712 (1998) 169-175.

See also 4218, 4220, 4228, 4237, 4327, 4353, 4364, 4365.

*32e. Chemotherapeutics (exc. cytostatics and antibiotics)*

4293 Argekar, A.P. and Shah, S.J.: A fast and accurate HPLC method for the simultaneous determination of metronidazole (MET) and furazolidone (FURA) in tablets. *Indian Drugs,* 35 (1998) 71-74; *C.A.*, 128 (1998) 248675z.

4294 Delmas, J.-M., Chapel, A.-M. and Sanders, P.: Determination of residues of flumequine and 7-hydroxyflumequine in edible sheep tissues by liquid chromatography with fluorimetric and ultraviolet detection. *J. Assoc. Off. Anal. Chem.*, 81 (1998) 519-527.

4295 Dusi, G., Fierro, A. and Tongnoli, N.: HPLC determination of ivermectin residues in milk for human consumption. *Ital. J. Food Sci.*, 9 (1997) 337-342; *C.A.*, 128 (1998) 216487y.

4296 Fekete, J., Romvar, Z., Gefefügi, I. and Kettrup, A.: Comparative study on determination of fumagillin in fish by normal and reversed phase chromatography. *Chromatographia,* 48 (1998) 48-52.

4297 Ferretti, R., Gallinella, B., la Torre, F. and Zanitti, L.: Direct resolution of new antifungal agent, voriconazole (UK-109,496) and its potential impurities, by use of coupled achiral-chiral high-performance liquid chromatography. *Chromatographia,* 47 (1998) 649-654.

4298 Haque, A. and Stewart, J.T.: Determination of racemic thalidomide in human plasma by use of an avidin column and solid phase extraction. *J. Liq. Chromatogr. Relat. Technol.*, 21 (1998) 2151-2163.

4299 Koudriakova, T., Iatsimirskaya, E., Utkin, I., Gangl, E., Vouros, P., Storoshuk, E., Orza, D., Marinina, J. and Gerber, N.: Metabolism of the human immunodeficiency virus protease inhibitors indinavir and ritonavir by human intestinal microsomes and expressed cytochrome P4503A4/3A5: mechanism-based inactivation of cytochrome P4503A by ritonavir. *Drug Metab. Disp.*, 26 (1998) 552-561.

4300 Lillibridge, J H., Liang, B.H., Kerp, B.M., Webber, S., Quart, B., Shetty, B.V. and Lee, C.A.: Characterization of the selectivity and mechanism of human cytochrome P450 inhibitor by the human immunodeficiency virus-protease inhibitor nelfinavir mesylate. *Drug Metab. Disp.*, 26 (1998) 609-616.

4301 Maxwell, R.J. and Cohen, E.: Comparison of programmable versus single wavelength fluorescence for the detection of three fluoroquinolone antibacterials isolated from fortified chicken liver using coupled on line microdialysis and HPLC. *J. High Resolut. Chromatogr.,* 21 (1998) 241-244.

4302 Mbongo, N., Loiseau, P.M., Lawrence, F., Craciunescu, D.G. and Robert-Gero, M.: Uptake into *Leishmania donovani* promastigotes and antileishmanial action of an organometallic complex derived from pentamidine. *Arzneim.-Forsch.,* 48 (1998) 850-855.

4303 Munns, R.K., Turnispeed, S.B., Pfenning, A.P., Roybal, J.E., Holland, D.C. and Long, A.R.: Liquid chromatographic determination of flumequine, nalidixic acid, oxolinic acid, and piromidic acid residues in catfish (*Ictalurus punctatus*). *J. Assoc. Off. Anal. Chem.,* 81 (1998) 825-838.

4304 Papadoyannis, I.N., Samanidou, V.F. and Georga, K.A.: A rapid and simple high pressure liquid chromatographic method for pharmacokinetic study of ciprofloxacin in human serum. *Anal. Lett.,* 31 (1998) 1717-1729.

4305 Parkin, J.E. and Boddy, M.R.: Development of a chromatographic method of analysis for glucosylamines formed from dapsone. *J. Liq. Chromatogr. Relat. Technol.,* 21 (1998) 21331-2142.

4306 Pokrajac, M., Miljkovic, B., Simic, D., Brzakovic, B. and Galetin, A.: Comparative pharmacokinetics and bioavailability of two cotrimazole preparations. *Pharmazie,* 53 (1998) 470-472.

4307 Sahai, P., Vishwakarma, R.A., Bharel, S., Gulati, A., Abdin, M.Z., Srivastava, P.S. and Jain, S.K.: HPLC - electrospray ionization mass spectrometric analysis of antimalarial drug artemisinin. *Anal. Chem.,* 70 (1998) 3084-3087.

4308 Sauer, J.-M., Smith, R.L., Bao, J., Kattnig, M.J., Kuester, R.K. and Sipes, I.G.: Metabolic and dispositional fate of 1,2-dibromo-2,4-dicyanobutane in the male Fischer 344 rat. *Drug Metab. Disp.,* 26 (1998) 429-436.

4309 Turnipseed, S.B., Walker, C.C., Roybal, J.E., Pfenning, A.P. and Horlbut, J.A.: Confirmation of fluoroquinolones in catfish muscle by electrospray liquid chromatography/mass spectrometry. *J. Assoc. Off. Anal. Chem.,* 81 (1998) 554-562.

4310 Voorman, R.L., Maio, S.M., Hauer, M.J., Sanders, P.E., Payne, N.A. and Ackland, M.J.: Metabolism of delavirdine, a human immunodeficiency virus type-1 reverse transcriptase inhibitor, by microsomal cytochrome P450 in human, rats, and other species: probable involvement of CYP2D6 and CYP31. *Drug Metab. Disp.,* 26 (1998) 631-639.

For additional information see *C.A.*:
128 (1998) 238940t, 248669a.

See also 4126, 4218, 4271.

*32f. Cytostatics*

4311 Berna, M., Shugert, R. and Mullen, J.: Determination of LY355 703 in dog and mouse plasma by positive ion liquid chromatography/tandem mass spectrometry with atmospheric pressure chemical ionization. *J. Mass Spectrom.,* 33 (1998) 138-143; *C.A.,* 128 (1998) 238890b.

4312 Cao, X., Tian, Y., Zhang, T.Y. and Ito, Y.: Separation and purification of 10-deacetylbaccatin III by high-speed counter-current chromatography. *J. Chromatogr. A,* 813 (1998) 397-401.

4313 Dodds, H.M., Haaz, M.-C., Riou, J.-F., Robert, J. and Rivory, L.P.: Identification of a new metabolite of CPT-11 (irinotecan): pharmacological properties and activation to SN-38. *J. Pharmacol. Exp. Ther.,* 286 (1998) 578-583.

4314 Garteiz, D.A., Madden, T., Beck, D.E., Huie, W.R., McManus, K.T., Abbruzzese, J.L., Chen, W. and Newman, R.A.: Quantitation of dolastatin-10 using HPLC/electrospray ionization mass spectrometry. Application in a phase I clinical trial. *Cancer Chemother. Pharmacol.,* 41 (1998) 299-306; *C.A.,* 128 (1998) 200503q.

4315 Hartman, N.R., Leo, K.U., Brewer, T.G. and Strong, J.M.: The *in vitro* metabolism of penclomedine in mouse, rat, and human systems. *Drug Metab. Disp.,* 26 (1998) 513-519.

4316 Herben, V.M.M., Mazee, D., van Gortel-van Zomeren, D.M., Zeedijk, S., Rosing, H., Schnellens, J.H.M., ten Bokkel Huinink, W.W. and Beijnen, J.H.: Sensitive determination of the carboxylate and lactone forms of the novel antitumor drug irinotecan and its active metabolite in plasma by HPLC. *J. Liq. Chromatogr. Relat. Technol.,* 21 (1998) 1541-1558.

4317 Joshua, H.: Optimization of post-column photolytic oxidative cyclizations in the HPLC analysis of tamoxifen an related triphenylethylenes. *Am. Lab. (Shelton),* 30 (1998) 104HH-104II; *C.A.,* 128 (1998) 221712x.

4318 Mendichi, R., Rizzo, V., Gigli, M., Razzano, G., Angelucci, F. and Schieroni, A.G.: Molar mass distribution of a polymer-drug conjugate containing the antitumor drug paclitaxel by size exclusion chromatography and universal calibration. *J. Liq. Chromatogr. Relat. Technol.,* 21 (1998) 1295-1309.

4319 Mittner, A., Vincze, Z. and Jemnitz, K.: Stability of cisplatin containing infusions. *Pharmazie,* 53 (1998) 490-492.

4320 Ong, V.S., Stamm, G.E., Menacherry, S. and Chu, S.-y.: Quantitation of TNP-470 and its metabolites in human plasma: sample handling, assay performance and stability. *J. Chromatogr. B,* 710 (1998) 173-182.

4321 Pap, E., Erdezyi-Toth, V. and Kralovanszky, J.: High-performance liquid chromatographic determination of dibromomannitol in plasma. *Chromatographia,* 48 (1998) 17-19.

4322 Rosing, H., Hillebrand, M.J.X., Jimeno, J.M., Gómez, A., Floriano, P., Faircloth, G., Cameron, L., Henrar, R.E.C., Vermorken, J.B., Bult, A. and Beijnen, J.H.: Analysis of Ecteinascidin 743, a new potent marine-derived anticancer drug, in human plasma by high-performance liquid chromatography in combination with solid-phase extraction. *J. Chromatogr. B,* 710 (1998) 183-189.

4323 Sparreboom, A., de Bruijn, P., de Jonge, M.J.A., Loos, W.J., Stoter, G., Verweij, J. and Nooter, K.: Liquid chromatographic determination of irinotecan and three major metabolites in human plasma, urine and feces. *J. Chromatogr. B,* 712 (1998) 225-235.

4324 Yamaguchi, K., Fuse, E., Takashima, M., Yasuzawa, T., Kuwabara, T. and Kobayashi, S.: Development of a sensitive liquid chromatography-electrospray ionization tandem mass spectrometry method for the measurement of 7-cyanoquinocarcinol in human plasma. *J. Chromatogr. B,* 713 (1998) 447-451.

See also 3572, 4366, 4371, 4376.

*32g. Other drug categories*


4325 Andersson, S.H.G., Londgren, A. and Postlind, H.: Biotransformation of tolterodine, a new muscarinic receptor antagonist, in mice, rats, and dogs. *Drug Metab. Disp.,* 26 (1998) 528-535.

4326 Arbughi, T., Bertani, F., Celeste, R., Grotti, A., Sillari, S. and Tirone, P.: High-performance liquid chromatographic determination of the magnetic resonance imaging contrast agent gadobenate ion in plasma, urine, faeces, bile and tissues. *J. Chromatogr. B,* 713 (1998) 415-426.

4327 Campanero, M.A., Calahorra, B., Garcia-Quetglas, E., Honorato, J. and Carballal, J.J.: Determination of cisapride in human plasma by high-performance liquid chromatography. *Chromatographia,* 47 (1998) 537-541.

4328 Chua, H.C., Stewart, B., Lim, B.H. and Lee, H.K.: Screening of chlorpropamide in horse plasma by high-performance liquid chromatography with ultraviolet absorbance detection, and confirmation by gas chromatography-mass spectrometry. *J. Chromatogr. B,* 712 (1998) 243-252.

4329 Constanzer, M.L., Chavez-Eng, C.M. and Matuszewski, B.K.: Determination of a novel selective inhibitor of type 1 5α-reductase in human plasma by liquid chromatography with atmospheric pressure chemical ionization tandem mass spectrometry. *J. Chromatogr. B,* 713 (1998) 371-378.

4330 Del Rivero, L.M., Jung, H., Castillo, R. and Hernández-Campos, A.: High-performance liquid chromatographic assay for a new fasciolicide agent, αBIOF10, in biological fluids. *J. Chromatogr. B,* 712 (1998) 237-241.

4331 Delmas, J.M., Chapel, A.M. and Sanders, P.: Determination of flumequine and 7-hydroxyflumequine in plasma of sheep by high-performance liquid chromatography. *J. Chromatogr. B,* 712 (1998) 263-268.

4332 Denmaede, S.R., Nagy, A., Gao, J., Lilja, H., Schally, A.V. and Isaacs, J.T.: Enzymatic activation of a doxorubicin-peptide prodrug by prostate-specific antigen. *Cancer Res.,* 58 (1998) 2537-2540.

4333 Gorichon, E., Martin, C., Bangchang, K.N., Karbwang, J., Thuillier, A., Farinotti, R. and Gimenez, F.: Chiral chromatographic method to determine the enantiomers of halofantrine and its main chiral desbutyl metabolite in erythrocytes. *J. Chromatogr. B,* 712 (1998) 259-262.

4334 Han, K.S., Woo, S.-J., Koo, C.H. and Lee, M.G.: Determination of a chemoprotective agent, 2-(allylthio)pyrazine, in plasma, urine and tissue homogenates by high-performance liquid chromatography. *J. Chromatogr. B,* 710 (1998) 239-242.

4335 Henne, K.R., Gaedigk, A., Gupta, G., Leeder, J.S. and Rettie, A.E.: Chiral phase analysis of warfarin enantiomers in patient plasma in relation to CYP2C9 genotype. *J. Chromatogr. B,* 710 (1998) 143-148.

4336 Hoetelmans, R.M.W., Profijt, M., Meenhorst, P.L., Mulder, J.W. and Beijnen, J.H.: Quantitative determination of (-)-2'-deoxy-3'-thiacytidine (lamivudine) in human plasma, saliva and cerebrospinal fluid by high-performance liquid chromatography with ultraviolet detection. *J. Chromatogr. B,* 713 (1998) 387-394.

4337 Kakigami, T., Usui, T., Ikami, T., Tsukamoto, K., Miwa, Y., Taga, T. and Kataoka, T.: Serotonin 5-$HT_4$ receptor agonistic activity of the optical isomers of ±-4-amino-N-[2-(1-azabicyclo[3.3.0]-octan-5-yl)ethyl]-5-chloro-2,3-dihydro-2-methylbenzo[b]furan-7-carboxamide. *Chem. Pharm. Bull.,* 46 (1998) 1039-1043.

4338 Kamigauchi, T., Sakazaki, R., Nagashima, K., Kawamura, Y., Yasuda, Y., Matsushima, K., Tani, H., Takahashi, Y., Ishii, K., Suzuki, R., Koizumi, K., et al.: Terprenins, novel immunosuppressants produced by Aspergillus candidus. *J. Antibiot.,* 51 (1998) 445-450.

4339 Kraemer, H.-J. and Breithaupt, H.: Quantification of desferrioxamine, ferrioxamine and aluminoxamine by post-column derivatization high-performance liquid chromatography. Non-linear calibration resulting from second-order reaction kinetics. *J. Chromatogr. B,* 710 (1998) 191-204.

4340 Mann, E.E., Palmer, C.W. and Hagen, S.R.: Direct liquid chromatographic separation of 3R-*trans*, 3S-*cis*, and 3R-*cis* 1,1,-dimethylethyl (4R-*cis*)-6-cyanomethyl-2,2-dimethyl-1,3-dioxane-4-acetate enantiomers on a cellulose tris(3,5-dimethylphenyl carbamate) chiral column. *J. Liq. Chromatogr. Relat. Technol.,* 20 (1997) 2441-2450.

4341 Metz, R., Muth, P., Ferger, M., Kukes, V.G. and Vergin, H.: Sensitive high-performance liquid chromatographic determination of arbidol, a new antiviral compound, in human plasma. *J. Chromatogr. A,* 810 (1998) 63-69.

4342 Nivarthi, R.N., Kanchuger, M., Yarmush, L., Turndorf, H. and Bansinath, M.: Improved high performance liquid chromatographic method for the determination of tris(hydroxymethyl)aminomethane (THAM) in human plasma, erythrocytes, and whole blood. *J. Liq. Chromatogr. Relat. Technol.,* 21 (1998) 1701-1715.

4343 Ochiai, H., Uchiyama, N., Takano, T., Hara, K.-i. and Kamei, T.: Determination of montelukast sodium in human plasma by column-switching high-performance liquid chromatography with fluorescence detection. *J. Chromatogr. B,* 713 (1998) 409-414.

4344 Park, E.-J., Lee, S.H., Lee, M.H., Ko, G., Kim, J. and Sohn, D.H.: HPLC assay and bioequivalence evaluation of biphenyl dimethyl dicarboxylate (DDB) products. *J. Liq. Chromatogr. Relat. Technol.,* 21 (1998) 1833-11843.

4345 Roth, J.S., Ford, H., Jr., Tanaka, M., Mitsuya, H. and Kelley, J.A.: Determination of 2'-β-fluoro-2',3'-dideoxyadenosine, an experimental anti-AIDS drug, in human plasma by high-performance liquid chromatography. *J. Chromatogr. B,* 712 (1998) 199-210.

4346 Stephani, R. and Cesare, V.: Enantiomeric enrichment of non-racemic antihistamines by achiral high-performance liquid chromatography. *J. Chromatogr. A,* 813 (1998) 79-84.

4347 Stoev, G.: Determination of closantel residues in plasma and tissues by high-performance liquid chromatography with fluorescence detection. *J. Chromatogr. B,* 710 (1998) 234-238.

4348 Sutra, J.F., Chartier, C., Galtier, P. and Alvinerie, M.: Determination of eprinomectin in plasma by high-performance liquid chromatography with automated solid phase extraction and fluorescence detection. *Analyst (Cambridge),* 123 (1998) 1525-1527.

4349 Van de Merbel, N.C., Wilkens, G., Fowles, S., Oosterhuis, B. and Jonkman, J.H.G.: LC phases improve, but not all assays do: metformin bioanalysis revisited. *Chromatographia,* 47 (1998) 542-546.

4350 Van Heeswijk, R.P.G., Hoetelmans, R.M.W., Meenhorst, P.L., Mulder, J.W. and Beijnen, J.H.: Rapid determination of nevirapine in human plasma by ion-pair reversed-phase high-performance liquid chromatography with ultraviolet detection. *J. Chromatogr. B,* 713 (1998) 395-399.

4351 Vidal, C., Kirchner, G.I., Wünsch, G. and Sewing, K.-F.: Automated simultaneous quantification of the immunosuppressants 40-O-(2-hydroxyethyl)rapamycin and cyclosporine in blood with electrospray-mass spectrometric detection. *Clin. Chem. (Washington),* 44 (1998) 1275-1282.

4352 Yuen, K.H. and Peh, K.K.: Simple high-performance liquid chromatographic method for the determination of metformin in human plasma. *J. Chromatogr. B,* 710 (1998) 243-246.

For additional information see *C.A.*:
128 (1998) 188238x, 238896h, 265683t, 299621m.

See also 3573, 4112, 4147, 4171, 4251, 4321.

*32h. Toxicological and forensic applications*

4353 Clauwaert, K.M., van Boxclaer, J.F., Lambert, W.E., van den Eeckhout, E.G., Lemière, F., Esmans, E.L. and de Leenheerr, A.P.: Narrow-bore HPLC in combination with fluorescence and electrospray mass spectrometric detection for the analysis of cocaine and metabolites in human hair. *Anal. Chem.,* 70 (1998) 2336-2344.

4354 Ferrara, D.S., Tedeschi, L., Frison, G. and Brusini, G.: Quality control in toxicological analysis. *J. Chromatogr. B,* 713 (1998) 227-243 - a review with 73 refs.

4355 Kang, Y. and Luo, R.G.: Chromatographic removal of endotoxin from hemoglobin preparations. Effects of solution conditions on endotoxin removal efficiency and protein recovery. *J. Chromatogr. A,* 809 (1998) 13-20.

4356 Kidwell, D.A., Holland, J.C. and Athanaselis, S.: Testing for drugs of abuse in saliva and sweat. *J. Chromatogr. B,* 713 (1998) 111-135 - a review with 217 refs.

4357 Lo, D.S.T., Chao, T.C., Ng-Ong, S.E., Yao, Y.J. and Koh, T.H.: Acidic and neutral drugs screen in blood with quantitation using microbore high-performance liquid chromatography-diode array detection and capillary gas chromatography-flame ionization detection. *Forensic Sci. Int.,* 90 (1997) 205-214; *C.A.,* 128 (1998) 253864q.

4358 Manini, P., Andreoli, R., Mutti, A., Bergamaschi, E., Franchini, I. and Niessen, W.M.A.: Determination of glucuronides of molecules of toxicological interest by liquid chromatography negative-ion mass spectrometry with atmospheric pressure chemical ionization. *Chromatographia,* 47 (1998) 659-666.

4359 Maurer, H.H.: Liquid chromatography-mass spectrometry in forensic and clinical toxicology. *J. Chromatogr. B,* 713 (1998) 3-25 - a review with 115 refs.

4360 Moeller, M.R., Steimeyer, S. and Kraemer, T.: Determination of drugs of abuse in blood. *J. Chromatogr. B,* 713 (1998) 91-109 - a review with 127 refs.

4361 Moore, C., Negrusz, A. and Lewis, D.: Determination of drugs of abuse in meconium. *J. Chromatogr. B,* 713 (1998) 137-146 - a review with 38 refs.

4362 Musshoff, F. and Daldrup, T.: Determination of biological markers for alcohol abuse. *J. Chromatogr. B,* 713 (1998) 245-264 - a review with 306 refs.

4363 Reith, D., Monteleone, J.P.R., Whyte, I.M., Ebelling, W., Holford, N.H.G. and Carter, G.L.: Features and toxicokinetics of clozapine in overdose. *Ther. Drug Monit.,* 20 (1998) 92-97; *C.A.,* 128 (1998) 227132e.

4364 Sachs, H. and Kintz, P.: Testing for drugs in hair. Critical review of chromatographic procedures since 1992. *J. Chromatogr. B,* 713 (1998) 147-161 - a review with 96 refs.

4365 Schneider, S., Kuffer, P. and Wennig, R.: Determination of lysergide (LSD) and phencyclidine in biosamples. *J. Chromatogr. B,* 713 (1998) 189-200 - a review with 82 refs.

For additional information see *C.A.*:
128 (1998) 267835t.

See also 3512, 3542, 3632, 3774, 3871, 4265, 4275, 4392.

*32i. Plant extracts*

4366 Adeline, M.T., Wang, X.P., Poupat, C., Ahond, A. and Potier, P.: Evaluation of taxoids from Taxus sp. crude extracts by high performance liquid chromatography. *J. Liq. Chromatogr. Relat. Technol.,* 20 (1997) 3135-3145.

4367 Carlson, M. and Thompson, R.D.: Liquid chromatographic determination of methylxanthines and catechins in herbal preparations containing guaraná. *J. Assoc. Off. Anal. Chem.,* 81 (1998) 691-701.

4368 Chen, L.-G., Lo, Y.-N. and Yang, L.-L.: (Quantitative determination of atractylenolide III in *Atractylodes ovata* by HPLC). *Taiwan Kexue,* 50 (1997) 154-167; *C.A.,* 128 (1998) 262023s.

4369 Griffini, A., Lolla, E. and Peterlongo, F.: Liquid chromatography-thermospray mass spectrometry analysis of β-escin. *Fitoterapia,* 68 (1997) 520-526; *C.A.,* 128 (1998) 22813m.

4370 Julian, R.K., Jr., Higgs, R.E., Gygi, J.D. and Hilton, M.D.: A method for quantitatively differentiating crude natural extracts using high-performance liquid chromatography-electrospray mass spectrometry. *Anal. Chem.,* 70 (1998)3249-3254.

4371 Jung, Y.A., Chung, S.T. and Row, K.H.: (Resolution of taxol in terms of mobile phase compositions in reversed-phase HPLC). *Hwahak Konghak,* 35 (1997) 712-716; *C.A.,* 128 (1998) 208835v.

4372 Lay, H.-L., Chan, H.-J. and Lin, C.-F.: Simultaneous analysis of six components in "Chai-Hu-Kuei-Chih-Tang" by high performance liquid chromatography. *Yaowu Shipin Fenxi,* 5 (1997) 381-390; *C.A.,* 128 (1998) 208992u.

4373 Li, F., Sun, S., Wang, J. and Wang, D.: Chromatography of medicinal plants and Chinese traditional medicines. *Biomed. Chromatogr.,* 12 (1998) 78-85; *C.A.,* 128 (1998) 275186x - a review with many refs.

4374 Lin, L.-Z., He, X.-G., Lian, L.-Z., King, W. and Elliott, J.: Liquid chromatographic-electrospray mass spectrometric study of the phthalides of *Angelica sinensis* and chemical changes of Z-ligustilide. *J. Chromatogr. A,* 810 (1998) 71-79.

4375 Maillard, M.-N., Giampaoli, P. and Richard, H.M.J.: Analysis of eleven capsaicinoids by reversed-phase high performance liquid chromatography. *Flavour Fragrance J.,* 12 (1997) 409-413; *C.A.,* 128 (1998) 204139y.

4376 Mu, D., Zhou, Z., Lin, Z., Li, G., Liu, J.-z. and Li, J.: (Study on analysis of taxol and its analogs in Taxus by reversed-phase high-performance liquid chromatography). *Fenxi Ceshi Xuebao,* 16 (1997) 8-11; *C.A.,* 128 (1998) 208987w.

4377 Pannell, L.K. and Shigematsu, N.: Increased speed and accuracy of structural determination of biologically active natural products using LC-MS. *Am. Lab. (Shelton),* 30 (1998) 28-30; *C.A.,* 128 (1998) 261753t.

4378 Sheu, S.-J.: Identification by chemical analysis of the botanical sources of commercial samples of Chinese herbal drugs. *Yaowu Shipin Fenxi,* 5 (1997) 285-294; *C.A.,* 128 (1998) 208997z.

4379 Tsai, T.-H., Hong, C.Y. and Chen, C.-F.: (Analysis of active ingredients in medical herbs with high-performance liquid chromatography and related technologies: a review). *Yaowu Shipin Fenxi,* 5 (1997) 303-317; *C.A.,* 128 (1998) 248654s - a review with 70 refs.

4380 Viron, C., Lhermite, S., Andre, P. and Lafosse, M.: Isolation of phenylpropanoid glycosides from *Orobanche rapum* by high speed countercurrent chromatography. *Phytochem. Anal,* 9 (1998) 39-43; *C.A.,* 128 (1998) 228057w.

4381 Wang, X., Xue, Y., Zhou, T. and Sakuma, T.: Characterization of traditional Chinese medicine by liquid chromatography/atmospheric pressure ionization mass spectrometry. *Yaowu Shipin Fenxi,* 5 (1997) 337-346; *C.A.,* 128 (1998) 248657v.

4382 Wang, Y., Liu, J., Wang, J. and Fu, C.: (Determination of ginseng saponins in ginseng liqueur by high performance liquid chromatography with photodiode array UV-VIS detector). *Shipin Yu Fajiao Gongye,* 23 (1997) 52-55; *C.A.,* 128 (1998) 208986v.

For additional information see *C.A.*:
128 (1998) 262032w, 292338r, 326602q.

See also 3536, 3570, 3573, 3599, 3633, 3666, 4054, 4391.

## 33. CLINICO-CHEMICAL APPLICATIONS

### *33b. Complex mixtures and profiling (single compounds by cross-reference only)*

4383 Blau, N., Matasovic, A., Lukasiewicz-Wedlechowicz, A., Heizmann, C.W. and Leumann, E.: Simultaneous determination of oxalate, glycolate, citrate, and sulfate from dried urine filter paper spots in a pediatric population. *Clin. Chem. (Washington),* 44 (1998) 1554-1556.

See also 3609, 3671, 3723, 3731, 3733, 3763, 3781, 3843, 3853, 3856, 3865, 3868, 3870, 3874, 3977, 4069, 4399, 4431.

## 34. FOOD ANALYSIS

See 3612.

### *34a. General papers and reviews*

4384 Matthaus, B.: (Determination of antinutrients in oilseeds). In: Schubert, R. (Editor), *Vitam. Zusatzst. Ernaehr. Mensch Tier, Symp., 6th,* Friedrich-Schiller-Universitaet Jena, Jena, 1997, pp. 273-278; *C.A.,* 128 (1998) 204143v.

See also 4392.

### *34b. Complex mixtures (single compounds by cross-reference only)*

4385 Cantagrel, R., Vidal, J.P., Snakkers, G., Boulesteix, J.M., Esteguil, S., Gaschet, J. and Lablanquie, O.: (Chromatographic and isotopic analyses: tools for aiding in the characterization of the origin and authenticity of musts, wines and spirits). In: Lonvaud-Funel, A. (Editor), *Oenol. 95, Symp. Int. Oenol., 5th 1995,* Tec and Doc-Lavoisier, Paris, 1996, pp. 673-678; *C.A.,* 128 (1998) 269641a.

4386 Corradini, C., Nicoletti, I., Cannarsa, G., Corradini, D., Pizzoferrato, L. and Vivanti, V.: Microbore liquid chromatography and capillary electrophoresis in food analysis. In: Sontag, G. and Phannhauser, W. (Editors), *Curr. Status Future Trends Anal. Food Chem., Proc. Eur. Conf. Food Chem., 8th,* 2, Austrian Chemical Society, Vienna, 1995, pp. 299-302; *C.A.,* 128 (1998) 216519d.

4387 Henshall, A.: Liquid chromatographic techniques for detecting economic adulteration of foods. *Cereal Foods World,* 43 (1998) 98-103; *C.A.,* 128 (1998) 269608v - a review with 36 refs.

4388 Jamin, E., Gonzalez, J., Bengoechea, I., Kerneur, G., Remaud, G., Naulet, N. and Martin, G.G.: Measurement of $^{13}C/^{12}C$ ratios of sugars, malic acid, and citric acid as authenticity probes of citrus juices and concentrates. *J. Assoc. Off. Anal. Chem.,* 81 (1998) 604-609.

4389 Krkoskova, B. and Paulen, A.: Application of gel chromatography in food allergens analysis. In: Sontag, G. and Phannhauser, W. (Editors), *Curr. Status Future Trends Anal. Food Chem., Proc. Eur. Conf. Food Chem., 8th,* 2, Austrian Chemical Society, Vienna, 1995, pp. 406-409; *C.A.,* 128 (1998) 216527m.

4390 Leuzzi, U. and Licandro, G.: Ion chromatography as a rapid method to distinguish orange juices from second pressure concentrates. *Ital. J. Food Sci.,* 9 (1997) 313-322; *C.A.,* 128 (1998) 216485w.

4391 Wang, L., Zhao, B., Li, H., Zhen, X., Wei, H., Kang, J. and Zhou, C.: (Separation and determination of plant hormones in dairy cow dung). *Turang Tongbao,* 28 (1997) 139-140; *C.A.,* 128 (1998) 229745f.

For additional information see *C.A.*:
128 (1998) 191750p, 191755u, 191777c, 191778d.

See also 3566, 3591, 3593, 3597, 3611, 3711, 3730, 4039, 4092, 4109, 4125, 4126, 4156, 4157, 4167, 4294, 4295, 4375.

## 35. ENVIRONMENTAL ANALYSIS

### *35a. General papers and reviews*

4392 Shibamoto, T. (Editor): *Chromatographic Analysis of Environmental and Food Toxicants.* In: *Chromatogr. Sci. Ser.,* 77, Dekker, New York, 1998, 331 p.; *C.A.,* 128 (1998) 291412y.

See also 3608, 4394.

*35b. Air pollution (complex mixtures; single compounds by cross-reference only)*

For additional information see *C.A.*:
128 (1998) 265458y.

See also 3603, 4440.

*35c. Water pollution (complex mixtures; single compounds by cross-reference only)*

4393 Huber, S.A. and Gluschke, M.: Chromatographic characterization of TOC in process water treatment. *Ultrapure Water,* 15 (1998) 48-52; *C.A.,* 128 (1998) 221297r.

4394 Pörschmann, J., Kopinke, F.-D. and Pawliszyn, J.: Solid-phase microextraction for determining the binding state of organic pollutants in contaminated water rich in humic organic matter. *J. Chromatogr. A,* 816 (1998) 159-167.

See also 3557, 3660, 3710, 4078, 4184, 4185, 4186, 4188, 4189, 4190, 4192, 4193, 4417, 4437, 4444.

*35d. Soil pollution (complex mixtures; single compounds by cross-reference only)*

See 3558, 4191.

## 36. SOME TECHNICAL PRODUCTS AND COMPLEX MIXTURES

*36a. Surfactants*

4395 Jandera, P., Holcapek, M. and Theodoridis, G.: Investigation of chromatographic behaviour of ethoxylated alcohol surfactants in normal-phase and reversed-phase systems using high-performance liquid chromatography-mass spectrometry. *J. Chromatogr. A,* 813 (1998) 299-311.

*36b. Antioxidants and preservatives*

See 3672, 4213.

*36c. Complex mixtures, technical products and unidentified compounds*

4396 Beck, U., Riess, W., Lehmann, J. and Ziegler, G.: (Characterization of suspensions and organic additions *via* high-resolution liquid chromatography). *Fortschrittsber, Dtsch. Keram. Ges.,* 12 (1997) 53-58; *C.A.,* 128 (1998) 220565q.

4397 Duesberg, G.S., Burghard, M., Muster, J., Philipp, G. and Roth, S.: Separation of carbon nanotubes by size exclusion chromatography. *Chem. Commun. (Cambridge),* (1998) 435-436; *C.A.,* 128 (1998) 220582t.

4398 Flatt, R.J., Houst, Y.F., Oesch, R., Bowen, P., Hofmann, H., Widmer, J., Sulser, U., Maeder, U. and Burge, T.A.: Analysis of superplasticizers used in conerete. *Analusis,* 26 (1998) M28-M35; *C.A.,* 128 (1998) 298518w.

4399 Gallice, P.M., Kovacic, H.N., Brunet, P.J., Berland, Y.F. and Crevat, A.D.: A non ouabain-like inhibitor of the sodium pump in uremic plasma ultrafiltrates and urine from healthy subjects. *Clin. Chim. Acta,* 273 (1998) 149-160.

4400 Kientz, C.E.: Chromatography and mass spectrometry of chemical warfare agents, toxins and related compounds: state of the art and future prospects. *J. Chromatogr. A,* 814 (1998) 1-23 - a review with 121 refs.

4401 Köhne, A.P., Dornberg, U. and Welsch, T.: Two-dimensional high performance liquid chromatography for the separation of complex mixtures of explosives and their by-products. *Chromatographia,* 48 (1998) 9-16.

4402 Story, J. and Lee, B.: The detection of crude oil contamination in synthetic based drilling muds. *Prepr. Symp. - Am. Chem. Soc., Div. Fuel Chem.,* 43 (1998) 238-240; *C.A.,* 128 (1998) 259245k.

4403 Weisberg, C.A. and Ellickson, M.L.: Practical modifications to U.S. EPA Method 8330 for the analysis of explosives by HPLC. *Am. Lab. (Shelton),* 30 (1998) 32N, 32P-32Q, 32S-32v; *C.A.,* 128 (1998) 212408a.

4404 Zheng, J., Redmer, D.A., Killilea, S.D. and Reynolds, L.P.: Characterization of heparin-binding endothelial mitogen(s) produced by the ovine endometrium during early pregnancy. *Biochem. Cell Biol.,* 76 (1998) 89-96.

For additional information see *C.A.*:
128 (1998) 189458f.

See also 3564.

## 37. CELLS, CELLULAR PARTICLES AND SUPRAMOLECULAR STRUCTURES

4405 Barcia-Perez, A.-I., Sancho, P. and Pinilla, M.: Surface and metabolic properties of microcytic and macrocytic human anaemic red blood cells detected in polymer aqueous two-phase systems. *J. Chromatogr. B,* 711 (1998) 301-307.

4406 Mazoit, J.X., LeGuen, R., Decaux, A., Albaladejo, P. and Samii, K.: Application of HPLC to counting of colored microspheres in determination of regional blood flow. *Am. J. Physiol.,* 274 (1998) H1041-H1047; *C.A.,* 128 (1998) 292334m.

4407 Moon, M.H., Park, I. and Kim, Y.: Size characterization of liposomes by flow field-flow fractionation and photon correlation spectroscopy. Effect of ionic strength and pH of carrier solutions. *J. Chromatogr. A,* 813 (1998) 91-100.

4408 Morré, D.J., Morré, D.M. and van Alstine, J.M.: Separation of endosomes by aqueous two-phase partition and free-flow electrophoresis. *J. Chromatogr. B,* 711 (1998) 203-215.

4409 Morré, D.J., Peter, A.D., Morré, D.M. and van Alstine, J.M.: Effect of centrifugation on separation by aqueous two-phase partition of an early and late endosome model using inside-out plasma membrane vesicles from plants. *J. Chromatogr. B,* 711 (1998) 195-201.

4410 Walker, S.G. and Lyddiatt, A.: Aqueous two-phase systems as an alternative process route for the fractionation of small inclusion bodies. *J. Chromatogr. B,* 711 (1998) 185-194.

4411 Yuan, Y., Shane, E. and Oliver, C.N.: Reversed-phase high-performance liquid chromatography of virus-like particles. *J. Chromatogr. A,* 816 (1998) 21-28.

For additional information see *C.A.*:
128 (1998) 215250d.

See also 3506, 3638, 3814.

## 38. INORGANIC COMPOUNDS

### *38a. Cations*

4412 Ali, A., Shen, H. and Yin, X.: Simultaneous determination of trace amounts of nickel, copper and mercury by liquid chromatography coupled with flow-injection on-line derivatization and preconcentration. *Anal. Chim. Acta,* 369 (1998) 215-223.

4413 Chassaigne, H. and Lobinski, R.: Separation of metal complexes with biomolecules by reversed-phase HPLC with ion-spray and inductively coupled plasma mass spectrometric detection. *Fresenius J. Anal. Chem.,* 361 (1998) 267-273.

4414 Firsova, L.A., Chuveleva, E.A., Gelis, V.M. and Chindatskii, V.A.: (Isolation of holmium from the erbium target by chromatographic technique with displacing ion). *Zh. Fiz. Khim.,* 71 (1997) 1882-1884; *C.A.,* 128 (1998) 212263z.

4415 Guseva, L.I. and Tikhomirova, G.S.: Simulation of the rutherfordium behavior in dilute solutions of $H_2SO_4$/HF by ion-exchange chromatography. *Radiochemistry (Moscow)* (Transl. of *Radiokhimiya*), 39 (1997) 353-357; *C.A.,* 128 (1998) 212191z.

4416 Guy, A., Jones, P. and Hill, J.: Identification and chromatographic separation of antimony species with α-hydroxy acids. *Analyst (Cambridge),* 123 (1998) 1513-1518.

4417 Kozuh, N., Milacic, R., Gorenc, B., Abollino, O. and Sarzanini, C.: Speciation of aluminum in environmental water samples employing microcolumn chelating ion-exchange chromatograph-ETAAS. *Int. J. Environ. Anal. Chem.,* 67 (1997) 27-40; *C.A.,* 128 (1998) 234895j.

4418 Laikhtman, M., Riviello, J. and Rohrer, J.S.: Determination of magnesium and calcium in 30% sodium chloride by ion chromatography with on-line matrix elimination. *J. Chromatogr. A,* 816 (1998) 282-285.

4419 Lin, S.: Investigation of lead ion binding to an immobilized *Datura innoxia* biomass using affinity distributions. Avail. *UMI,* Order No. DA9817979, 1997, 163 p.; *C.A.,* 128 (1998) 291274e.

4420 Lochny, M. and Odoj, R.: Separation of actinides by means of HPLC. *J. Radioanal. Nucl. Chem.,* 228 (1998) 165-169; *C.A.,* 128 (1998) 252246c.

4421 Oszwaldowski, S., Lipka, R., Majewski, T. and Jarosz, M.: Sensitive reversed-phase liquid chromatographic determination of fluoride based on its ternary systems with zirconium(IV) or hafnium(IV) and 2-(5-bromo-2-pyridylazo)-5-diethylaminophenol. *Analyst (Cambridge),* 123 (1998) 1529-1533.

4422 Pigorov, A.V., Svintsova, N.V., Kuzina, O.V., Krokhin, O.V., Platonov, M.M. and Shipgun, O.A.: Silicas modified by polyelectrolyse complexes for the ion chromatography of anionic complexes of transition metals. *Fresenius J. Anal. Chem.,* 361 (1998) 288-293.

4423 Pyrzynska, K., Drzewicz, P. and Trojanowicz, M.: Preconcentration and separation of inorganic selenium species on activated alumina. *Anal. Chim. Acta,* 363 (1998) 141-146.

4424 Rogers, R.D. and Griffin, S.T.: Partitioning of mercury in aqueous biphasic systems and on ABEC™ resins. *J. Chromatogr. B,* 711 (1998) 277-283.

4425 Sutton, R.M.C., Hill, S.J., Jones, P., Sanz-Medel, A. and Garcia-Alonso, J.: Comparison of the retention behaviour of uranium and thorium on high-efficiency resin substrates impregnated or dynamically coated with metal chelating compounds. *J. Chromatogr. A,* 816 (1998) 286-291.

4426 Tsalev, D.L., Sperling, M. and Welz, B.: Speciation determination of arsenic in urine by high-performance liquid chromatography - hydride generation atomic absorption spectrometry with on-line ultraviolet photooxidation. *Analyst (Cambridge),* 123 (1998) 1703-1710.

4427 Wang, Q., Tsunoda, K.-I. and Akaiwa, H.: Mutual separation of rare earth elements by extraction chromatography bis(1,1,3,3-tetramethylbutyl)phosphinic acid as a stationary phase. *Anal. Sci.,* 13 (1997) 153-156; *C.A.,* 128 (1998) 252155x.

4428 Yang, X.-J., Pin, C. and Fane, A.G.: Hollow fiber membrane chromatography: a novel analytical system for trace metal separation. *Anal. Chim. Acta,* 369 (1998) 17-20.

4429 Yashin, A.Ya., Gur'ev, I.A. and Lukuttsov, A.A.: (Chromatographic properties of Silasorb $C_{18}$, modified by dodecylbenzenesulfonic acid in separation of alkali and alkaline-earth metal cations). *Zh. Fiz. Khim.,* 71 (1997) 2069-2072; *C.A.,* 128 (1998) 212266c.

For additional information see *C.A.*:
128 (1998) 225290f, 238589k, 238636y, 265429q, 265468b, 278375u.

See also 3451, 3464, 3504, 4088, 4438, 4442, 4443, 4444.

### *38b. Anions*

4430 Boismenu, D., Robitaille, L., Hamadeh, M.J., Hongsprabhas, P., Hoffer, L.J. and Namer, O.A.: Measurement of sulfate concentrations and tracer/trace ratios in biological fluids by electrospray tandem mass spectrometry. *Anal. Biochem.,* 261 (1998) 93-99.

4431 Chinaka, S., Takayama, N., Michigami, Y. and Ueda, K.: Simultaneous determination of cyanide and thiocyanate in blood by ion chromatography with fluorescence and ultraviolet detection. *J. Chromatogr. B,* 713 (1998) 353-359.

4432 Jiao, D., Yu, M.C., Hankin, J.H., Low, S.-H. and Chung, F.L.: Total isothiocyanate contents in cooked vegetables frequently consumed in Singapore. *J. Agric. Food Chem.,* 46 (1998) 1055-1058.

4433 Kolb, T., Bogenschuetz, G. and Schaefer, J.: Amperometric detection of inorganic anions in ion chromatography. *Labor-Praxis,* 22 (1998) 66-72; *C.A.,* 128 (1998) 330446j.

4434 Lee, J.H., Kim, J.S., Min, B.H., Kim, S.T. and Kim, J.H.: Determination of anions in certified reference materials by ion chromatography. *J. Chromatogr. A,* 813 (1998) 85-90.

4435 Reents, H.J. and von Tucher, S.: (Analysis of nitrate in potatoes with different methods). *Agrobiol. Res.,* 50 (1997) 359-365; *C.A.,* 128 (1998) 243045j.

4436 Rosset, R., Hui, F., Xie, J., Kolodziejczyk, H. and Bayri, B.: (Recent chromatographic and electrophoretic methods for inorganic phosphate analysis). *Analusis,* 26 (1998) 53-60; *C.A.,* 128 (1998) 238543r - a review with 34 refs.

4437 Seubert, A. and Nowak, M.: (Ultra trace determination of bromate in drinking and mineral waters by means of online-coupling IC-ICP-MS). *GIT Labor-Fachz.*, 42 (1998) 193-199; *C.A.*, 128 (1998) 234893g.

4438 Tani, K. and Kubojima, H.: Separation of inorganic anions and cations on titania by use of acetic acid-sodium acetate and bicine-sodium hydroxide buffer. *Chromatographia,* 47 (1998) 655-658.

4439 Tapparo, A., Pastore, P. and Bombi, G.G.: Ion chromatographic determination of borate in aqueous samples together with other common anions. *Analyst (Cambridge),* 123 (1998) 1771-1773.

For additional information see *C.A.*:
128 (1998) 191751q, 229531h, 252274k, 265472y.

See also 3469, 3602, 3665, 4082, 4103, 4383, 4421, 4422.

*38c. Permanent and rare gases*

4440 Erxleben, H., Moskvin, L.N., Nikitina, T.G. and Simon, J.: Determination of small quantities of nitrogen oxides in air by ion chromatography using a chromatomembrane cell for preconcentration. *Fresenius J. Anal. Chem.*, 361 (1998) 324-325.

39. RADIOACTIVE AND OTHER ISOTOPE COMPOUNDS

4441 Chen, L.Q., Wu, W.S. and Yang, R.D.: Study of the purification of $^{153,159}$Gd produced in a nuclear reactor by pressurized elution chromatography. *J. Radioanal. Nucl. Chem.*, 229 (1998) 191-194; *C.A.*, 128 (1998) 301067f.

4442 Gaggeler, H.W.: Fast chemical separation procedures for transactinides. In: *Proc. Robert A. Welch Found. Conf. Chem. Res.*, 41st, 1997, pp. 43-63; *C.A.*, 128 (1998) 236103y - a review with 106 refs.

4443 Henriksen, G. and Hoff, P.: Isolatiaon of cyclotron produced $^{205}$Bi, $^{206}$Bi and $^{203}$Pb using a lead-selective extraction chromatographic resin. *Appl. Radiat. Isot.*, 49 (1998) 357-359; *C.A.*, 128 (1998) 263004y.

4444 Ware, A.R., Odell, K.J. and Martin, J.P.: Analysis of radioactive metal ions in environmental and liquid effluent samples. *J. Radioanal. Nucl. Chem.*, 228 (1998) 5-13; *C.A.*, 128 (1998) 248252j.

See also 4091, 4414, 4415, 4420, 4425.

# Gas Chromatography

## 1. REVIEWS AND BOOKS

1393 Burlingame, A.L., Boyd, R.K. and Gaskell, S.J.: Mass Spectrometry (mass spectrometric detection for separatory techniques). *Anal. Chem.*, 70, No. 16 (1998) 663R - a review with C247-C255 refs.

1394 Eiceman, G.A., Hill, H.H., Jr. and Torresday, J.G.: Gas chromatography. *Anal. Chem.*, 70, No. 12 (1998) 321R-339R - a review with 753 refs.

1395 Kientz, C.E.: Chromatography and mass spectrometry of chemical warefare agents, toxins and related compounds: state of the art and future prospects. *J. Chromatogr. A*, 814 (1998) 1-23 - a review with 121 refs.

1396 McCord, B. and Bender, E.C.: Chromatography of explosives. *Forensic. Invest. Explos.*, (1998) 231-265; *C.A.*, 129 (1998) 69583s - a review with 90 refs.

See also 1489, 1491, 1540, 1543, 1553, 1697, 1699, 1700, 1702, 1704, 1714, 1720, 1722.

## 2. FUNDAMENTALS, THEORY AND GENERAL

### *2a. General*

1397 Kappenberg, F.: (Gas chromatography for student practices). *Prax. Naturwiss., Chem.*, 47, No. 4 (1998) 37-41; *C.A.*, 129 (1998) 27571f.

1398 Vezzani, S., Castello, G. and Pierani, D.: Measurement and prediction of dead times and column diameter in capillary gas chromatography by using air, methane and some solvents. *J. Chromatogr. A*, 811 (1998) 85-96.

1399 Wentworth, W.E.: Dr. Albert Zlatkis (1924-1998) in memoriam. *J. Chromatogr. A*, 813 (1998) 209-211.

See also 1465.

### *2b. Thermodynamics and theoretical relationships*

1400 Davankov, V.A.: Revisiting the problem of correcting retention parameters for pressure and temperature in gas chromatography. *Chromatographia*, 48 (1998) 71-73.

1401 Heberger, K. and Kowalska, T.: Determination of heats of vaporization and Gibbs free energies of alkylbenzenes on GC stationary phases of different polarity. *Chromatographia*, 48 (1998) 89-94.

See also 1496.

### *2c. Relationship between structure and chromatographic behaviour*

1402 Berezkin, V.G., Korolev, A.A. and Malyukova, I.V.: Dependence of the relative retention of compounds on the average pressure of helium as a carrier gas in capillary GLC. *Russ. Chem. Bull.*, 47 (1998) 307-309.

1403 Gonzalez, F.R., Alessandrini, J.L. and Nardillo, A.M.: Considerations on the dependence of gas-liquid chromatographic retention of *n*-alkanes with the carbon number. *J. Chromatogr. A*, 810 (1998) 105-117.

1404 Kittiratanapiboon, K., Jeyashoke, N. and Krisnangkura, K.: The relationship of Kováts retention indices and equivalent chain lengths of fatty acid methyl esters on a methyl silicone capillary column. *J. Chromatogr. Sci.*, 36 (1998) 361-364.

1405 Liu, Y., Liu, D. and Xia, T.: (Regularity of the intersection region for homologs in gas-liquid chromatography). *Sepu*, 16 (1998) 140-142.

1406 Rodinkov, O.V., Sbitnev, S.V. and Moskvin, L.N.: (Effect of temperature on the retention of volatile organic substances from aqueous solutions by nonpolar polymeric sorbents). *Zh. Fiz. Khim.*, 72 (1998) 337-339; *C.A.*, 129 (1998) 12139x.

1407 Takacz, J.: (A new possibility of the precalculation of retention data in GLC. The Mazor equation). *Magy. Kem. Foly.*, 104 (1998) 244-253; *C.A.*, 129 (1998) 75602p.

See also 1468, 1513, 1514, 1519.

### *2d. Measurement of physico-chemical and related values*

1408 Bailey, R.A. and Persaud, K.C.: Application of inverse gas chromatography to characterisation of a polypyrrole surface. *Anal. Chim. Acta*, 363 (1998) 147-156.

1409 Barth, C., Horst, R. and Wolf, B.A.: (Vapor+liquid) equilibria of (water+dimethylformamide): application of the headspace-gas chromatography for the determination of thermodynamic interactions. *J. Chem. Thermodyn.*, 30 (1998) 641-652.

1410 Borovkov, N.Y., Sibrina, G.V., Blokhina, S.V. and Olkhovich, M.V.: Study of interaction of phthalocyanines with small organic molecules by gas-liquid chromatography. III. Zinc phthalocyanine. *Russ. J. Gen. Chem.*, 67 (1997) 450-456; *C.A.*, 128 (1998) 300343f.

1411 Brendle, E. and Papirer, E.: Transformation constant for goethite into hematite, during thermal treatment, determined by inverse gas chromatography. *J. Chim. Phys. Phys.-Chim. Biol.*, 95 (1998) 1020-1051.

1412 Chai, X.S. and Zhu, J.Y.: Simultaneous measurements of solute concentration and Henry's constant using multiple headspace extraction gas chromatography. *Anal. Chem.*, 70 (1998) 3481-3487.

1413 Comes, P., Gonzalez-Flesca, N. and Grimalt, J.O.: Langmuirian parameters for Tenax GC adsorption of airborne hydrocarbons and oxygenated compounds. *J. Chromatogr. A*, 816 (1998) 195-200.

1414 Darmstadt, H., Roy, C., Kaliaguine, S. and Cormier, H.: Surface energy of commercial and pyrolytic carbon blacks by inverse gas chromatography. *Rubber Chem. Technol.*, 70 (1997) 759-768.

1415 Ettre, L.S.: Comments on the determination of the partition coefficient and Henry's constant by static headspace gas chromatography. *J. Chromatogr. Sci.*, 36 (1998) 322-324.

1416 Fenelonov, V.B., Melgunov, M.S. and Baronskaya, N.A.: Study of catalytic fibrious carbon microporosity by a new-gas-chromatographic probe method. *React. Kinet. Catal. Lett.*, 63 (1998) 305-312.

1417 Fuh, M.-R.S., Lin, T.-Y. and Chang, S.-C.: Rate study of reduction of 2-heptanone with samarium iodide by gas chromatography. *Talanta*, 46 (1998) 861-866.

1418 Gauthier, H., Coupas, A.-C., Villemagne, P. and Gauthier, R.: Physicochemical modifications of partially esterified cellulose evidenced by inverse gas chromatography. *J. Appl. Polym. Sci.*, 69 (1998) 2195-2203.

1419 Gelbrecht, J., Fait, M., Dittrich, M. and Steinberg, C.: Use of GC and equilibrium calculations of $CO_2$ saturation index to indicate whether freshwater bodies in north-eastern Germany are net sources or sinks for atmospheric $CO_2$. *Fresenius J. Anal. Chem.*, 361 (1998) 47-53.

1420 Ghanem, G., Tagand, G., Loiseleur, H., Ingrain, D. and Jose, J.: Determination of the solubility of liquid tetrahydrothiophene in the principle constituents of natural gas ($CH_4$, $CO_2$ and $N_2$) by a dynamic device with vapor-phase chromatography analysis. *J. Chim. Phys. Phys.-Chim. Biol.*, 95 (1998) 927-946; *C.A.*, 129 (1998) 72691f.

1421 Liu, H. and O'Connell, J.P.: On the measurement of solute partial molar volumes in near-critical fluids with supercritical fluid chromatography. *Ind. Eng. Chem. Res.*, 37 (1998) 3323-3330.

1422 Murakami, Y., Enoki, R., Ogoma, Y. and Kondo, Y.: Studies on interaction between silica gel and polymer blend by inverse gas chromatography. *Polym. J. (Tokyo)*, 30 (1998) 520-525.

1423 Niimura, N., Miyakoshi, T., Onodera, J. and Higuchi, T.: Structural studies and polymerization mechanisms of synthesized lacquer films using two-stage pyrolysis-gas chromatography/mass spectrometry. *Int. J. Polym. Anal. Charact.*, 4 (1998) 309-322.

1424 Patterson, B.W., Zhao, G. and Klein, S.: Improved accuracy and precision of gas chromatography/mass spectrometry measurements for metabolic tracers. *Metab., Clin. Exp.*, 47 (1998) 706-712.

1425 Rassoul, E.-S.M.A.: The study of some metallurgical reactions by gas chromatography. *TecAd, Int. J. Technol. Adv.*, 6 (1998) 8-19.

1426 Reijngoud, D.-J., Hellstern, G., Elzinga, H., De Sain-Van Der Velden, M.G., Okken, A. and Stellaard, F.: Determination of low isotopic enrichment of L-[1-$^{13}$C]valine by gas chromatography/combustion/isotope ratio mass spectrometry: a robust method for measuring protein fractional synthetic rates *in vivo*. *J. Mass Spectrom.*, 33 (1998) 621-626.

1427 Roubani-Kalantzopoulou, F.: Gas chromatographic determination of binary adsorption isotherms. *J. Chromatogr. A*, 806 (1998) 293-303.

1428 Saito, Y., Tanemura, I., Ueda, H. and Sato, T.: Simultaneous determination of the stability constants for fragrance materials with 2-hydroxypropyl-β-cyclodextrin by static head-space gas chromatography. *Chem. Pharm. Bull.*, 46 (1998) 1177-1179.

1429 Schurig, V. and Reich, S.: Determination of the rotational barriers of atmospheric polychlorinated biphenyls (PCBs) by a novel stopper-flow multidimensional gas chromatographic technique. *Chirality*, 10 (1998) 316-320.

1430 Shen, W., Yao, W., Li, M. and Parker, I.: Characterization of eucalypt fiber surface using inverse gas chromatography and X-ray photoelectron spectroscopy. *Appita J.*, 51 (1998) 147-151.

1431 Sibrina, G.V., Blokhina, S.V., Olkhovich, M.V. and Borovkov, N.Y.: Study of interaction of phthalocyanines with small organic molecules by gas-liquid chromatography. I. Copper(II) phthalocyanine. *Russ. J. Gen. Chem.*, 67 (1997) 439-444; *C.A.*, 128 (1998) 300341d.

1432 Sibrina, G.V., Blokhina, S.V., Olkhovich, M.V. and Borovkov, N.Y.: Study of interaction of phthalocyanines with small organic molecules by gas-liquid chromatography. II. Cobalt phthalocyanine. *Russ. J. Gen. Chem.*, 67 (1997) 445-449; *C.A.*, 128 (1998) 300342e.

1433 Surana, R.K., Danner, R.P. and Duda, J.L.: Diffusion and equilibrium measurements in ternary polymer-solvent-solvent systems using inverse gas chromatography. *Ind. Eng. Chem. Res.*, 37 (1998) 3203-3207.

See also 1507, 1529, 1562, 1627, 1655, 1686, 1687, 1773, 1807.

## 3. GENERAL TECHNIQUES

### *3a. Apparatus and accessories*

1434 Berger, T.A.: Compact chromatograph with low profile. *Ger. Offen.* DE 19,730,761 (Cl. G01N30/02), 30 Apr. 1998, US Appl. 731,943, 22 Oct. 1996; 18 pp.; *C.A.*, 128 (1998) 330606m.

1435 Borzio, R.A.: Process and apparatus for determining amount of argon contamination in high-purity oxygen. *U.S.* US 5,762,686 (Cl. 95-82; B01D15/08), 9 Jun. 1998, Appl. 708,407, 4 Sep. 1996; 13 pp.; *C.A.*, 129 (1998) 62165y.

1436 Boselli, E., Grolimund, B., Grob, K., Lercker, G. and Amado, R.: Solvent trapping during large volume injection with an early vapor exit, Part 1: Description of the flooding process. *J. High Resolut. Chromatogr.*, 21 (1998) 355-362.

1437 Bruckner, C.A., Prazen, B.J. and Synovec, R.E.: Bridging the gap between process gas chromatography and chemometrics. *AT-PROCESS*, 3 (1998) 132-138.

1438 De Geus, H.-J., de Boer, J., Phillips, J.B., Ledford, E.B.Jr., and Brinkman, U.A.T.: Increased signal amplitude due to mass conversation in a thermal desorption modulator. *J. High Resolut. Chromatogr.*, 21 (1998) 411-413.

1439 Galipo, R.C., Morgan, S.L. and Brewer, W.E.: A sample concentrator for sensitivity enhancement in chromatographic analyses. *Anal. Chem.*, 70 (1998) 2191-2195.

1440 Gerstel, E. and Bremer, R.: (Sample withdrawal and preparation from liquid chromatograph prior to injection into gas chromatograph). *Ger.* DE 19,713,205 (Cl. G01N30/04), 20 May 1998, Appl. 19,713,205, 28 Mar. 1997; 6 pp.; *C.A.*, 129 (1998) 12157b.

1441 Grolimund, B., Boselli, E., Grob, K. Amadó, R. and Lercker, G.: Solvent trapping during large volume injection with an early vapor exit, Part 2: Chromatographic results and conclusions. *J. High Resolut. Chromatogr.*, 21 (1998) 378-382.

1442 Katsuyama, Y.: (Data processor for chromatographic data). *Jpn. Kokai Tokkyo Koho* JP 10 142,213 [98 142,213] (Cl. G01N30/86), 29 May 1998, Appl. 96/315,461, 11 Nov. 1996; 5 pp.; *C.A.*, 129 (1998) 75727h.

1443 Melda, K.J.: Electronic pressure control in process gas chromatography. *AT-PROCESS*, 3 (1998) 139-143.

1444 Nakamura, A. and Kitahara, Y.: (Gas chromatography analysis method and device). *Jpn. Kokai Tokkyo Koho* JP 10 132,797 [98 132,797] (Cl. G01N30/46), 22 May 1998, Appl. 96/292,397, 5 Nov. 1996; 7 pp.; *C.A.*, 129 (1998) 62154u.

1445 Nowak, M., Gorsuch, A., Smith, H. and Sacks, R.: Stepper motor controlled micro gas valve inlet system for gas chromatography. *Anal. Chem.*, 70 (1998) 2481-2486.

1446 Tong, H. and Mu, N.: (Interface technique and application of online LC-GC). *Sepu*, 16 (1998) 211-214.

1447 Yagi S.: (Data processor for chromatographs). *Jpn. Kokai Tokkyo Koho* JP 10 132,799 [98 132,799] (Cl. G01N30/86), 22 May 1998, Appl. 96/303,590, 28 Oct. 1996; 6 pp.; *C.A.*, 129 (1998) 62234v.

See also 1448, 1494, 1533, 1546, 1770.

*3b. Detectors and detection reagents*

1448 Adachi, M., Nakamura, S., Yamagishi, Y. and Iuchi, Y.: (Apparatus for measuring particulate matter (PM) in exhaust gas by flame ionization detector (FID)). *Jpn. Kokai Tokkyo Koho* JP 10 90,228 [98 90,228] (Cl. G01N27/62), 10 Apr. 1998, Appl. 96/263,654, 12 Sep. 1996; 7 pp.; *C.A.*, 128 (1998) 312117y.

1449 Augusto, F., Montero, E.C. and Valente, A.L.P.: Feasibility of use of the microwave induced plasma atomic emission detector as a compounds independent detector for quantitative chromatographic analysis. *J. Braz. Chem. Soc.*, 9 (1998) 17-21; *C.A.*, 129 (1998) 22690j.

1450 Berezkin, V.G., Sorokina, E.Y., Malyukova, I.V., Orlov, E.N. and Antipov, E.M.: Nitrous oxide as carrier gas in capillary gas-liquid chromatography. *J. High Resolut. Chromatogr.*, 21 (1998) 407-410.

1451 Cheng, W.K., Summers, T. and Collings, N.: The fast-response flame ionization detector. *Prog. Energy Combust. Sci.*, 24 (1998) 89-124; *C.A.*, 128 (1998) 296213u.

1452 Goodall, M.J., Volz, S.A., Johnston, J.J., Hurlbut, D.B., Mauldin, R.E., Griffin, D.L. and Petty, E.E.: Determination of zinc phosphide residues in corn (*Zea mays*) grain, fodder, and forage. *Bull. Environ. Contam. Toxicol.*, 60 (1998) 877-884.

1453 Hilscher, W.: (Oxygen-enriched gas for enhanced sensitivity of flame ionization detectors in gas chromatographs). *Ger.* DE 19,653,346 (Cl. G01N30/68), 2 Jul. 1998, Appl. 19,653,346, 20 Dec. 1996; 6 pp.; *C.A.*, 129 (1998) 89658y.

1454 Hsi, P.C.: Photo-ionization detector for volatile gas measurement. *U.S.* US 5,773,833 (Cl. 250-382; G01N27/66), 30 Jun. 1998, Appl. 620,635, 22 Mar. 1996; 12 pp.; *C.A.*, 129 (1998) 75722c.

1455 Koch, J. and Niemax, K.: Characterization of an element selective GC-plasma detector based on diode laser atomic absorption spectrometry. *Spectrochim. Acta, Part B*, 53B (1998) 71-79.

1456 Long, J.W. and Murray, R.W.: A selective electrochemical gas chromatography detector based on axial ligation reactions of a molten iron porphyrin redox polyether hybrid. *Anal. Chem.*, 70 (1998) 3355-3361.

1457 Lowery, N.B. and Aue, W.A.: Photometric response of a very small, stechiometric hydrogen-air flame to compounds of the iron group. *J. Chromatogr. A*, 806 (1998) 305-316.

1458 Mergemeier, S., Ebner, I. and Scholz, F.: Basic experimental studies on the operation of photoionization detectors. *Fresenius J. Anal. Chem.*, 361 (1998) 29-33.

1459 Takahashi, K., Hattori, A., Tanizawa, A. and Toyohara, K.: (Hydrogen flame ionization detector). *Jpn. Kokai Tokkyo Koho* JP 10 123,095 [98 123,095] (Cl. G01N27/62), 15 May 1998, Appl. 96/301,002, 24 Oct. 1996; 6 pp.; *C.A.*, 129 (1998) 35847r.

1460 Yamakishi, H.: (Heat conductivity detector of gas chromatography). *Jpn. Kokai Tokkyo Koho* JP 10 142,212 [98 142,212] (Cl. G01N30/66), 29 May 1998, Appl. 96/293,718, 6 Nov. 1996; 5 pp.; *C.A.*, 129 (1998) 75724e.

See also 1438, 1530, 1534, 1551, 1661, 1668, 1802.

*3c. Sorbents and columns, packing procedures*

1461 Amirav, A., Tzanani, N., Wainhaus, S.B. and Dagan, S.: Megabore versus microbore as the optimal column for fast gas chromatography/mass spectrometry. *Eur. Mass Spectrom.*, 4 (1998) 7-13.

1462 Baltussen, E., David, F., Sandra, P., Janssen, H.-G. and Cramers, C.A.: Sorption tubes packed with polydimethylsiloxane: a new and promissing technique for the preconcentration of volatiles and semivolatiles from air and gaseous samples. *J. High Resolut. Chromatogr.*, 21 (1998) 332-340.

1463 Ding, Y., Li, Y., Zeng, Z. and Wu, C.: (Study on enantioselectivity of chiral stationary phase-permethyl-2,3,6-tri(O-2'-racemic hydroxypropyl)-β-cyclodextrin). *Sepu*, 16 (1998) 152-154.

1464 Echols, K.R., Gale, R.W., Feltz, K., O'Laughlin, J., Tillitt, D.E. and Schwartz, T.R.: Loading capacity and chromatographic behavior of a porous graphitic carbon column for polychlorinated biphenyls. *J. Chromatogr. A*, 811 (1998) 135-144.

1465 Hankemeier, T., Kok, S.J., Vreuls, R.J.J. and Brinkman, U.A.T.: Monitoring the actual carrier gas flow during large-volume on-column injections in gas chromatography as a means to automate closure of the solvent vapour exit. *J. Chromatogr. A*, 811 (1998) 105-116.

1466 Hankemeier, T., van Leeuwen, S.P.J., Vreuls, R.J.J. and Brinkman, U.A.T.: Use of a presolvent to include volatile organic analytes in the application range of on-line solid-phase extraction-gas chromatography-mass spectrometry. *J. Chromatogr. A*, 811 (1998) 117-133.

1467 Lin, L., Wu, C.Y., Yan, Z.Q., Yan, X.Q., Su, X.L. and Han, H.M.: Calix[4]arene derivatives as stationary phases for capillary gas chromatography. *Chromatographia*, 47 (1998) 689-694.

1468 Lin, L., Yan, Z., Su, X. and Wu, C.: (Gas chromatographic study on the inclusion properties of calix[4]arene derivatives). *Sepu*, 16 (1998) 208-210.

1469 Naikwadi, K.P. and Wadgaonkar, P.P.: New naphthalene containing side-chain liquid crystalline polysiloxane stationary phases for high-resolution gas chromatography. *J. Chromatogr. A*, 811 (1998) 97-103.

1470 Wen, Y., Zhang, H. and Fu, R.: (Comparison of a multicapillary column with a common capillary column). *Sepu,* 16 (1998) 137-139.

1471 Wessa, T. and Göpel, W.: Molecular recognition: Supramolecular, polymeric and biomimetic coatings for chemical sensors and chromatographic columns. *Fresenius J. Anal. Chem.,* 361 (1998) 239-245.

1472 Zett, A., Rieger, D., Kull, D. and Roeder, W.: (Selfselective phase of capillary gas chromatography). *LaborPraxis,* 22, No. 4 (1998) 76-77; *C.A.,* 128 (1998) 330580y.

1473 Zhang, H., Yuan, X., Fu, R., Li, F., Zhang, J., Guo, B. and Wang, Z.: Separation properties of bis(β-diketonato)-copper(II) complexes in capillary gas chromatography. *J. Chromatogr. A,* 809 (1998) 65-73.

See also 1413, 1475, 1772.

*3d. Quantitative analysis*

1474 Zhang, D., Fan, W., Chen, L. and Zhao, M.: (Determination of the correction factor without standard of compounds). *Sepu,* 16 (1998) 134-136.

See also 1490, 1551, 1608.

*3e. Preparative scale chromatography*

1475 Kadota, Y., Tanaka, I., Ohtsu, Y. and Yamaguchi, M.: (Separation of polyunsaturated fatty acids by chromatography using a silver-loaded spherical clay. II. Industrial-scale preparation of high-purity DHA). *Nihon Yukagakkaishi,* 47 (1998) 351-357; *C.A.,* 128 (1998) 309666w.

## 4. SPECIAL TECHNIQUES

*4a. Automation*

1476 Cowie, A. and Spitler, R.: Multi-application process gas chromatography. *Proc. Annu. ISA Anal. Div. Symp.,* 31 (1998) 45-54.

1477 Jones, C.R., Metz, P.A. and Swanson, R.G.: A new directions for process gas chromatography. *Proc. Annu. ISA Anal. Div. Symp.,* 31 (1998) 25-34.

1478 Kamata, Y.: (Data processor for chromatographs). *Jpn. Kokai Tokkyo Koho* JP 10 123,116 [98 123,116] (Cl. G01N30/86), 15 May 1998, Appl. 96/299,497, 22 Oct. 1996; 5 pp.; *C.A.,* 128 (1998) 330608p.

See also 1443, 1445, 1447, 1701, 1765.

*4b. Computerization and modelling*

See 1437.

*4c. Combination with other physico-chemical techniques (MS, IR etc.)*

1479 Kagel, J.R., Grove, C.A. and Rossi, D.T.: Improving ion-trap GC-MS quantitation limits for therapeutic agents extracted from rat plasma. *J. Pharm. Biomed. Anal.,* 16 (1998) 1261-1265.

1480 Morizur, J.-P., Desmazieres, B., Chamot-Rooke, J., Haldys, V., Fordham, P. and Tortajada, J.: $Cu^+$ chemical ionization for analysis of hydrocarbons by gas chromatography/mass spectrometry. *J. Am. Soc. Mass Spectrom.,* 9 (1998) 731-734.

1481 Pyo, D., Lee, K. and Kim, H.: Addition and measurement of methanol in carbon dioxide mobile phase for supercritical fluid chromatography. *J. Liq. Chromatogr. Relat. Technol.,* 21 (1998) 989-1002.

1482 Shahar, T., Dagan, S. and Amirav, A.: Laser desorption fast gas chromatography-mass spectrometry in supersonic molecular beams. *J. Am. Soc. Mass Spectrom.,* 9 (1998) 628-637.

1483 Thomas, T.G., Jr. and Smith, D.G.: A fast mass spectrum screening technique for volatile organic compounds based on parallel artificial neural networks. *J. Chromatogr. Sci.,* 36 (1998) 237-246.

See also 1648, 1653, 1665, 1695, 1701, 1777.

*4e. Functional analysis*

See 1575, 1598, 1779.

*4f. Trace analysis and preseparation techniques*

1484 Balcerzak, M. and Raynor, M.W.: Sample preparation for gas chromatographic separation methods in speciation analysis of metals and metalloids. *Chem. Anal. (Warsaw),* 43 (1998) 287-299.

1485 Mastrogiacomo, A.R., Pierini, E., Sampaolo, L. and Bruner, F.: Evaluation of a new graphitized carbon black employed in sampling volatile organic compounds. *J. Chromatogr. A,* 810 (1998) 131-139.

See also 1413, 1441, 1462, 1698, 1768.

*4g. Enantiomers, separation*

1486 Simándi, B., Keszei, S., Fogassy, E., Kemeny, S. and Sawinski, J.: Separation of enantiomers by supercritical fluid extraction. *J. Supercrit. Fluids,* 13 (1998) 331-336.

See also 1463, 1495, 1537, 1610, 1629, 1642, 1683, 1703, 1719, 1727.

*4h. Other special techniques*

1487 Bruckner, C.A., Prazen, B.J. and Synovec, R.E.: Comprehensive two-dimensional high-speed gas chromatography with chemometric analysis. *Anal. Chem.,* 70 (1998) 2796-2804.

1488 Shen, Y. and Lee, M.L.: Solvating gas chromatography using ammonia as mobile phase. *J. Chromatogr. A,* 806 (1998) 345-348.

1489 Shen, Y. and Lee, M.L.: Solvating gas chromatography using packed capillary columns. *Adv. Chromatogr. (N.Y.),* 38 (1998) 75-113 - a review with 47 refs.

See also 1492, 1807.

*4i. Supercritical fluid chromatography*

1490 Chester, T.L. and Pinkston, J.D.: Pressure-regulating fluid interface and phase behavior considerations in the coupling of packed-column supercritical fluid chromatography with low-pressure detectors. *J. Chromatogr. A,* 806 (1998) 265-273.

1491 Chester, T.L., Pinkstone, J.D. and Rayne, D.E.: Supercritical fluid chromatography and extraction. *Anal. Chem.,* 70, No. 12 (1998) 301R-319R - a review with 533 refs.

1492 Cross, W.M.Jr. and Akgerman, A.: Adsorptive separations using supercritical frontal analysis chromatography. *AIChE J.,* 44 (1998) 1542-1554.

1493 King, J.W.: Integration of sample cleanup methods into analytical supercritical fluid extraction. *Am. Lab. (Shelton),* 30, No. 8 (1998) 46-58.

1494 Lee, C.-Y. and Shiea, J.: Gas chromatography connected to multiple channel electrospray ionization mass spectrometry for the detection of volatile organic compounds. *Anal. Chem.,* 70 (1998) 2757-2761.

1495 Phinney, K.W., Sander, L.C. and Wise, S.A.: Coupled achiral/chiral column techiques in subcritical fluid chromatography for the separation of chiral and nonchiral compounds. *Anal. Chem.,* 70, (1998) 2331-2335.

1496 Roth, M.: Partial molar properties from solute retention in supercritical fluid chromatography: thermodynamic framework, advantages, and limitations. *Fluid Phase Equilib.,* 148 (1998) 189-199.

1497 Wu, N., Shen, Y. and Lee, M.L.: Comparison of packed capillary solvating gas chromatography with supercritical fluid chromatography using carbon dioxide as mobile phase. *Chromatographia,* 47 (1998) 673-677.

1498 Yang, Y., Belghazi, M., Lagadec, A., Miller, D.J. and Hawthorne, S.B.: Elution of organic solutes from different polarity sorbents using subcritical water. *J. Chromatogr. A,* 810 (1998) 149-159.

See also 1396, 1421, 1475, 1486, 1510, 1511, 1528, 1531, 1539, 1575, 1605, 1606, 1607, 1612, 1618, 1637, 1665, 1689, 1705, 1706, 1707, 1725, 1774, 1782, 1783, 1789.

## 5. HYDROCARBONS AND HALOGEN DERIVATIVES

*5a. Aliphatic hydrocarbons*

1499 Caldwell, M.E., Garrett, R.M., Prince, R.C. and Suflita, J.M.: Anaerobic biodegradation of long-chain *n*-alkanes under sulfate-reducing conditions. *Environ. Sci. Technol.,* 32 (1998) 2191-2195.

1500 De Leonardis, A., Macciola, V. and de Felice, M.: Rapid determination of squalene in virgin olive oils using gas-liquid chromatography. *Ital. J. Food Sci.,* 10 (1998) 75-80; *C.A.,* 129 (1998) 94593c.

1501 Kampbell, D.H. and Vandegrift, S.A.: Analysis of dissolved methane, ethane, and ethylene in ground water by a standard gas chromatographic technique. *J. Chromatogr. Sci.,* 36 (1998) 253-256.

1502 Ogden, J., Pardo, C. and Tchapla, A.: Method development for the analysis of bee cuticular hydrocarbons and esters by capillary gas chromatography. *J. Chromatogr. Sci.,* 36 (1998) 287-292.

1503 Sengupta, S., Trehan, J.C. and Koul, S.: Determination of methane emission from municipal solid waste by gas chromatography. *Fresenius Environ. Bull.,* 7 (1998) 413-416.

See also 1403.

*5b. Cyclic hydrocarbons, fullerenes*

1504 Ali, M.Y. and Cole, R.B.: SFE plus $C_{18}$ lipid cleanup method for selective extraction and GC/MS quantitation of polycyclic aromatic hydrocarbons in biological tissues. *Anal. Chem.,* 70 (1998) 3242-3248.

1505 Allen, J.O., Durant, J.L., Dookeran, N.M., Taghizadeh, K., Plummer, E.F., Lafluer, A.L., Sarofim, A.F. and Smith, K.A.: Mesurement of $C_{24}H_{14}$ polycyclic aromatic hydrocarbons associated with a size-segregated urban aerosols. *Environ. Sci. Technol.,* 32 (1998) 1928-1932.

1506 Frank, S., Renner, T., Ruppert, T. and Scherer, G.: Determination of albumin adducts of (+)-*anti*-benzo[*a*]pyrene-diolepoxide using an high-performance liquid chromatographic column switching technique for sample preparation and gas chromatography-mass spectrometry for the final detection *J. Chromatogr. B,* 713 (1998) 331-337.

1507 Garcia, E.C.: (New model for obtaining high correlation indexes in regressions between relative retention times obtained by GLC and electrostatic and steric properties of $C_7H_{16}$ isomers). *Bol. Soc. Quim. Peru,* 63 (1997) 205-210; *C.A.,* 128 (1998) 294525y.

1508 Letcher, R.J., Norstrom, R.J. and Muir, D.C.G.: Biotransformation versus bioaccumulation: sources of methyl sulfone PCB and 4,4'-DDE metabolites in the polar bear food chain. *Environ. Sci. Technol.,* 32 (1998) 1656-1661.

1509 Lin, Y.-W. and Hee, S.S.Q.: Simultaneous gas chromatographic-mass spectrometric quantitation of the alkylbenzene inert components, pesticide manufacturing by-products and active ingredient in two malathion formulations. *J. Chromatogr. A,* 814 (1998) 181-186.

1510 Lutermann, C., Dott, W. and Hollender, J.: Combined modifier/*in situ* derivatization effects on supercritical fluid extraction of polycyclic aromatic hydrocarbons from soil. *J. Chromatogr. A,* 811 (1998) 151-156.

1511 Lutermann, C., Willems, E., Dott, W. and Hollender, J.: Effects of various binary and ternary supercritical phases on the extraction of polycyclic aromatic hydrocarbons from contaminated soils. *J. Chromatogr. A,* 816 (1998) 201-211.

1512 Means, J.C.: Compound-specific gas chromatographic mass spectrometric analysis of alkylated and parent polycyclic aromatic hydrocarbons in waters, sediments, and aquatic organisms. *J. Assoc. Off. Anal. Chem. Int.,* 81 (1998) 657-672.

1513 Nabivach, V.M.: (Correlation of gas-chromatographic retention indexes and structural characteristics of polycyclic hydrocarbons). *Koks Khim.,* No. 2 (1998) 24-29; *C.A.,* 129 (1998) 89656w.

1514 Skrbic, B.D.: Comparison of methods for prediction of the retention data of aromatic hydrocarbons on UCON LB 550X and on polydimethylsiloxane. *Chromatographia,* 47 (1998) 721-723.

1515 Visser, T., Sarobe, M., Jenneskens, L.W. and Wesseling, J.W.: Identification of isomeric polycyclic aromatic hydrocarbons (PAH) in pyrolyzated from ethynylated PAH by gas chromatography-Fourier infrared spectroscopy. Their relevance for the understanding of PAH rearrangement and interconversion processes during combustion. *Fuel,* 77 (1998) 913-920.

See also 1483, 1762, 1763.

*5c. Halogen derivatives*

1516 Beaudette, L.A., Davies, S., Fedorak, P.M., Ward, O.P. and Pickard, M.A.: Comparison of gas chromatography and mineralization experiments for measuring loss of selected polychlorinated biphenyl congeners in cultures of white rot fungi. *Appl. Environ. Microbiol.,* 64 (1998) 2020-2025.

1517 Corbella, R., Rodríguez-Delgado, M.A. and Montelongo, F.J.G.: Contribution to the identification and quantitation of aroclor mixtures by least-squares analysis of gas chromatographic data. *J. Chromatogr. Sci.,* 36 (1998) 372-378.

1518 Efremov, A.A.: Gas chromatographic determination of chloroform, trichloroethylene, and carbon tetrachloride in potable water. *J. Anal. Chem.,* 53 (1998) 554-556.

1519 Glausch, A., Hirsch, A., Lamparth, I. and Schurig, V.: Retention behaviour of polychlorinated biphenyls on polysiloxane-anchored $C_{60}$ in gas chromatography. *J. Chromatogr. A,* 809 (1998) 252-257.

1520 Greally, B.R., Nickless, G., Simmonds, P.G., Woodward, M. and de Zeeuw, J.: Separation of mixed halocarbons of environmental interest on a new type of silica-based porous-layer open tubular capillary gas chromatographic column. *J. Chromatogr. A,* 810 (1998) 119-130.

1521 Hawthorne, S.B., Grabanski, C.B., Hageman, K.J. and Miller, D.J.: Simple method for estimating polychlorinated biphenyl concentrations on soils and sediments using subcritical water extraction coupled with solid-phase microextraction. *J. Chromatogr. A,* 814 (1998) 151-160.

1522 Janak, K., Becker, G., Colmsjo, A., Ostman, C., Athanasiadou, M., Valters, K. and Bergman, A.: Methyl sulfonyl polychlorinated biphenyls and 2,2-bis(4-chlorophenyl)-1,1-dichloroethene in gray seal tissues determined by gas chromatography with electron capture detection and atomic emission detection. *Environ. Toxicol. Chem.,* 17 (1998) 1046-1055.

1523 Kannan, N., Yamashita, N., Petric G. and Duinker, J.C.: Polychlorinated biphenyls and nonylphenols in the Sea of Japan. *Environ. Sci. Technol.,* 32 (1998) 1747-1753.

1524 Llompart, M., Li, K. and Fingas, M.: Solid-phase microextraction and headspace solid-phase mictroextraction for the determination of polychlorinated biphenyls in water samples. *Anal. Chem.,* 70 (1998) 2510-2515.

1525 Miyazawa, K. and Nagano, H.: (Method for analyzing chlorobenzenes in incinerator waste gases). *Jpn. Kokai Tokkyo Koho* JP 10 153,590 [98 153,590] (Cl. G01N30/88), 9 Jun. 1998, Appl. 96/309,667, 20 Nov. 1996; 5 pp.; *C.A.,* 129 (1998) 714403b.

1526 Pietrogrande, M.C., Ghedini, D., Dondi, F. and Velada, G.: Statistical method to evaluate clean-up procedures in polychlorinated biphenyl analysis. *Analyst (Cambridge),* 123 (1998) 1199-1204.

1527 Ramos, L., Torre, M. and Marina, M.L.: Gas chromatography determination of polychlorinated biphenyls in powdered and liquid soybean milks. *J. Chromatogr. A,* 815 (1998) 272-277.

1528 Schantz, M.M., Bowadt, S., Benner, B.A., Jr., Wise, S.A. and Hawthorne, S.B.: Comparison of supercritical fluid extraction and Soxhlet extraction for the determination of polychlorinated biphenyls in environmental matrix standard reference materials. *J. Chromatogr. A,* 816 (1998) 213-220.

1529 Schurig, V. and Reich, S.: Determination of the rotational barriers of atropisomeric polychlorinated biphenyls (PCBs) by a novel stopped-flow multidimensional gas chromatographic technique. *Chirality,* 10 (1998) 425-429.

1530 Takáts, Z. and Torkos, K.: Determination of chlorobenzenes in environmental samples using solid phase microextraction, thermal desorption and anlysis by gas chromatography coupled to FID, ECD, MSD, IRD detectors. *Chromatographia,* 48 (1998) 74-80.

See also 1401, 1429, 1464, 1483, 1642, 1668, 1719.

*5d. Complex hydrocarbon mixtures (incl. analysis of tars, bitumens and mineral oils)*

1531 Shariff, S.M., Robson, M.M., Myers, P., Bartle, K.D. and Clifford, A.A.: Hydrocarbon group-type separations for high aromatic fuels by supercritical fluid chromatography on packed capillary columns. *Fuel,* 77 (1998) 927-931.

See also 1480, 1766, 1776, 1778, 1797.

## 6. ALCOHOLS

1532 Hamlet, C.G.: Analytical methods for the determination of 3-chloro-1,2-propandiol and 2-chloro-1,3-propandiol in hydrolyzed vegetable protein, seasonings and food products using gas chromatography/ion trap tandem mass spectrometry. *Food Addit. Contam.,* 15 (1998) 451-465.

1533 Kamei, T., Tsuda, T., Mibu, Y., Kitagawa, S., Wada, H., Naitoh, K. and Nakashima, K.: Novel instrumentation for determination of ethanol concentrations in human perspiration by gas chromatography and a good interrelationship between ethanol concentrations in sweat and blood. *Anal. Chim. Acta,* 365 (1998) 259-266.

1534 Kishi, H., Arimoto, H. and Fujii, T.: Analysis of alcohols and phenols with a newly designed gas chromatographic detector. *Anal. Chem.,* 70 (1998) 3488-3492.

1535 Li, R., Miao, C. and Wang, Y.: Purity analysis of industrial triethylene glycol by capillary gas chromatography. *J. Chromatogr. Sci.,* 36 (1998) 349-351.

1536 Loconto, P.R., Pan, Y. and Kamdem, D.-P.: Isolation of recovery of 2-aminoethanol, N-methyl-2-aminoethanol, and N,N-dimethyl-2-aminoethanol from a copper amine aqueous matrix and from amine-treated sawdust using liquid-liquid extraction and liquid-solid extraction combined with capillary gas chromatography-ion-trap mass spectrometry. *J. Chromatogr. Sci.,* 36 (1998) 299-305.

1537 Szöllösi, G., Török, B. and Bartók, M.: Monitoring of optical isomers of chiral alcohols and derivatives by chiral gas chromatography. Effect of derivatization on the enantio-differentiation. *Chromatographia,* 48 (1998) 81-85.

See also 1481.

7. PHENOLS

1538 Lee, M.-R., Yeh, Y.-C., Hsiang, W.-S. and Hwang, B.-H.: Solid-phase microextraction and gas chromatography-mass spectrometry for determining chlorophenols from landfill leaches and soil. *J. Chromatogr. A,* 806 (1998) 317-324.

1539 Tena, M.T., Ríos, A. and Valcárcel, M.: Supercritical fluid extraction of t-resveratrol and other phenolics from a spiked solid. *Fresenius J. Anal. Chem.,* 361 (1998) 143-148.

See also 1523, 1534.

8. SUBSTANCES CONTAINING HETEROCYCLIC OXYGEN

*8b. Aflatoxins and other mycotoxins*

1540 Langseth, W. and Rundberget, T.: Instrumental methods for determination of nonmacrocyclic trichothences in cereals, foodstuffs and cultures. *J. Chromatogr. A,* 815 (1998) 103-121 - a review with 175 refs.

1541 Onji, Y., Aoki, Y., Tani, N., Umebayashi, K., Kitada, Y. and Dohi, Y.: Direct analysis of several *Fusarium* mycotoxins in cereals by capillary gas chromatography-mass spectometry. *J. Chromatogr. A,* 815 (1998) 59-65.

1542 Schollenberger, M., Lauber, U., Jara, H.T., Suchy, S., Drochner, W. and Müller, H.-M.: Determination of eight trichothences by gas chromatography-mass spectrometry after sample clean-up by a two-stage solid-phase extraction. *J. Chromatogr. A,* 815 (1998) 123-132.

1543 Shephard, G.S.: Chromatographic determination of the fumonisin mycotoxins. *J. Chromatogr. A,* 815 (1998) 31-39 - a review with 76 refs.

1544 Walker, F. and Meier, B.: Determination of the *Fusarium* mycotoxins nivalenol, deoxynivalenol, 3-acetyldeoxynivalenol, and 15-*O*-acetyl-4-deoxynivalenol in contaminated whole wheat flour by liquid chromatography with diode array detection and gas chromatography with electron capture detection. *J. Assoc. Off. Anal. Chem. Int.,* 81 (1998) 741-748.

*8c. Other compounds with heterocyclic oxygen (incl. tannins)*

1545 Bautz, H., Polzer, J. and Stieglitz, L.: Comparison of pressurised liquid extraction with Soxhlet extraction for the analysis of polychlorinated dibenzo-*p*-dioxins and dibenzofurans from fly ash and environmental matrices. *J. Chromatogr. A,* 815 (1998) 231-241.

1546 Miyasawa, K. and Eino, H.: (Device and method for determination of dioxines). *Jpn. Kokai Tokkyo Koho* JP 10 153,591 [98 153,591] (Cl. G01N30/88), 9 Jun. 1998, Appl. 96/309,668, 20 Nov. 1996; 6 pp.; *C.A.,* 129 (1998) 103592f.

1547 Zhang, Z. and Sun, X.: (Determination of dioxane in alkyl alcohol polyoxyethylene ether). *Sepu,* 16 (1998) 244-246.

1548 Zhong, W.Z.: Application of solid-phase extraction in the method development for determination of SEPA, an acronym for soft enhancement of percutaneous absorption, in human, rat, and rabbit serum using GC-FID method. *J. Pharm. Biomed. Anal.,* 16 (1998) 1179-1187.

See also 1539, 1555.

9. OXO COMPOUNDS, ETHERS, EPOXIDES AND QUINONES

1549 Ackermans, M.T., Ruiter, A.F.C. and Endert, E.: Determination of glycerol concentrations and glycerol isotopic enrichments in human plasma by gas chromatography/mass spectrometry. *Anal. Biochem.,* 258 (1998) 80-86.

1550 Bao, M.-l., Pantani, F., Griffini, O., Burrini, D., Santianni, D. and Barbieri, K.: Determination of carbonyl compounds in water by derivatization-solid-phase microextraction and gas chromatographic analysis. *J. Chromatogr. A,* 809 (1998) 75-87.

1551 Jones, E.W.: Estimation of flame-ionization detector relative response factor for oligomers of alkyl and aryl ether polyethoxylates using effective carbon number concept. *J. Chromatogr. Sci.,* 36 (1998) 223-236.

1552 Keszler, A., Heberger, K. and Gude, M.: Quantitative analysis of aliphatic aldehydes by headspace SPME sampling and ion-trap GC-MS. *Chromatographia,* 48 (1998) 127-132.

1553 Metcalf, R.L.: Ultramicrochemistry of insect semiochemicals. *Microchim. Acta,* 129 (1998) 167-180 - a review with 90 refs.

1554 Nass, R., Markstadter, C., Hauke, V. and Riederer, M.: Quantitative gas chromatographic analysis of plant cuticular waxes containing long-chain aldehydes. *Phytochem. Anal.,* 9 (1998) 112-118.

1555 Otto, F., Leupold, G., Parlar, H., Rosemann, R., Bahadir, M. and Hopf, H.: Chlorinated diphenoquinones: a new class of dioxin isomeric compounds discovered in fly ashes, slags, and pyrolysis oil samples by using HPLC/ELCD and HRGC/MS. *Anal. Chem.,* 70 (1998) 2831-2838.

1556 Sarudi, I. and Visi-Varga, E.: Determination of milk-oxidised ketone bodies as an acetone derivative by electron capture gas chromatography. *Talanta,* 46 (1998) 589-593.

1557 Stuppner, H. and Ganzera, M.: Determination of safrole in different *Asarum* species by headspace gas chromatography. *Chromatographia,* 47 (1998) 685-688.

1558 Velikonja Bolta, S., Zupancic-Kralj, L. and Marsel, J.: Gas chromatographic determination of formaldehyde in air using solid-phase microextraction sampling. *Chromatographia,* 48 (1998) 95-100.

1559 Yasuhara, A., Kawado, K. and Shibamoto, T.: Gas chromatographic/mass spectrometric method for analysis of trace carbonyl compounds in foods and beverages. *J. Agric. Food Chem.,* 46 (1998) 2664-2670.

See also 1417, 1506.

## 10. CARBOHYDRATES

### *10a. Mono and oligosaccharides. Structural studies*

1560 Arnoldi, L., Valsecchi, G., Magni, F., Monti, L.D., Piatti, P.M., Costa, S. and Kienle, M.G.: Gluconeogenesis in isolated rat hepatocytes evaluated by gas chromatography/mass spectrometry using deuterated water. *J. Mass Spectrom.,* 33 (1998) 444-452.

1561 Bratova, M. and Kohout, P.: (Simultaneous determination of lactulose, mannitol and xylose in urine by capillary gas-liquid chromatography). *Klin. Biochem. Metab.,* 6 (1998) 98-102; *C.A.,* 129 (1998) 25173d.

1562 Ellervik, U., Jansson, K. and Magnusson, G.: Gas chromatographic investigation of the boron trifluoride etherate-induced formation and anomerization of glucopyranosides. *J. Carbohydr. Chem.,* 17 (1998) 777-784.

1563 Kundel, W., Kunz, M. and Martin, D.: (Determination of oligosaccharide spectrum in food). *Lebensmittelchemie,* 52, No. 3 (1998) 72-73; *C.A.,* 129 (1998) 15405s.

1564 Renner, F., Schmitz, A. and Gehring, H.: Rapid and sensitive gas chromatography-mass spectroscopy method for the detection of mannitol and sorbitol in serum samples. *Clin. Chem. (Washington),* 44 (1998) 886-887.

1565 Streeter, J.G. and Strimbu, C.E.: Simultaneous extraction and derivatization of carbohydrates from green plant tissues for analysis by gas-liquid chromatography. *Anal. Biochem.,* 259 (1998) 253-257.

### *10b. Polysaccharides, mucopolysaccharides, lipopolysaccharides*

1566 Billian, P. and Stan, H.-J.: Gas chromatography/mass spectrometry of alkyl polyglucosides as their trimethylsilylethers. *Tenside, Surfactants, Deterg.,* 35 (1998) 181-184.

### *10c. Glycoproteins and their constituents*

1567 Cui, J.-F., Eneroth, P., Bruhn, J.G., Arihara, S. and Yoshikawa, K.: Alkaline cleavage of gypenosides and characterization of dammarane-type aglycons by gas chromatography-mass spectrometry. *Phytochem. Anal.,* 9 (1998) 128-133.

1568 Heaseler, J. and Kroh, L.W.: Nonvolatile reaction products of heat-induced degradation of α-glucans. Part 2. Analysis of short-chain α-glucans by gas chromatography/mass spectrometry. *Z. Lebensm.-Unters. Forsch. A,* 207 (1998) 44-49.

## 11. ORGANIC ACIDS AND LIPIDS

### *11a. Organic acids and simple esters*

1569 Angerer, J., Schildbach, M. and Kramer, A.: Gas chromatographic method for the simultaneous determination of S-*p*-toluylmercapturic acid and S-phenylmercapturic acid in human urine. *J. Anal. Toxicol.,* 22 (1998) 211-214.

1570 Brooks, J.B., Syriopoulou, V., Butler, W.R., Saroglow, G., Karydis, K. and Almenoff, P.L.: Development of a quantitative chemical ionization gas chromatography-mass spectrometry method to detect tuberculostearic acid in body fluids. *J. Chromatogr. B,* 712 (1998) 1-10.

1571 Clausen, P.A., Wilkins, K. and Wolkoff, P.: Gas chromatographic analysis of free fatty acids salts extracted with neutral and acidified dichloromethane from office floor dust. *J. Chromatogr. A,* 814 (1998) 161-170.

1572 Horváth, K. and Molnár-Perl, I.: Simultaneous GC-MS quantitation of o-phosphoric, aliphatic and aromatic carboxylic acids, proline, hydroxymethylfurfurol and sugars as their TMS derivatives: in honeys. *Chromatographia,* 48 (1998) 120-126.

1573 Jemal, M. and Ouyang, Z.: Gas chromatography-mass spectrometric method for quantitative determination in human urine of dicarboxylic (dioic) acids produced in the body as a consequence of cholesterol biosynthesis inhibition. *J. Chromatogr. B,* 709 (1998) 233-241.

1574 John, W.P.S., Rughani, J., Green, S.A. and McGinnis, G.D.: Analysis and characterization of naphthenic acids by gas chromatography-electron impact mass spectrometry of *tert.*-butyldimethylsilyl derivatives. *J. Chromatogr. A,* 806 (1998) 241-251.

1575 Kawakura, H. and Hirata, Y.: Methylation of carboxylic acids in supercritical carbon dioxide modified with methanol using a flow-through system. *J. Chromatogr. A,* 815 (1998) 225-230.

1576 Kramer, J.K.G., Sehat, N., Dugan, M.E.R., Mossoba, M.M., Yurawecz, M.P., Roach, J.A.G., Eulitz, K., Aalhus, J.L., Schaefer, A.L. and Ku, Y.: Distributions of conjugated linoleic acid (CLA) isomers in tissue lipid classes of pigs fed a commercial CLA mixture determined by gas chromatography and silver ion-high-performance liquid chromatography. *Lipids,* 33 (1998) 549-558.

1577 Li, Q., Liu, H., Lu, Y. and Jiang, W.: (Synthesis and gas chromatography of dimethyl fumarate). *Huaxue Tongbao,* No. 6 (1998) 33-35; *C.A.,* 129 (1998) 81510y.

1578 Liebich, H.M., Gesele, E. and Wöll, J.: Urinary organic acid screening by solid-phase microextraction of the methyl esters. *J. Chromatogr. B,* 713 (1998) 427-432.

1579 Maile, R., Dani, F.R., Jones, G.R., Morgan, E.D. and Ortius, D.: Sampling techniques for gas chromatographic-mass spectrometric analysis of long-chain free fatty acids from incest exocrine glands. *J. Chromatogr. A,* 816 (1998) 169-175.

1580 Miao, J., Chen, Z., Zhang, L. and Li, H.: (Quantitative determination of free fatty acids in healthy human serum). *Fenxi Huaxue,* 26 (1998) 336-339; *C.A.,* 129 (1998) 2262t.

1581 Molnár-Perl, I., Horváth, K. and Bartha, R.: GC-MS quantitation of benzoic and aralkyl carboxylic acids as their trimethylsilyl derivatives: in model solutions I. *Chromatographia,* 48 (1998) 101-110.

1582 Molnár-Perl, I., Vasanits, A. and Horváth, K.: Simultaneous GC-MS quantitation of phosphoric, aliphatic and aromatic carboxylic acids, proline and hydroxymethylfurfurol as their trimethylsilyl derivatives: in model solutions II. *Chromatographia,* 48 (1998) 111-119.

1583 Neitzel, P.L., Walther, W. and Nestler, W.: *In-situ* methylation of strongly polar organic acids in natural waters supported by ion-pairing agents for headspace GC-MSD analysis. *Fresenius J. Anal. Chem.,* 361 (1998) 318-323.

1584 Nunez, A., Foglia, T.A. and Piazza, G.J.: A gas chromatographic-mass spectrometric method using a PoraPLOT column for the detection of hydroperoxide lyase in *Chlorella pyrenoidosa. Lipids,* 33 (1998) 533-538.

1585 Preiss, A., Kruppa, J., Buschmann, J. and Mugge, C.: The determination of trifluoroacetic acid in rat milk samples by $^{19}$F-NMR spectroscopy and capillary gas chromatography. *J. Pharm. Biomed. Anal.,* 16 (1998) 1381-1385.

1586 Sultanovitch, Y.A., Philipp, O., Schmelewa, M. and Isengard, H.D.: Note: a rapid method for the determination of lipids and fatty acids in bread by gas chromatography. *Food Sci. Technol. Int. (London),* 4 (1998) 207-210.

1587 Tsikas, D., Tewes, K.S., Gutzki, F.-M., Schwedhelm, E., Greipel, J. and Frölich, J.C.: Gas chromatographic-tandem mass spectrometric determination of acetylsalicylic acid in human plasma after oral administration of low-dose aspirin and guaimesal. *J. Chromatogr. B,* 709 (1998) 79-88.

1588 Ulberth, F.: A rapid headspace gas chromatographic method for the determination of the butyric acid content in edible fats. *Z. Lebensm.-Unters. Forsch. A,* 206 (1998) 305-307.

1589 Van Bruggen, P.C., Duchateau, G.S.M.J.E., Mooren, M.M.W. and Van Oosten, H.J.: Precision of low trans fatty acid level determination in refined oils. Results of a collaborative capillary gas-liquid chromatography study. *J. Am. Oil Chem. Soc.,* 75 (1998) 483-488.

1590 Vreken, P., van Lint, A.E.M., Bootsma, A.H., Overmars, H., Wanders, R.J.A. and van Gennip, A.H.: Rapid stable isotope dilution analysis of very-long-chain fatty acids, pristanic acid and phytanic acid using gas chromatography-electron impact mass spectometry. *J. Chromatogr. B,* 713 (1998) 281-287.

1591 Xiao, G., Yang, Y. and Wu, R.: (Determining the contents of free fatty acids in beer by GC). *Shipin Gongye Keji,* No. 6 (1997) 70-71; *C.A.,* 128 (1998) 281891q.

See also 1404, 1475, 1502, 1539, 1593, 1626, 1741.

*11b. Prostaglandins*

1592 Tewes, K.S., Tsikas, D., Gutzki, F.M. and Frölich, J.C.: Measurement of thromboxane $B_2$ in platelet-rich human plasma by gas chromatography-mass spectrometry and gas chromatography-tandem mass spectrometry following extractive pentafluorobenzyl esterification. *Anal. Biochem.,* 261 (1998) 121-124.

1593 Zipser, B., Bradford, J.J. and Hollingsworth, R.I.: Structural analysis of leech galactocerebrosides using 1D and 2D NMR spectroscopy, gas chromatography-mass spectrometry, and FAB mass spectrometry. *Carbohydr. Res.,* 308 (1998) 47-55.

*11c. Lipids and their constituents*

1594 Aichholz, R. and Lorbeer, E.: Separation of triacylglycerols by high temperature gas chromatography on seven different stationary phases. *J. High Resolut. Chromatogr.,* 21 (1998) 363-367.

1595 Fraga, M.J., Fontecha, J., Lozada, L. and Juarez, M.: Silver ion adsorption thin layer chromatography and capillary gas chromatography in the study of the composition of milk fat triglycerides. *J. Agric. Food Chem.,* 46 (1998) 1836-1843.

1596 Gomes-Quintana, E., Barriviera, M.L. and Hasson-Voloch, A.: Lipid composition of normal and denervated electrolyte membrane: quantitative thin-layer and gas-liquid chromatography analysis. *Comp. Biochem. Physiol., Part B: Biochem. Mol. Biol.,* 119B (1998) 113-117; *C.A.,* 128 (1998) 292916c.

1597 Kemppinen, A. and Kalo, P.: Analysis of *sn*-1(3)-and *sn*-2-short-chain acyl isomers of triacylglycerols in butteroil by gas-liquid chromatography. *J. Am. Oil Chem. Soc.,* 75 (1998) 91-100.

1598 Yachida, Y., Tsuchihashi, K., Gasa, S., Kashiwagi, M., Daino T., Mikami, T. and Akino, T.: New blocking method for the hydroxyl group on carbohydrate. Determination of the O-acylated position of the modified glycolipid. *J. Chromatogr. A,* 813 (1998) 325-332.

See also 1576, 1787.

12. ORGANIC PEROXIDES

See 1584.

13. STEROIDS

*13b. Pregnane and androstane derivatives*

1599 Pongrácz, K. and Juricskay, Z.: Capillary gas chromatography of urinary steroids of terbutaline-treated asthmatic children. *Chromatographia,* 48 (1998) 163-165.

1600 Stránsky, K., Sídová, R. and Kohout, L.: Gas chromatography of esters of dihydrotestosterone and dihydroepitestosterone. *J. High Resolut. Chromatogr.,* 21 (1998) 417-420.

1601 Telegdy, E. and Juricskay, S.: Urinary steriod analysis of women with effluvium. *Chromatographia,* 48 (1998) 86-88.

*13c. Estrogens*

1602 Desbrow, C., Routledge, E.J., Brighty, G.C., Sumpter, J.P. and Waldock, M.: Identification of estrogenic chemicals in STW effluent. 1. Chemical fractionation and *in vitro* biological screening. *Environ. Sci. Technol.,* 32 (1998) 1549-1558.

*13d. Sterols*

1603 Börjesson, E., Sundin, A., Leeming, R. and Torstensson, L.: New method for determination of fecal sterols in urine using non-chlorinated solvents. *J. Chromatogr. B,* 713 (1998) 438-442.

1604 Dutta, P.C. and Normen, L.: Capillary column gas-liquid chromatographic separation of Δ5-unsaturated and saturated phytosterols. *J. Chromatogr. A,* 816 (1998) 177-184.

1605 Jayasinghe, L.Y., Marriott, P.J., Carpenter, P.D. and Nichols, P.D.: Application of pentafluorophenyldimethylsilyl derivatization for gas chromatography-electron-capture detection of supercritically extracted sterols. *J. Chromatogr. A,* 809 (1998) 109-120.

1606 Jayasinghe, L.Y., Marriott, P.J., Carpenter, P.D. and Nichols, P.D.: Supercritical fluid extraction and gas chromatographic electron capture detection method for sterol analysis of environmental water samples. *Anal. Commun.,* 35 (1998) 265-268.

1607 Jimenez-Carmona, M.M. and de Castro, M.D.L.: Reverse micelle formation for acceleration of the supercritical fluid extraction of cholesterol from food samples. *Anal. Chem.,* 70 (1998) 2100-2103.

## 15. TERPENES AND OTHER VOLATILE AROMATIC COMPOUNDS

### *15a. Terpenes*

1608 Coleman, W.M.III., Perfetti, T.A. and Suber, R.L., Jr.: Quantitative analysis of menthol isomer distribution in selected samples. *J. Chromatogr. Sci.,* 36 (1998) 318-321.

1609 Ha, G.: (Gas chromatographic behavior and application of terpene/maleic anhydride adduct and its bromide on OV-101 column). *Sepu,* 16 (1998) 278-279.

1610 Konig, W.A.: Enantioselective capillary gas chromatography in the investigation of stereochemical correlations of terpenoids. *Chirality,* 10 (1998) 499-504.

1611 Singh, R.A., Singh, D.K. and Anand, A.: Simultaneous estimation of camphor, menthol, methyl salicylate and thymol by gasliquid chromatography in pharmaceuticals preparations. *Indian Drugs,* 35 (1998) 300-302.

1612 Subra, P., Castellani, S., Jestin, P. and Aoufi, A.: Extraction of β-carotene with supercritical fluids. Experiments and modelling. *J. Supercrit. Fluids,* 12 (1998) 261-269.

### *15b. Essential oils*

1613 Isidorov, V.A., Zenkevich, I.G., Dubis, E.N., Slowikowski, A. and Wojciuk, E.: Group identification of essential oils components using partition coefficients in a hexane-acetonitrile system. *J. Chromatogr. A,* 814 (1998) 253-260.

1614 Thomas, B.V., Schreiber, A.A. and Weisskopf, C.P.: Simple method for quantitation of capsaicinoids in peppers using capillary gas chromatography. *J. Agric. Food Chem.,* 46 (1998) 2655-2663.

## 16. NITRO AND NITROSO COMPOUNDS

1615 Angerer, J. and Weismantel, A.: Biological monitoring of dinitrotoluene by gas chromatographic-mass spectrometric analysis of 2,4-dinitrobenzoic acid in human urine. *J. Chromatogr. B,* 713 (1998) 313-322.

1616 Bader, M., Göen, T., Müller, J. and Angerer, J.: Analysis of nitroaromatic compounds in urine by gas chromatography-mass spectrometry for the biological monitoring of explosives. *J. Chromatogr. B,* 710 (1998) 91-99.

1617 Barshick, S.-A. and Griest, W.H.: Trace analysis of explosives in seawater using solid-phase microextraction and gas chromatography/ion trap mass spectrometry. *Anal. Chem.,* 70 (1998) 3015-3020.

1618 Porschmann, J., Blasberg, L., Mackenzie, K. and Harting, P.: Application of surfactants to the supercritical fluid extraction of nitroaromatic compounds from sediments. *J. Chromatogr. A,* 816 (1998) 221-232.

1619 Sojak, L., Perjessy, A., Kubinec, R. and Giumanini, A.G.: CGC-FTIR characterization of mononitro and dinitro isomers from nitration mixtures of methyl arylacetates. *Chem. Pap.,* 52 (1998) 34-40.

See also 1470.

## 17. AMINES, AMIDES AND RELATED NITROGEN COMPOUNDS

### *17a. Amines and polyamines*

1620 Less, M., Schmidt, T.C., von Löw, E. and Stork, G.: Gas chromatographic determination of aromatic amines in water samples after solid-phase extraction and derivatization with iodine. II. Enrichment. *J. Chromatogr. A,* 810 (1998) 173-182.

1621 Schmidt, T.C., Less, M., Haas, R., von Löw, E., Steinbach, K. and Stork, G.: Gas chromatographic determination of aromatic amines in water samples after solid-phase extraction and derivatization with iodine. I. Derivatization. *J. Chromatogr. A,* 810 (1998) 161-172.

1622 Zhou, S., Dickinson, L.C., Yang, L. and Decker, E.A.: Identification of hydrazine in commercial preparations of carnosine and its influence on carnosine's antioxidative properties. *Anal. Biochem.,* 261 (1998) 79-86.

See also 1692.

### *17d. Other amine derivatives and amides (excl. peptides)*

1623 Garrido, J., de Alba, M., Jimenez, I., Cadado, E. and Folgeiras, M.L.: Gas chromatographic determination of diphenylamine in apples and pears: method validation and results of Spanish official residue monitoring program 1995. *J. Assoc. Off. Anal. Chem. Int.,* 81 (1998) 648-651.

1624 Gong, Y., Xu, X. and Lu, G.: (Analysis of acrylonitrile and other impurities in acrylonitrile synthesis with gas chromatography). *Fenxi Huaxue,* 26 (1998) 492; *C.A.,* 128 (1998) 308778x.

1625 Wang, P.: (Gas chromatographic analysis for *p*-methoxycinnamonitrile). *Guangxi Huagong,* 26 (1997) 43-46; *C.A.,* 128 (1998) 289529y.

See also 1536.

18. AMINO ACIDS AND PEPTIDES; CHEMICAL STRUCTURE OF PROTEINS

*18a. Amino acids and their derivatives*

1626 Chen, Z.L., Landman, P., Colmer, T.D. and Adams, M.A.: Simultaneous analysis of amino and organic acids in extracts of plants leaves as *tert.*-butyldimethylsilyl derivatives by capillary gas chromatography. *Anal. Biochem.*, 259 (1998) 203-211.

1627 Fay, L.B., Métairon, S., Montigon, F. and Ballevre, O.: Evaluation of taurine metabolism in cats by dual stable isotope analysis. *Anal. Biochem.*, 260 (1998) 85-91.

1628 Kulik, W., Meesterburrie, J.A.N., Jakobs, C. and de Meer, K.: Determination of $\delta^{13}C$ values of valine in protein hydrolysate by gas chromatography-combustion isotope ratio mass spectrometry. *J. Chromatogr. B*, 710 (1998) 37-47.

1629 Luepke, M. and Brueckner, H.: Gas chromatographic evaluation of amino acid epimerization in the course of gelatin manufacturing and processing. *Z. Lebensm.-Unters. Forsch. A*, 206 (1998) 323-328.

1630 Meng, Q., Wang, P., Li, Z., Zhao, D., Chen, W. and Zhang, T.: (Study of derivatization conditions for determination of protein amino acids by gas chromatography). *Fenxi Huaxue*, 26 (1998) 617; *C.A.*, 129 (1998) 48977h.

See also 1426, 1785.

*18b. Peptides, peptidic and proteinous hormones, growth factors*

See 1622.

19. PROTEINS

*19l. Specific binding and receptor proteins*

See 1506.

21. PURINES, PYRIMIDINES, NUCLEIC ACIDS AND THEIR CONSTITUENTS

*21a. Purines, pyrimidines, nucleosides, nucleotides*

1631 LaFrancois, C.J., Yu, K. and Sowers, L.C.: Quantification of 5-(hydroxymethyl)uracil in DNA by gas chromatography/mass spectrometry: problems and solutions. *Chem. Res. Toxicol.*, 11 (1998) 786-793.

1632 Song, S. and Ashley, D.L.: Sample purification for the analysis of caffeine in tobacco by gas chromatography-mass spectrometry. *J. Chromatogr. A*, 814 (1998) 171-180.

*21c. Nucleic acids, DNA*

1633 Ranasinghe, A., Scheller, N., Wu, K.Y., Upton, P.B. and Swenberg, J.A.: Application of gas chromatography/electron capture negative chemical ionization high-resolution mass spectrometry for analysis of DNA and protein adducts. *Chem. Res. Toxicol.*, 11 (1998) 520-526.

*21e. Structural studies on DNA and DNA mapping*

1634 D'Ham, C., Ravanat, J.L. and Cadet, J.: Gas chromatography-mass spectrometry with high-performance liquid chromatography prepurification for monitoring the endonuclease III-mediated excision of 5-hydroxy-5,6-dihydrothymine and 5,6-dihydrothymine from γ-irradiated DNA. *J. Chromatogr. B*, 710 (1998) 67-74.

22. ALKALOIDS

1635 Baskin, L.B., Anderson, R.W., Charlson, J.R., Hurt, R.D. and Lawson, G.M.: A solid phase extraction method for determination of nicotine in serum and urine by isotope dilution gas chromatography/mass spectrometry with selected ion monitoring. *Ann. Clin. Biochem.*, 35 (1998) 522-527.

1636 Hovermale, J.T. and Craig, A.M.: A routine method for the determination of retronecine. *Fresenius J. Anal. Chem.*, 361 (1998) 201-206.

1637 Wu, C., Siems, W.F., Hill, H.H., Jr. and Hannan, R.M.: Analytical determination of nicotine in tobacco by supercritical fluid chromatography-ion mobility detection. *J. Chromatogr. A*, 811 (1998) 157-161.

23. OTHER SUBSTANCES CONTAINING HETEROCYCLIC NITROGEN

*23a. Porphyrins and other pyrroles*

1638 Hu, G. and Wang, X.: Ultrasound-assisted thiourea leaching of methylmercury from sediments for gas chromatography/ion trap mass spectrometric analysis. *Anal. Lett.*, 31 (1998) 1445-1459.

*23c. Indole derivatives and plant hormones (gibberelins)*

1639 Liang, T., Huang, Y. and Zhu, K.: (Determination of serotin in rat brain by gas chromatography/mass spectrometry). *Sepu*, 16 (1998) 271-273.

1640 Rekoslavskaya, N.I.: (Determination of indole in vegetables by gas chromatography using mass spectrometric detection or flame ionization detection). *Russ.* RU 2,099,699 (Cl. G01N30/06), 20 Dec. 1997, Appl. 93,039,584, 2 Aug. 1993; 1 pp.; *C.A.*, 128 (1998) 294193p.

24. ORGANIC SULPHUR COMPOUNDS (INCL. GLUCOSINOLATES)

1641 Claus, E., Heininger, P., Bade, M., Jürling, H. and Raab, M.: Mass spectrometric identification of polychlorinated dibenzothiophenes (PCDBTs) in surface sediments of the River Elbe. *Fresenius J. Anal. Chem.*, 361 (1998) 54-58.

1642 Ellerichmann, T., Bergmann, A., Franke, S., Huehnerfuss, H., Jakobsson, E., Koenig, W.A. and Larsson, C.: Gas chromatographic enantiomer separations of chiral PCB methyl sulfons and identification of selectively retained enantiomers in human liver. *Fresenius Environ. Bull.*, 7 (1998) 244-257.

1643 Rauhut, D., Kurbel, H., MacNamara, K. and Grossmann, M.: Headspace GC-SCD monitoring of low volatile sulfur compounds during fermentation and in wine. *Analusis,* 26 (1998) 142-145.

See also 1420, 1508, 1522, 1569, 1750.

## 25. ORGANIC PHOSPHORUS COMPOUNDS (INCL. SUGAR PHOSPHATES)

1644 Rohrbaugh, D.K. and Sarver, E.W.: Detection of alkyl methylphosphonic acids in complex matrices by gas chromatography-tandem mass spectrometry. *J. Chromatogr. A,* 809 (1998) 141-150.

## 26. ORGANOMETALLIC AND RELATED COMPOUNDS

### *26a. Organometallic compounds*

1645 Arnold, C.G., Berg, M., Müller, S.R., Dommann, U. and Schwarzenbach, R.P.: Determination of organotin compounds in water, sediments, and sewage sludge using perdeuterated internal standards, accelerated solvent extraction, and large-volume-injection GC/MS. *Anal. Chem.,* 70 (1998) 3094-3101.

1646 Binato, G., Biancotto, G., Piro, R. and Angeletti, R.: Atomic absorption spectrometric screening and gas chromatographic-mass spectrometric determination of organotin compounds in marine mussels: an application in samples from the Venetian Lagoon. *Fresenius J. Anal. Chem.,* 361 (1998) 333-337.

1647 De Diego, A., Tseng, C.M., Stoichev, T., Amouroux, D. and Donard, O.F.X.: Interferences during mercury speciation determination by volatilization, cryofocusing, gas chromatography and atomic absorption spectroscopy: comparative study between hydride generation and ethylation techniques. *J. Anal. At. Spectrom.,* 13 (1998) 623-629.

1648 Eiden, R., Schöller, H.F. and Gastner, M.: *In situ* ethylation-purge and programmed-temperature-vaporizer cold trapping-gas chromatography-mass spectrometry as an automated technique for the determination of methyl- and butyltin compounds in aqueous samples. *J. Chromatogr. A,* 809 (1998) 151-157.

1649 Jiang, G.-B. and Zhang, Y.: Quantitative extraction of methylgermanium species at trace levels and determination by on-column capillary gas chromatography with flame photometric detector. *J. Environ. Sci. (China),* 10 (1998) 159-168.

1650 Madson, M.R. and Thompson R.D.: Determination of methylmercury in food commodities by gas-liquid chromatography with atomic emission detection. *J. Assoc. Off. Anal. Chem. Int.,* 81 (1998) 808-816.

1651 Pereiro, I.R., Wasik, A. and Lobinski, R.: Determination of mercury species in fish reference materials by isothermal multicapillary gas chromatography with atomic emission detection after microwave-assisted solubilization and solvent extraction. *J. Anal. At. Spectrom.,* 13 (1998) 743-747.

1652 Ritsema, R., de Smaele, T., Moens, L., de Jong, A.S. and Donard, O.F.X.: Determination of butyltins in harbor sediment and water by aqueous phase ethylation GC-ICP-MS and hydride generation GC-AAS. *Environ. Pollut.,* 99 (1998) 271-277.

See also 1457.

### *26b. Boranes, silanes and related non-metallic compounds*

1653 Grümping, R., Mikolajczak, D. and Hirner, A.V.: Determination of trimethylsilanol in the environment by LT-GC/ICP-OES and GC-MS. *Fresenius J. Anal. Chem.,* 361 (1998) 133-139.

1654 Haas, R.: Determination of chemical warefare agents. Gas chromatographic analysis of ethylarsine dichloride by derivatization with dithiols. Part 3. *Environ. Sci. Pollut. Res. Int.,* 5 (1998) 63-64.

1655 Haas, R. and Krippendorf, A.: (Chemical reactions of chlorovinylarsines (lewisite). Part 2. Reaction of 2-chlorovinylarsine dichloride (lewisite I) with alcohols). *Umweltwiss. Schadst.-Forsch.,* 10 (1998) 141-142; *C.A.,* 129 (1998) 62211k.

1656 Haas, R., Schmidt, T.C., Steinbach, K. and von Löw, E.: Chromatographic determination of phenylarsenic compounds. *Fresenius J. Anal. Chem.,* 361 (1998) 313-318.

1657 Hass, R.: Determination of chemical warefare agents. Gas chromatographic analysis of chlorovinylarsines (lewisite) and their metabolites by derivatization with thiols. *Environ. Sci. Pollut. Res. Int.,* 5 (1998) 2-3.

1658 Szostek, B. and Aldstadt, J.H.: Determination of organoarsenicals in the environment by solid-phase microextraction-gas chromatography-mass spectrometry. *J. Chromatogr. A,* 806 (1998) 253-263.

### *26c. Coordination compounds*

See 1410, 1431, 1432.

## 27. VITAMINS AND VARIOUS ANIMAL GROWTH FACTORS (NON-PEPTIDIC)

1659 Tang, G., Qin, J. and Dolnikowski, G.G.: Deuterium enrichment of retinol in humans determined by gas chromatography electron capture negative chemical ionization mass spectrometry. *J. Nutr. Biochem.,* 9 (1998) 408-414.

## 28. ANTIBIOTICS

1660 Pfenning, A.P., Madson, M.R., Roybal, J.E., Turnipseed, S.B., Gonzales, S.A., Hurlbut, J.A. and Salmon, G.D.: Simultaneous determination of chloramphenicol, florfenicol, and thiamphenicol in milk by gas chromatography with electron capture detection. *J. Assoc. Off. Anal. Chem. Int.,* 81 (1998) 714-720.

## 29. INSECTICIDES, PESTICIDES AND OTHER AGROCHEMICALS

### *29a. General techniques*

1661 Amirav, A. and Jing, H.: Simultaneous pulsed flame photometric and mass spectrometric detection for enhanced pesticide analysis capabilities. *J. Chromatogr. A,* 814 (1998) 133-150.

1662 Hyötyläinen, T., Jauho, K. and Riekkola, M.-L.: Analysis of pesticides in red wines by on-line coupled reversed-phase liquid chromatography-gas chromatography with vaporiser/precolumn solvent split/gas discharge interface. *J. Chromatogr. A,* 813 (1998) 113-119.

1663 Schubert, P., Fernández-Escobar, I., Rosenberg, E. and Bayona, J.-M.: Evaluation of desulfurization procedures for the elimination of sulfur interferences in the organotin analysis of sediments. *J. Chromatogr. A,* 810 (1998) 245-251.

1664 Vitali, M., Guidotti, M., Giovinazao, R. and Cedrone, O.: Determination of pesticide residues in wine by SPME and GC/MS for consumer risk assessment. *Food Addit. Contam.,* 15 (1998) 280-287.

1665 Voorhees, K.J., Gharaibeh, A.A. and Murugaverl, B.: Integrated SFE/SFC/MS system for the analysis of pesticides in animal tissues. *J. Agric. Food Chem.,* 46 (198) 2353-2359.

*29b. Chlorinated insecticides*

1666 Chan, H.M., Zhu, J. and Yeboah, F.: Determination of toxaphene in biological samples using high-resolution GC coupled with ion-trap MS/MS. *Chemosphere,* 36 (1998) 2135-2148.

1667 Font, J. and Marsal, A.: Determination of organochlorine pesticides in skins and leather by gas chromatography. *J. Chromatogr. A,* 811 (1998) 256-260.

1668 Gonzalez-Barros, S.T.C., Lozano, J.S., Yusty, M.A.L. and Pineiro, M.E.A.: A simple ultraviolet method for discrimination between polychlorobiphenyls and organochlorine pesticides coeluted under gas chromatography with electron-capture detection. *J. Chromatogr. Sci.,* 36 (1998) 263-268.

1669 Hayashi, H., Terashima, K. and Miyata, M.: (Development of analytial methods for CNP substitute herbicides in water source and their behaviors in the water treatment process). *Yosui to Haisui,* 40 (1998) 403-408; *C.A.,* 128 (1998) 312507a.

1670 Röhrig, L., Püttmann, M. and Meisch, H.-U.: Determination of persistent organochlorine compounds in blood by solid phase micro extraction and GC-ECD. *Fresenius J. Anal. Chem.,* 361 (1998) 192-196.

1671 Ulrich, E.M. and Hites, R.A.: Enantiomeric ratios of chlordane-related compounds in air near the Great Lakes. *Environ. Sci. Technol.,* 32 (1998) 1870-1874.

1672 Yu, J., Zhao, D., Liu, B., Li, X. and Jiang, B.: (Residue analysis of acetochlor in soyabean and soil). *Nongyao,* 37 (1998) 28-30; *C.A.,* 129 (1998) 50761b.

*29c. Phosphorus insecticides*

1673 Brzak, K.A., Harms, D.W., Bartels, M.J. and Nolan, R.J.: Determination of chloropyrifos, chloropyrifos oxon, and 3,5,6-trichloro-2-pyridinol in rat and human blood. *J. Anal. Toxicol.,* 22 (1998) 203-210.

1674 Meyer, E., Borrey, D., Lambert, W., van Peteghem, C., Piette, M. and de Leenheer, A.: Analysis of fenthion in postmortem samples by HPLC with diode-array detection and GC-MS using solid-phase extraction. *J. Anal. Toxicol.,* 22 (1998) 248-252.

1675 Szymczyk, K. and Malczewska, M.: Gas chromatography analysis of organophosphorus pesticides in plant samples. *Chromatographia,* 48 (1998) 156-157.

*29d. Carbamates*

1676 Ito, S., Kudo, K., Imamura, T., Suzuki, T. and Ikeda, N.: Sensitive determination of methomyl in blood using gas chromatography-mass spectrometry as its oxime *tert.*-butyldimethylsilyl derivative. *J. Chromatogr. B,* 713 (1998) 323-330.

*29e. Herbicides*

1677 Miki, A., Tsuchihashi, H. and Yamashita, M.: GC and GC-MS determination of fluoroacetic acid and phenoxy acid herbicides via triphasal extractive pentafluorobenzylation using a polymer-bound phase-transfer catalyst. *J. Anal. Toxicol.,* 22 (1998) 237-245.

1678 Munch, D.J. and Pawlecki-Vonderheide, A.M.: Application of the base-promoted esterification procedure to the chlorophenoxy acid herbicides of U.S. EPA Method 515.3. *J. Chromatogr. Sci.,* 36 (1998) 279-283.

1679 Perez, R.A., Sanchez-Brunete, C., Miguel, E. and Tadeo, J.L.: Analytical methods for the determination in soil of herbicides used in forestry, by GC-NPD and GC/MS. *J. Agric. Food Chem.,* 46 (1998) 1864-1869.

1680 Thompson, T.S. and Miller, B.D.: Use of solid phase extraction disks for the GC-MS analysis of acidic and neutral herbicides in drinking water. *Chemosphere,* 36 (1998) 2867-2878.

1681 Tsipi, D., Hiskiai, A., Heberer, T. and Stan, H.-J.: Determination of acidic pesticides in the drinking water of Greece using capillary gas chromatography-mass spectrometry. *Water, Air, Soil Pollut.,* 104 (1998) 259-268.

1682 Vogel, A.: Methodology and determination of 2,4-D and triclopyr residues employing the GC-ITD in the analysis of lettuce plants cultivated in the Tala Valley, Republic of South Africa. *Bull. Environ. Contam. Toxicol.,* 60 (1998) 371-378.

1683 Zipper, C., Suter, M.J.-F., Haderlein, S.B., Gruhl, M. and Kohler, H.-P.E.: Changes in the enantiomeric ratio of (R)- to (S)-mecoprop indicate *in situ* biodegradation of this chiral herbicide in a polluted aquifer. *Environ. Sci. Technol.,* 32 (1998) 2070-2076.

*29f. Fungicides*

1684 Nguyen, K.T., Moorman, R. and Kuykendall, V.: Determination of *n*-octyl bicycloheptane dicarboximide, pyrethrines, and butylcarbityl 6-propylpiperonyl ether in technical materials, concentrates, and finished products by capillary gas chromatography: collaborative study. *J. Assoc. Off. Anal. Chem. Int.,* 81 (1998) 503.

1685 Zhang, H., Pan, H. and Xu, W.: (Quantitative analysis of fungicide mixtures). *Nongyao,* 37, No. 3 (1998) 15-16; *C.A.,* 128 (1998) 279711n.

## 31. PLASTICS AND THEIR INTERMEDIATES

1686 Akiba, I. and Masuoka, H.: Measurements of Henry's constants for hydrocarbon vapors in polystyrene and poly(phenylene sulfide) powders by gas chromatography. *J. Chem. Eng. Jap.,* 31 (1998) 313-319.

1687 Andrzejewska, E., Voelkel, A., Maga, R. and Andrzejewski, M.: Examination of surfaces of solid polymers by inverse gas chromatography. 3. The influence of the annealing time. *Polymer,* 39 (1998) 3499-3506.

1688 Danner, R.P., Tihminlioglu, F., Surana, R.K. and Duda, J.L.: Inverse gas chromatography applications in polymer-solvent systems. *Fluid Phase Equilib.,* 148 (1998) 171-188.

1689 Desbene, P.L., Yver, B. and Desmazieres, B.: Analysis of monomethyl- and dimethylsiloxane polymers and copolymers (functionalized or nonfunctionalized) by supercritical fluid chromatography. *J. Chromatogr. A,* 813 (1998) 121-134.

1690 Just, U., Werthmann, B. and Weidner, S.: (Reference materials for polymer analyses. Methods for the characterization and evaluation). *CLB, Chem. Labor Biotech.,* 49 (1998) 223-228; *C.A.,* 129 (1998) 54773e.

1691 Rastogi, S.C.: Gas chromatographic analysis of phthalate esters in plastic toys. *Chromatographia,* 47 (1998) 724-726.

1692 Seeber, G., Buchmeiser, M.R., Bonn, G.K. and Bertsch, T.: Determination of airborne, volatile amines from polyurethane foams by sorption on a high-capacity cation-exchange resin based on poly(succinic acid). *J. Chromatogr. A,* 809 (1998) 121-129.

1693 Yang, J., Li, Y., Tang, D. and Huang, N.: (Analysis of pyrolysis products of the expanded polystyrene in casting process by pyrolysis gas chromatography). *Sepu,* 16 (1998) 241-243.

See also 1408, 1418, 1423, 1433, 1547, 1783.

## 32. DRUG ANALYSIS

### *32a. Drug analysis, general techniques*

1694 Chen, T.K., Phillips, J.G. and Durr, W.: Analysis of residual solvents by fast gas chromatography. *J. Chromatogr. A,* 811 (1998) 145-150.

1695 Dagan, S. and Amirav, A.: Fast gas chromatography/mass spectrometry analysis of drugs in urine with hyperthermal surface ionization in supersonic molecular beams. *Eur. Mass Spectrom.,* 4 (1998) 15-21.

1696 Eichhold, T.H., Filloon, T.G. and Wehmeyer, K.R.: Comparison of *p*-fluoroketorolac and [$^{18}O_3$]-ketorolac for use as internal standards for the determination of ketorolac by gas chromatography/mass spectrometry (GC/MS). *J. Pharm. Biomed. Anal.,* 17 (1998) 227-231.

1697 Kidwell, D.A., Holland, J.C. and Athanaselis, S.: Testing for drugs of abuse in saliva and sweat. *J. Chromatogr. B,* 713 (1998) 111-135 - a review with 216 refs.

1698 Lewis, A. and Davies, J.: Blue-sky chromatography: GC in flight. *LC-GC Int.,* 11 (1998) 428-433.

1699 Moeller, M.R., Steinmeyer, S. and Kraemer, T.: Determination of drugs of abuse in blood. *J. Chromatogr. B,* 713 (1998) 91-109 - a review with 127 refs.

1700 Moore, C., Negrusz, A. and Lewis, D.: Determination of drugs of abuse in meconium. *J. Chromatogr. B,* 713 (1998) 137-146 - a review with 38 refs.

1701 Polettini, A., Groppi, A., Vignali, C. and Montagna, M.: Fully-automated systematic toxicological analysis of drugs, poisons, and metabolites in whole blood, urine, and plasma by gas chromatography-full scan mass spectrometry. *J. Chromatogr. B,* 713 (1998) 265-279.

1702 Sachs, H. and Kintz, P.: Testing for drugs in hair. Critical review of chromatographic procedures since 1992. *J. Chromatogr. B,* 713 (1998) 147-161 - a review with 196 refs.

1703 Schleuder, M. and Jira, T.: (Direct gas chromatographic separation of drug racemates). *Pharmazie,* 53 (1998) 381-386; *C.A.,* 129 (1998) 32405j.

1704 Segura, J., Ventura, R. and Jurado, C.: Derivatization procedures for gas chromatographic-mass spectrometric determination of xenobiotics in biological samples with special attention to drugs of abuse and doping agents. *J. Chromatogr. B,* 713 (1998) 61-90 - a review with 281 refs.

See also 1495, 1512.

### *32b. Antirheumatics and antiinflammatory drugs*

See 1587, 1599.

### *32c. Autonomic and cardiovascular drugs*

1705 Bhoir, I.C., Raman, B., Sundaresan, M. and Bhagwat, A.M.: Development of an isocratic SFC method for four centrally active muscle relaxant drugs. *Anal. Lett.,* 31 (1998) 1533-1542.

1706 Bhoir, I.C., Raman, B., Sundaresan, M. and Bhagwat, A.M.: Performance comparison between packed column supercritical fluid chromatography (SFC) and HPLC using cyclandelate as the model analyte. *Fresenius J. Anal. Chem.,* 361 (1998) 86-89.

1707 Bhoir, I.C., Raman, B., Sundaresan, M. and Bhagwat, A.M.: Separation and estimation of seven vasodilators using packed column supercritical fluid chromatography. *J. Pharm. Biomed. Anal.,* 17 (1998) 539-546.

1708 Dasgupta, A., Appenzeller, P. and Moore, J.: Gas chromatography-electron ionization and chemical ionization mass spectrometric analysis of serum mexiletine concentration after derivatization with 2,2,2-trichloroethyl chloroformate: a novel derivative. *Ther. Drug Monit.,* 20 (1998) 313-318.

1709 Koster, E.H.M., Hofman, N.S.K. and de Jong, G.J.: Direct solid-phase microextraction combined with gas and liquid chromatography for the determination of lidocaine in human urine. *Chromatographia,* 47 (1998) 678-684.

1710 Ramos, F., Castilho, M.C. and da Silveira, I.R.N.: Occurence of β2-adrenergic agonist residues in urine of animal meat producers in Portugal. *J. Assoc. Off. Anal. Chem. Int.,* 81 (1998) 544-548.

1711 Sera, S., Goromaru, T., Sameshima, T., Kawasaki, K. and Oda, T.: Quantification of fentanyl in serum by isotope dilution analysis using capillary gas chromatography. *Radioisotopes,* 47 (1998) 480-487.

1712 Yang, L., Yuan, Q. and Zhao, F.: (Determination of isosorbide-5-mononitrate in plasma by GC-ECD and study on its pharmacokinetics in ten volunteers). *Yaoxue Xuebao,* 32 (1997) 773-776; *C.A.,* 128 (1998) 280444j.

*32d. Central nervous system drugs*

1713 De la Torre, R., Ortuno, J., Pascual, J.A., Gonzalez, S. and Ballesta, J.: Quantitative determination of tricyclic antidepressants and their metabolites in plasma by solid-phase extraction (Bond-Elut TCA) and separation by capillary gas chromatography with nitrogen-phosphorous detection. *Ther. Drug Monit.*, 20 (1998) 340-346.

1714 Drummer, O.H.: Methods for the measurement of benzodiazepines in biological samples. *J. Chromatogr. B,* 713 (1998) 201-225 - a review with 136 refs.

1715 Eap, C.B., Bouchoux, G., Amey, M., Cochard, N., Savary, L. and Baumann, P.: Simultaneous determination of human plasma levels of citalopram, paroxetine, sertraline, and their metabolites by gas chromatography-mass spectrometry. *J. Chromatogr. Sci.*, 36 (1998) 365-371.

1716 Engman, M., Neidenström, P., Norsten-Höög, C., Wiklund, S.-J., Bondesson, U. and Arvidsson, T.: Determination of ropivacaine and [$^2H_3$]ropivacaine in biological samples by gas chromatography with nitrogen-phosphorus detection or mass spectrometry. *J. Chromatogr. B,* 709 (1998) 57-67.

1717 Gaillard, Y. and Pepin, G.: Gas chromatographic-mass spectrometric quantitation of dextropropoxyphene and norpropoxyphene in hair and whole blood after automated on-line solid-phase extraction. Application in twelve fatalities. *J. Chromatogr. B,* 709 (1998) 69-77.

1718 Jin, Z., Gu, M. and Luo, L.: (Quantitative analysis of soporific sedative drugs and local anesthetic drugs with unidentical standard substance by GC-AED). *Yaoxue Xuebao,* 32 (1997) 865-868; *C.A.*, 128 (1998) 286457n.

1719 Juza, M., di Giovanni, O., Biressi, G., Schurig, V., Mazzotti, M. and Morbidelli, M.: Continuous enantiomer separation of the volatile inhalation anesthetic enflurane with a gas chromatographic simulated moving bed unit. *J. Chromatogr. A,* 813 (1998) 333-347.

1720 Kraemer, T. and Maurer, H.H.: Determination of amphetamine, methamphetamine and amphetamine-derived designer drugs or medicaments in blood and urine. *J. Chromatogr. B,* 713 (1998) 163-187 - a review with 125 refs.

1721 Plaut, O., Girod, C. and Staub, C.: Analysis of methaqualone in biological matrixes by micellar electrokinetic capillary chromatography. Comparison with gas chromatography-mass spectrometry. *Forensic Sci. Int.*, 92 (1998) 219-227.

1722 Schneider, S., Kuffer, P. and Wennig, R.: Determination of lysergide (LSD) and phencyclidine in biosamples. *J. Chromatogr. B,* 713 (1998) 189-200 - a review with 82 refs.

1723 Sera, S., Goromaru, T., Sameshima, T., Kawasaki, K. and Oda, T.: Isotope dilution analysis for urinary fentanyl and its main metabolite, norfentanyl, in patients by isotopic fractionation using capillary gas chromatography. *Radioisotopes,* 47 (1998) 537-545.

1724 Shin, H.-S., Hong, C.P., Oh-Shin, Y.-S., Kang, B., Lee, K. and Lee, K.: Assay of midazolam in human plasma by gas-liquid chromatography with nitrogen-phosphorus detection. *Bull. Korean Chem. Soc.*, 19 (1998) 524-526; *C.A.*, 129 (1998) 49110g.

1725 Spell, J.C., Srinivasan, K., Karthik, S.J.T. and Bartlett, M.G.: Supercritical fluid extraction and negative ion electrospray liquid chromatography tandem mass spectrometry analysis of phenobarbital, butalbital, pentobarbital and thiopental in human serum. *Rapid Commun. Mass Spectrom.*, 12 (1998) 890-894.

1726 Szunyog, J., Klebovich, I., Grezal, G. and Hazai, I.: Comparative bioanalytical study of $^3H$-deramciclane in dog plasma, using a gas chromatography-nitrogen-selective detection (GC-NPD), a new GC-radiochemical detection (GC-RD) and a liquid scintillation method. *Chromatographia,* 48 (1998) 133-139.

1727 Tarjanyi, Z., Kalasz, H., Szebeni, G., Hollosi, I., Bathori, M. and Furst, S.: Gas-chromatographic study on the stereoselectivity of deprenyl metabolism. *J. Pharm. Biomed. Anal.*, 17 (1998) 725-731.

1728 Uyanik, A. and Marr, I.L.: Effect of temperature and some common metals on the stability of volatile anaesthetic-Entonox mixtures. *J. Chromatogr. B,* 709 (1998) 217-223.

1729 Watanabe, T., Namera, A., Yashiki, M., Iwasaki, Y. and Kojima, T.: Simple analysis of local anaesthetics in human blood using headspace solid-phase microextraction and gas chromatography-mass spectrometry-electron impact ionization selected ion monitoring. *J. Chromatogr. B,* 709 (1998) 225-232.

See also 1709, 1736, 1737.

*32e. Chemotherapeutics (exc. cytostatics and antibiotics)*

1730 Blum, W., Pfaar, U. and Kühnöl, J.: Rapid characterization of artemether and its *in vitro* metabolites on incubation with bovine hemoglobin, rat blood and dog blood by capillary gas chromatography-chemical ionization mass spectrometry. *J. Chromatogr. B,* 710 (1998) 101-113.

1731 Schenck, F.J., Podhorniak, L.V. and Wagner, R.: A highly sensitive gas chromatographic determination of levamisole in milk. *Food Addit. Contam.*, 15 (1998) 411-414.

See also 1735.

*32f. Cytostatics*

1732 Quernin, M.-H., Poonkuzhali, B., Montes, C., Krishnamoorthy, R., Dennison, D., Srivastava, A., Vilmer, E., Chandy, M. and Jacqz-Aigrain, E.: Quantification of busulfan in plasma by gas chromatography-mass spectrometry following derivatization with tetrafluorothiophenol. *J. Chromatogr. B,* 709 (1998) 47-56.

1733 Wasfi, I.A., Hadi, A.A.A., Alkatheeri, N.A., Barezaiq, I.M., El-Ghazali, M., Boni, N.S. and Zorob, O.: Identification of a flunixin metabolite in camel by gas chromatography-mass spectrometry. *J. Chromatogr. B,* 709 (1998) 209-215.

*32g. Other drug categories*

1734 Chua, H.C., Stewart, B., Lim, B.H. and Lee, H.K.: Screening of chlorpropamide in horse plasma by high-performance liquid chromatography with ultraviolet absorbance detection, and confirmation by gas chromatography-mass spectrometry. *J. Chromatogr. B,* 712 (1998) 243-252.

1735 Dos Santos Pereira, A., Pinto, A.C., Cardoso, J.N., de Aquino Neto, F.R., de Souza Ramos, M.F., Dellamora-Ortiz, G.M. and dos Santos, E.P.: Application of high temperature high resolution gas chromatography to crude extracts of propolis. *J. High Resolut. Chromatogr.*, 21 (1998) 396-400.

See also 1611.

*32h. Toxicological and forensic applications*

1736 Dasgupta, A., Handler, M.S. and Nine, J.S.: A convenient derivatization method for gas chromatography/mass spectrometric determination of phenmetrazine in urine using 2,2,2-trichloroethyl chloroformate. *J. Forensic Sci.*, 43 (1998) 630-635.

1737 Dasgupta, A., Hart, A., Humphrey, P. and Blackwell, W.: Gas chromatography-electron ionization and chemical ionization mass spectrometric analysis of urinary phenmetrazine after derivatization with 4-carbethoxyhexafluorobutyryl chloride - a new derivative. *J. Forensic Sci.*, 43 (1998) 636-640.

1738 Gu, M., Huo, X. and Jin, Z.: (Analysis of twelve abused drugs by GC-AED). *Yaowu Fenxi Zazhi*, 17 (1997) 221-224; *C.A.*, 129 (1998) 72297g.

1739 Okada, H. and Ohashi, K.: Highly sensitive determination of bromvalerylurea in human blood by gas chromatography after derivatization. *Jpn. J. Forensic Toxicol.*, 16 (1998) 25-33.

1740 Wienmann, W., Renz, M., Pelz, C., Brauchle, P., Vogt, S. and Pollak, S.: (A micro-analytical method for simultaneously quantifying benzoylecgonine, amphetamine, codeine, and morphine in blood serum by means of GC/MS). *Blutalkohol*, 35 (1998) 195-203; *C.A.*, 128 (1998) 318066c.

33. CLINICO-CHEMICAL APPLICATIONS

*33b. Complex mixtures and profiling (single compounds by cross-reference only)*

1741 Kim, K.-R., Park, H.-G., Paik, M.-J., Ryu, H.-S., Oh, K.S., Myung, S.-W. and Liebich, H.M.: Gas chromatographic profiling and pattern recognition analysis of urinary organic acids from uterine myoma patients and cervical cancer patients. *J. Chromatogr. B*, 712 (1998) 11-22.

1742 Simoes, P.C., Carmelo, P.J., Pereira, P.J., Lopes, J.A., da Ponte, M.N. and Brunner, G.: Quality assessment of refined olive oils by gas extraction. *J. Supercrit. Fluids*, 13 (1998) 337-341.

See also 1424, 1549, 1561, 1570, 1573, 1578, 1601, 1615, 1662, 1781.

34. FOOD ANALYSIS

*34b. Complex mixtures (single compounds by cross-reference only)*

1743 Landaud, S., Lieben, P. and Picque, D.: Quantitative analysis of diacetyl, pentanedione and their precursors during beer fermentation by an accurate GC/MS method. *J. Inst. Brew.*, 104 (1998) 93-99.

See also 1452, 1500, 1527, 1532, 1559, 1563, 1572, 1586, 1588, 1589, 1591, 1607, 1623, 1640, 1643, 1646, 1650, 1660, 1664, 1710.

*34c. Organoleptically important compounds (flavors, odors, volatiles)*

1744 Atienza, J., Climent, M.D. and Aragon, P.: Gas chromatographic and mass-spectrometric study of fermentation products from varietal grape must (Red Bobal), with and without selected killer yeast. *Am. J. Enol. Vitic.*, 49 (1998) 105-106.

1745 Broda, S., Zellner, S., Hanke, A., Schaller, R., Habegger, R. and Schnitzler, W.H.: (Use of an "electronic nose" for fast characterizing of volatile aromatic compounds of carrot varieties). *Dtsch. Lebensm.-Rundsch.*, 94, No. 3 (1998) 77-80; *C.A.*, 128 (1998) 294090c.

1746 De la Calle García, D., Reichenbächer, M., Danzer, K., Hurlbeck, C., Bartzsch, C. and Feller, K.-H.: Analysis of wine bouquet components using headspace solid-phase microextraction-capillary gas chromatography. *J. High Resolut. Chromatogr.*, 21 (1998) 373-377.

1747 Diaz-Reganon, D.H., Salinas, R., Masoud, T. and Alonso, G.: Adsorption-thermal desorption-gas chromatography applied to volatile compounds of Madrid region wines. *J. Food Compos. Anal.*, 11 (1998) 54-69.

1748 Ferreira, V., Escudero, A., López, R. and Cacho, J.: Analytical characterization of the flavor of oxygen-spoiled wines through the gas chromatography-ion-trap mass spectrometry of ultratrace odorants: optimization of conditions. *J. Chromatogr. Sci.*, 36 (1998) 331-339.

1749 Ferreira, V., López, R., Escudero, A. and Cacho, J.F.: Quantitative determination of trace and ultratrace flavour active compounds in red wines through gas chromatographic-ion trap mass spectrometric analysis of microextracts. *J. Chromatogr. A*, 806 (1998) 349-354.

1750 Jarvenpaa, E.P., Zhang, Z., Huopalahti, R. and King, J.W.: Determination of fresh onion (*Allium cepa*) volatiles by solid phase microextraction combined with gas chromatography-mass spectrometry. *Z. Lebensm.-Unters. Forsch. A*, 207 (1998) 39-43.

1751 Juchelka, D., Podebrad, F. and Mosandl, A.: Multidimensional gas chromatography, online coupled with isotope ratio mass spectrometry (MDGC-IRMS). Progress in the analytical authentication of genuine flavor components. *GIT Labor-Fachz.*, 42 (1998) 363-367; *C.A.*, 129 (1998) 15402p.

1752 Keszler, A., Heberger, K. and Gude, M.: Identification of volatile compounds in sunflower oil by headspace SPME and ion-trap GC/MS. *J. High Resolut. Chromatogr.*, 21 (1998) 368-370.

1753 Kotseridis, Y., Beloqui, A.A., Bertrand, A. and Doazan, J.P.: An analytical method for studying the volatile compounds of Merlot noir clone wines. *Am. J. Enol. Vitic.*, 49 (1998) 44-48.

1754 Nakada, Y., Hayashi, J., Shimoda, M. and Osajima, Y.: (Multivariate analysis of GC data volatiles in sesame seed oil). *Nihon Yukagakkaishi*, 47 (1998) 257-261; *C.A.*, 128 (1998) 281903v.

1755 Ong, P.K.C. and Acree, T.E.: Gas chromatography/olfactometry analysis of lychee (*Litchi chinesis* Sonn.) *J. Agric. Food Chem.*, 46 (1998) 2282-2286.

1756 Petersen, M.A., Poll, L. and Larsen, L.M.: Comparison of volatiles in raw and boiled potatoes using a mild extraction techniques combined with GC odor profiling and GC-MS. *Food Chem.*, 61 (1998) 461-466.

1757 Tonder, D., Petersen, M.A., Poll, L. and Olsen, C.E.: Discrimination between freshly made and stored reconstituted orange juice using GC odor profiling and aroma values. *Food Chem.*, 61 (1998) 223-229.

1758 Vas, G., Koteleky, K., Farkas, M., Dobo, A. and Vekey, K.: Fast screening method for wine headspace compounds using solid-phase microextraction (SPME) and capillary GC technique. *Am. J. Enol. Vitic.*, 49 (1998) 100-104.

## 35. ENVIRONMENTAL ANALYSIS

### *35a. General papers and reviews*

1759 Pandya, G.H.: Investigation of the quality of GC performance for analysis of environmental samples. *Indian J. Environ. Health*, 39 (1997) 274-280; *C.A.*, 129 (1998) 75681p.

See also 1638.

### *35b. Air pollution (complex mixtures; single compounds by cross-reference only)*

1760 Hallama, R.A., Rosenberg, E. and Grasserbauer, M.: Development and application of a thermal desorption method for the analysis of polar volatile organic compounds in workplace air. *J. Chromatogr. A*, 809 (1998) 47-63.

1761 Kurdziel, M.: The effect of different drying agents on the analytical data for non-methane hydrocarbon concentrations in ambient air samples. *Chem. Anal. (Warsaw)*, 43 (1998) 387-397.

1762 Rappenglueck, B. and Fabian, P.: A study of BTEX-ratios in the urban area of Munich/Germany using rapid gas chromatography. *Environ. Sci. Pollut. Res. Int.*, 5 (1998) 65-70; *C.A.*, 129 (1998) 57920m.

1763 Scobbie, E., Dabill, D.W. and Groves, J.A.: The development of an improved method for the determination of coal tar pitch volatiles (CTPV) in air. *Ann. Occup. Hyg.*, 42 (1998) 45-59.

1764 Shumilov, N.V. and Ustinova, N.M.: (Gas chromatographic determination of tetrahydrofuran and carbon tetrachloride simultaneously present in workplace air). *Gig. Sanit.*, No. 2 (1998) 59-60; *C.A.*, 129 (1998) 71211n.

1765 Tomlinson, M.J. and Wilkins, C.L.: Evaluation of a semi-automated multidimensional gas chromatography-infrared-mass spectrometry system for irritant analysis. *J. High Resolut. Chromatogr.*, 21 (1998) 347-354.

1766 Yu, J., Flagan, R.C. and Seinfeld, J.H.: Identification of products containing -COOH, -OH, and -C=O in atmospheric oxidation of hydrocarbons. *Environ. Sci. Technol.*, 32 (1998) 2357-2370.

See also 1413, 1419, 1462, 1494, 1503, 1505, 1525, 1558, 1671, 1803, 1805.

### *35c. Water pollution (complex mixtures; single compounds by cross-reference only)*

1767 Draisci, R., Marchiafava, C., Ferretti, E., Palleschi, L., Catellani, G. and Anastasio, A.: Evaluation of musk contamination of freshwater fish in Italy by accelarated solvent extraction and gas chromatography with mass spectrometric detection. *J. Chromatogr. A*, 814 (1998) 187-197.

1768 Hankemeier, T., Hooijschuur, E., Vreuls, R.J.J., Brinkman, U.A.T. and Visser, T.: On-line solid phase extraction-gas chromatography-cryotrapping-infrared spectrometry for the trace-level determination of microcontaminants in aqueous samples. *J. High Resolut. Chromatogr.*, 21 (1998) 341-346.

1769 Hino, T., Nakanishi, S., Maeda, T. and Hobo, T.: Determination of very volatile organic compounds in environmental water by injection of a large amount of headspace gas into a gas chromatograph. *J. Chromatogr. A*, 810 (1998) 141-147.

1770 Leonard, C., Liu, H.-F., Brewer, S. and Sacks, R.: High-speed gas extraction of volatile and semivolatile organic compounds from aqueous samples. *Anal. Chem.*, 70 (1998) 3498-3504.

1771 Masque, N., Marce, R.M. and Borrull, F.: New polymeric and other types of sorbents for solid-phase extraction of polar organic micropollutants from environmental water. *TrAC*, 17 (1998) 384-394.

1772 Nakahama, T. and Inouye, Y.: Application of polyamide column to the concentration and fractional analysis of some organic compounds responsible for environmental water pollution. *Jpn. J. Toxicol. Environ. Health*, 44 (1998) 92-98.

1773 Pörschmann, J., Kopinke, F.-D. and Pawliszyn, J.: Solid-phase microextraction for determining the binding state of organic pollutants in contaminated water rich in humic organic matter. *J. Chromatogr. A*, 816 (1998) 159-167.

1774 Ren, L. and Wang, G.: (Determination of organic pollutants in water by off-line supercritical fluid extraction-gas chromatography/infrared spectrometry/mass spectrometry). *Sepu*, 16 (1998) 238-240.

1775 Rohrbaugh, D.K.: Characterization of equimolar VX-water reaction product by gas chromatography-mass spectrometry. *J. Chromatogr. A*, 809 (1998) 131-139.

1776 Wang, Z., Fingas, M., Landriault, M., Sigouin, L., Castle, B., Hostetter, D., Zhang, D. and Spencer, B.: Identification and linkage of tarballs from the coast of Vancouver island and Northern California using GC/MS and isotopic techniques. *J. High Resolut. Chromatogr.*, 21 (1998) 383-395.

See also 1466, 1501, 1518, 1523, 1524, 1550, 1583, 1602, 1606, 1617, 1620, 1621, 1645, 1648, 1669, 1680, 1681.

### *35d. Soil pollution (complex mixtures; single compounds by cross-reference only)*

1777 Wang, J.-M., Marlowe, E.M., Miller-Maier, R.M. and Brusseau, M.L.: Cyclodextrin-enhanced biodegradation of phenentrene. *Environ. Sci. Technol.*, 32 (1998) 1907-1912.

1778 Wang, Z., Fingas, M., Blenkinsopp, S., Sergy, G., Lindriault, M., Sigouin, L. and Lambert, P.: Study of the 25-year-old nipisi oil spill: persistence of oil residues and comparisons between surface and subsurface sediments. *Environ. Sci. Technol.*, 32 (1998) 2222-2232.

See also 1505, 1510, 1521, 1538, 1539, 1545, 1571, 1618, 1641, 1645, 1652, 1663, 1788.

## 36. SOME TECHNICAL PRODUCTS AND COMPLEX MIXTURES

### *36a. Surfactants*

1779 Balszczak, J., Voelkel, A. and Szymanowski, J.: Effect of terminal hydroxyl group and oligooxyethylene chain on surfactant polarity. 1,3-Di[ω-alkoxyoligo(oxyethylene)]propan-2-ols, 2-[N,N-Di(ω-alkyloligooxyethylene)amine]ethanol and tri(ω-alkyloligooxyethylene)amine. *J. Surfactants Deterg.*, 1 (1998) 99-104; *C.A.*, 129 (1998) 29386y.

1780 Wala-Jerzykiewicz, A., Hreczuch, W., Jerzykiewicz, W., Talens, F. and Szamanowski, J.: (Toxic contaminants in oxyethylated surfactants). *Comun. Jorn. Com. Esp. Deterg.*, 28 (1998) 35-44; *C.A.*, 129 (1998) 82989y.

### *36b. Antioxidants and preservatives*

1781 Gruber, L., Wolz, G. and Piringer, O.: (Analysis of phthalates in baby food). *Dtsch. Lebensm.-Rundsch.*, 94 (1998) 177-179; *C.A.*, 129 (1998) 67002c.

1782 Marín, M.L., Jimenez, A., Berenguer, V. and López, J.: Optimization of variables on the supercritical fluid extraction of phthalate plasticizers. *J. Supercrit. Fluids*, 12 (1998) 271-277.

1783 Pinto, A.M. and Taylor, L.T.: Evolution of a method for quantitative supercritical fluid extraction of Ethanox 330 antioxidant from high-density polyethylene. *J. Chromatogr. A*, 811 (1998) 163-170.

### *36c. Complex mixtures, technical products and unidentified compounds*

1784 Aumann, J., Ladehoff, H. and Rutencrantz, S.: Gas chromatographic characterization of the female sex pheromone of *Heterodera schachtii* (Nematoda: Heteroderidae). *Fundam. Appl. Nematol.*, 21 (1998) 119-122.

1785 Colombini, M.P., Fuoco, R., Giacomelli, A. and Muscatello, B.: Characterization of proteinaceous binders in wall painting samples by microwave-assisted acid hydrolysis and GC-MS determination of amino acids. *Stud. Conserv.*, 43 (1998) 33-41.

1786 Coupas, A.-C., Gauthier, H. and Gauthier, R.: Inverse gas chromatography as a tool to characterize ligno-cellulosic fibers modified for composite applications. *Polym. Compos.*, 19 (1998) 280-286.

1787 Dowd, M.K.: Gas chromatographic characterization of soapstocks from vegetable oil refining. *J. Chromatogr. A*, 816 (1998) 185-193.

1788 Eklund, B., Anderson, E.P., Walker, B.L. and Burrows, D.B.: Characterization of landfill gas composition at the fresh kills municipal solid-waste landfill. *Environ. Sci. Technol.*, 32 (1998) 2233-2237.

1789 Jankowska, H., Grajek, H., Witkiewicz, Z. and Swiatkowski, A.: (Chromatographic evaluation of the degree of regeneration of activated carbon by supercritical extraction with carbon dioxide). *Przem. Chem.*, 77 (1998) 219-223; *C.A.*, 129 (1998) 17503w.

1790 Keller, M.A. and Saba, C.S.: Gas chromatography with an atomic emission detector for turbine engine lubricant analysis. *Synth. Lubr.*, 15 (1998) 31-42.

1791 Krasnova, R.R. and Yanovskii, S.M.: (Gas chromatographic analysis of volatile compounds using portable MCP chromatographer). *Sud.- Med. Ekspert.*, 41, No. 1 (1998) 18-24; *C.A.*, 129 (1998) 92378n.

1792 Lantz, I. and Leupold, G.: Continuous process monitoring during anaerobic fermentation of distillery wastewater using automatic analyzer systems. Part 2. GC determination of biogas components. *Adv. Food Sci.*, 20 (1998) 105-114.

1793 Mizrachi, N., Aizenshtat, Z., Levy, S. and Elkayam, R.: Classification and identification of color photocopies by FT-IR and GC/MS. *J. Forensic Sci.*, 43 (1998) 353-361.

1794 Niimura, N. and Miyakoshi, T.: (Analysis of lacquer film by thermal decomposition-gas chromatography/mass spectrometry). *Toso Kogaku*, 33 (1998) 204-212; *C.A.*, 129 (1998) 82765x.

1795 Niimura, N. and Miyakoshi, T.: (Thermal decomposition-gas chromatography. Analysis of lacquer film by mass analysis). *Toso Kogaku*, 33 (1998) 166-174; *C.A.*, 128 (1998) 309478m.

1796 Shen, R., Yu, X., Wen, Q. and Yang, L.: (Analysis of crude oil and its products by gas chromatography-atomic emission spectrometry). *Fenxi Huaxue*, 26 (1998) 616; *C.A.*, 129 (1998) 97439t.

1797 Wang, Z., Fingas, M., Blenkinsopp, S., Sergy, G., Landriault, M., Sigouin, L., Foght, J., Semple, K. and Westlake, D.W.S.: Comparison of oil composition changes due to biodegradation and physical weathering in different oils. *J. Chromatogr. A*, 809 (1998) 89-107.

1798 Xu, C. and Lin, S.: (Catalytic cracking of resin by GC onstream analysis). *Sepu*, 16 (1998) 131-133.

1799 Yokoyama, T., Mori, K., Nakamura, Y., Ohnuki, N., Oda, Y. and Fujii, T.: (Simultaneous determination of indicative ingredients and restrictive ingredients in cosmetics by gas chromatography). *Tokyo-toritsu Eisei Kenkyusho Kenkyu Nenpo*, 48 (1997) 96-100; *C.A.*, 128 (1998) 299326u.

1800 Zapusek, A. and Marsel, J.: Measurement of the composition of gas desorbed from coal by gas chromatography. *Chromatographia*, 48 (1998) 154-155.

See also 1418, 1423, 1509, 1515, 1535, 1574, 1617, 1622, 1629, 1694.

## 38. INORGANIC COMPOUNDS

### *38c. Permanent and rare gases*

1801 De Jesus, R.N. and de Andrade, J.B.: (Determination of CO and $CO_2$ on online (at low ppbV levels) by gas chromatography). *Quim. Nova*, 21 (1998) 481-483; *C.A.*, 129 (1998) 103536r.

1802 Skaggs, R.L., Aguín, M.L., Lewis, W.M. and Birks, J.W.: Detection of argon by penning ionization and competitive absorption using a senzitized photoionization detector. *Anal. Chem.*, 70 (1998) 3493-3497.

See also 1425, 1435, 1444.

*38d. Volatile inorganic compounds*

1803 Allen, S.E., Ren, Y.-L. and Desmarchelier, J.M.: Comparison of six methods for determining aged phosphine residues in wheat. *J. Assoc. Off. Anal. Chem. Int.*, 81 (1998) 633-637.

1804 Gaffney, J.S., Bornick, R.M., Chen, Y.-H. and Marley, N.A.: Capillary gas chromatographic analysis of nitrogen dioxide and pans with luminol chemiluminescent detection. *Atmos. Environ.*, 32 (1998) 1445-1454.

1805 Peng, X.: (Study on analysis methods for $CS_2$ determination in atmospheric environment). *Shanghai Huanjing Kexue*, 16, No. 6 (1997) 39-40; *C.A.*, 128 (1998) 285728q.

1806 Yang, D., Diraison, F., Beylot, M., Brunengraber, D.Z., Samols M.A., Anderson, V.E. and Brunengraber, H.: Assay of low deuterium enrichment of water by isotopic exchange with [U-$^{13}C_3$]acetone and gas chromatography-mass spectrometry. *Anal. Biochem.*, 258 (1998) 315-321.

See also 1419, 1452, 1728, 1801.

39. RADIOACTIVE AND OTHER ISOTOPE COMPOUNDS

1807 Huebener, S., Grantz, M., Salamatin, L., Vahle, A., Jost, D.T. and Teurler, A.: Online high-temperature gas chromatography of short-lived tungsten nuclides in moist oxygen. *Forschungszent. Rossendorf, [Ber.] FZR*, (1998) 87-88; *C.A.*, 129 (1998) 89514y.

See also 1426, 1549, 1627, 1628, 1806.

# Planar Chromatography

## 1. REVIEWS AND BOOKS

381 Mazurek, M., Witkiewicz, Z. and Stefaniak, Z.: Overpressured layer chromatography. *Chem. Anal. (Warsaw),* 42 (1997) 767-786; *C.A.*, 128 (1998) 212388u - a review with 90 refs.

382 Renger, B.: TLC/HPTLC - old/new methods? *Pharma Technol. J.*, 18 (1997) 175-182; *C.A.*, 128 (1998) 248652q - a review with 41 refs.

383 Sherma, J.: Planar chromatography. *Anal. Chem.*, 70 (1998) 7R-26R - a review with 479 refs.

See also 392, 393, 394, 451, 453, 456.

## 3. GENERAL TECHNIQUES

### *3a. Apparatus and accessories*

384 Stevenson, R.: Separation Science at PittCon '98 - Part I: LC. *Int. Lab.*, 28(May) (1998) 8A-8H.

### *3b. Detectors and detection reagents*

See 389, 418, 444.

### *3c. Sorbents and columns, packing procedures*

385 Li, A., Wang, X., Lu, W., Yang, J. and Zuo, Y.: (Spherical adsorption resins of divinylbenzeneethylstyrene copolymer for stationary phase of reversed-phase TLC). *Lizi Jiaohuan Yu Xifu,* 13 (1997) 347-352; *C.A.*, 128 (1998) 295515g.

### *3e. Preparative scale chromatography*

See 435.

## 4. SPECIAL TECHNIQUES

### *4c. Combination with other physico-chemical techniques (MS, IR etc.)*

See 455.

### *4g. Enantiomers, separation*

386 Zinevich, T.V., Chizhevsky, I.T., Yanovsky, A.I., Petrovskii, P.V. and Zakharkin, L.I.: Synthesis and configurational assignment of diastereomers of closo-3,3-{$\eta^{2,3}$-(2-methylenebicyclo[2.2.1]-hepta-2,5-dien-2-yl)}-1-benzyl-3,1,2-dicarbonylrhodium complexes. *Russ. Chem. Bull.*, 46 (1997) 1965-1966; *C.A.*, 128 (1998) 140832j.

See also 437.

### *4h. Other special techniques*

See 433.

## 5. HYDROCARBONS AND HALOGEN DERIVATIVES

### *5c. Halogen derivatives*

387 Wormhoudt, L.W., Hissink, A.M., Commandeur, J.N.M., van Bladeren, P.J. and Vermeulen, N.P.E.: Disposition of 1,2-[$^{14}$C]dibromoethane in male Wistar rats. *Drug Metab. Disp.*, 26 (1998) 437-447.

## 7. PHENOLS

388 Kernan, M.R., Amarquaye, A., Chen, J.L., Chan, J., Sesin, D.F., Parkinson, N., Ye, Z.-j., Barrett, M., Bales, C., Stoddart, C.A., Sloan, B., Blanc, L., et al.: Antiviral phenylpropanoid glycosides from the medicinal plant *Markhamia lutea*. *J. Natural Prod.*, 61 (1998) 564-570.

389 Wardas, W., Lipska, I. and Lebek, J.: Alkacymetric agents application to phenols visualizing in thin layer chromatography. *Chem. Anal. (Warsaw),* 43 (1998) 99-106; *C.A.*, 128 (1998) 212400s.

See also 398.

## 8. SUBSTANCES CONTAINING HETEROCYCLIC OXYGEN

### *8a. Flavonoids*

390 Kulevanova, S., Stafilov, T., Anastasova, F., Ristic, M. and Brkic, D.: Isolation and identification of flavonoid aglycones from some taxa of sect. Marginati of femus Thymus. *Pharmazie,* 52 (1997) 886-888.

### *8b. Aflatoxins and other mycotoxins*

391 Giacomelli, L., Boggetti, H., Agnelli, H., Anunziata, J., Silber, J.J. and Cattana, R.: Relevant physicochemical factors in chromatographic separation of *Alternaria alternata* mycotoxins. *Anal. Chim. Acta,* 370 (1998) 79-89.

392 Lin, L., Zhang, J., Wang, P., Wang, Y. and Chen, J.: Thin-layer chromatography of mycotoxins and comparison with other chromatographic methods. *J. Chromatogr. A,* 815 (1998) 3-20 - a review with 136 refs.

393 Shephard, G.S.: Chromatographic determination of the fumonisin mycotoxins. *J. Chromatogr. A,* 815 (1998) 31-39 - a review with 76 refs.

394 Valenta, H.: Chromatographic methods for the determination of ochratoxin A in animal and human tissues and fluids. *J. Chromatogr. A,* 815 (1998) 75-92 - a review with 135 refs.

*8c. Other compounds with heterocyclic oxygen (incl. tannins)*

395 Gupta, S., Handa, S.K. and Sharma, K.K.: A new spray reagent for the detection of synthetic pyrethroids containing a nitrile group on thin-layer plates. *Talanta,* 45 (1998) 1111-1114; *C.A.,* 128 (1998) 238746j.

396 Lien, T.P., Ripperger, H., Porzel, A., Sung, T.V. and Adam, G.: Constituents of *Artocarpus tonkinensis. Pharmazie,* 53 (1998) 353.

9. OXO COMPOUNDS, ETHERS, EPOXIDES AND QUINONES

397 Csallany, A.S., Kim, S.-S. and Gallaher, D.D.: Lipid peroxidation *in vivo* measured by urinary excretion of aldehydes and hydroxy aldehydes. In: *Oils-Fats-Lipids 1995, Proc. World Congr. Int. Soc. Fat Res., 21st 1995,* P.J. Barnes and Associates, Bridgwater, 1996, 2, pp. 299-301; *C.A.,* 128 (1998) 202561f.

398 Kim, S.-H., Lee, K.-S., Son, J.-K., Je, G.-H., Lee, J.-S., Lee, C.-H. and Cheong, C.-J.: Cytotoxic compounds for the roots of *Juglans mandshurica. J. Natural Prod.,* 61 (1998) 643-645.

10. CARBOHYDRATES

*10a. Mono and oligosaccharides. Structural studies*

399 Mañas, P., Olivero, I. and Hernández, L.M.: Proteolytic processing of a secreted glycoprotein and O-glycosylation of mannoproteins are affected in the N-glycosylation mutant *Saccharomyces cerevisiae ldb1. Biochim. Biophys. Acta,* 1380 (1998) 320-328.

400 Takegawa, K., Fujita, K., Fan, J.-Q., Tabuchi, M., Tanaka, N., Kondo, A., Iwamoto, H., Kato, I., Lee, Y.C. and Iwahara, S.: Enzymatic synthesis of a neoglucoconjugate by transglycosylation with Arthrobacter endo-β-N-acetylglucosaminidase: a substrate for coulometric detection of endo-β-N-acetylglucosaminidase activity. *Anal. Biochem.,* 257 (1998) 218-223.

401 Van der Eycken, E., Carlens, G., Messens, J., Zhao, Y., Bauw, G., van der Eycken, J., Sandra, P. and van Montagu, M.: Synthesis of L-xylo-hexos-2-ulose (L-sorbosone) and its characterisation by chromatographic and spectroscopic techniques. *J. Chromatogr. A,* 811 (1998) 261-268.

*10b. Polysaccharides, mucopolysaccharides, lipopolysaccharides*

402 Ding, Y.Q., Li, Y., Chen, C.Y., Elmahadi, E.A. and Xu, H.B.: Chromatographic analysis of polysaccharides extracted from Chinese *Indocalamus tesselatus. Biomed. Chromatogr.,* 12, No. 2 (1998) 86-88; *C.A.,* 128 (1998) 275197b.

403 Hensel, A.: Studies on neutral polysaccharides and their extractibility from *Crataegi folium cum flore. Pharmazie,* 53 (1998) 572-577.

404 Zheng, S., Wang, D., Zhang, Q. and Xuwei, S.: Chemical studies on polysaccharide from *Dunaliella salina. Xibei Shifan Daxue Xuebao, Ziran Kexueban,* 33 (1997) 93-95; *C.A.,* 128 (1998) 202795k.

11. ORGANIC ACIDS AND LIPIDS

*11c. Lipids and their constituents*

405 El Battari, A., Zerfaoui, M., Luis, J., Xiao, Z.-L., Kadi, A., Bellan, C., Lombardo, D. and Marvaldi, J.: Functional reconstitution of membrane glycoproteins into lipid vesicles using lectin precipitation. Application to the VIP receptor. *Biochim. Biophys. Acta,* 1372 (1998) 174-186.

406 Heitmann, D., Ziehr, H. and Müthing, J.: Large scale purification of gangliosides $G_{M3}$(Neu5Ac) and $G_{M3}$(Neu5Gc) by trimethylaminoethyl-Fractogel high-performance liquid chromatography. *J. Chromatogr. B,* 710 (1998) 1-8.

407 Kok, J.W., Babia, T., Klappe, K., Egea, G. and Hoekstra, D.: Ceramide transport of endoplasmic reticulum to Golgi apparatus is not vesicle-mediated. *Biochem. J.,* 333 (1998) 779-786.

408 Lee, M.S., Fried, B. and Sherma, J.: HPTLC determination of neutral lipids in *Echinostoma capronis, Echinostoma trivolvis,* and *Zygocotyle lunata* (Platyhelminthes: Trematoda). *J. Planar Chromatogr.,* 11 (1998) 105-107.

409 Lipson, K.E., Pang, L., Huber, L.J., Chen, H., Tsai, J.-M., Hirth, P., Gazit, A., Levitzki, A. and McMahon, G.: Inhibition of platelet-derived growth factor and epidermal growth factor receptor signaling events after treatment of cells with specific synthetic inhibitors of tyrosine kinase phosphorylation. *J. Pharmacol. Exp. Ther.,* 285 (1998) 844-852.

410 Mattera, R., Hayek, S., Summers, B.A. and Grove, D.L.: Agonist-specific alterations in receptor-phospholipase coupling following inactivation of $G_{i2}$ α gene. *Biochem. J.,* 332 (1998) 263-271.

411 Mikami, T., Tsuchihashi, K., Kashiwagi, M., Yadhida, Y., Daino, T., Hashi, K., Akino, T. and Gasa, S.: Characterization of a O-fatty-acylated sulfatide from equine brain. *Eur. J. Biochem.,* 255 (1998) 289-295.

412 Pak, C.C., Ali, S., Janoff, A.S. and Meers, P.: Triggerable liposomal fusion by enzyme cleavage of a novel peptide-lipid conjugate. *Biochim. Biophys. Acta,* 1372 (1998) 13-27.

413 Tarandjiiska, R.B. and Marekov, I.N.: Precise classification of virgin olive oils with various linoleic acid contents based on triacylglycerol analysis. *Anal. Chim. Acta,* 364 (1998) 83-91.

414 Van Valdhoven, P.P., Swinnen, J.V., Esquenet, M. and Verhoeven, G.: Lipase-based quantitation of triacylglycerols in cellular lipid extracts: requirement for presence of detergent and prior separation by thin-layer chromatography. *Lipids,* 32 (1997) 1297-1300; *C.A.,* 128 (1998) 164511e.

415 Yachida, Y., Tsuchihashi, K., Gasa, S., Kashiwagi, M., Daino, T., Mikami, T. and Akino, T.: New blocking method for the hydroxyl group on carbohydrate. Determination of the O-acylated position of the modified glycolipid. *J. Chromatogr. A,* 813 (1998) 325-332.

416 Zhou, Z., White, K.A., Polissi, A., Georgopoulos, C. and Raetz, C.R.H.: Function of *Escherichia coli* Msba, an essential ABC family transporter, in lipid A and phospholipid biosynthesis. *J. Biol. Chem.*, 273 (1998) 12466-12475.

13. STEROIDS

*13b. Pregnane and androstane derivatives*

417 Doi, K., Kojima, T., Ohmori, K., Kishi, M. and Nakaoka, T.: (The analytical methods of drugs mixed in materials of un-approved preparations. 1. Corticosteroidal hormone). *Kanagawa-ken Eisei Kenkyusho Kenkyu Hokoku*, 27 (1997) 43-47; *C.A.*, 127 (1998) 275192w.

418 Fenske, M.: Determination of cortisol in plasma and urine by thin-layer chromatography and fluorescence derivatization with isonicotinic acid hydrazide. *Chromatographia*, 47 (1998) 695-700.

419 Rees-Milton, K.J., Jia, Z., Green, N.C., Bhatia, M., El-Kabban, O. and Flynn, T.G.: Aldehyde reductase: the role of C-terminal residues in defining substrate and cofactor specificities. *Arch. Biochem. Biophys.*, 355 (1998) 137-144.

*13e. Bile acids and alcohols*

420 Ciotti, M., Chen, F., Rubaltelli, F.F. and Owens, I.S.: Coding defect and a TATA box mutation at the bilirubin UDP-glucuronosyltransferase gene cause Crigler-Najjar type I disease. *Biochim. Biophys. Acta*, 1407 (1998) 40-50.

421 Momose, T., Mure, M., Iida, T., Goto, J. and Nambara, T.: Method for the separation of the unconjugates and conjugates of chenodeoxycholic acid and deoxycholic acid by two-dimensional reversed-phase thin-layer chromatography with methyl β-cyclodextrin. *J. Chromatogr. A*, 811 (1998) 171-180.

*13f. Ecdysones and other insect steroid hormones*

422 Bathori, M., Mathe, I. and Guttman, A.: Determination of 20-hydroxyecdysone content by thin layer chromatography and micellar electrokinetic chromatography. *Chromatographia*, 48 (1998) 145-148.

14. STEROID GLYCOSIDES AND SAPONINS

423 Tofeni, A. and Popescu, H.: (Cardiotonic glycosides from *Adonis aestivalis* L. (Ranunculaceae)). *Clujul Med.*, 70 (1997) 477-481; *C.A.*, 128 (1998) 299409y.

15. TERPENES AND OTHER VOLATILE AROMATIC COMPOUNDS

*15a. Terpenes*

424 Nikléma, J.B., Vanhaelen-Fastré, R. and Vanhaelen, M.: TLC determination of a triterpene complex isolated from *Leptadenia hastata* latex. *J. Planar Chromatogr.*, 11 (1998) 148-150.

16. NITRO AND NITROSO COMPOUNDS

425 Xie, Y. and Lian, Y.: (Determination of 2,6-dicyano-4-nitroniline). *Huaxue Shiji*, 20 (1998) 47-49; *C.A.*, 128 (1998) 278492e.

17. AMINES, AMIDES AND RELATED NITROGEN COMPOUNDS

*17a. Amines and polyamines*

426 Kang, H., Lee, S.G. and Cho, Y.D.: Identification of glycinine *in vivo* as a polyamine-conjugated protein via a γ-glutamyl linkage. *Biochem. J.*, 332 (1998) 467-473.

See also 425, 458.

*17d. Other amine derivatives and amides (excl. peptides)*

427 Oszczapowicz, J., Jaroszewska-Manaj, J., Oszczapowicz, I., Kijak, A. and Szczesna, I.: Factors controlling retention of amidines on silica gel TLC plates. *Chromatographia*, 47 (1998) 701-708.

18. AMINO ACIDS AND PEPTIDES; CHEMICAL STRUCTURE OF PROTEINS

*18a. Amino acids and their derivatives*

428 Betts, V., Collins, P.B., Meleady, R. and Graham, I.: Investigation of methionine metabolism in peripheral blood mononuclear cells of Irisch hyperhomocysteinemic subjects. *Biochem. Soc. Trans.*, 26, No. 1 (1998) S10; *C.A.*, 128 (1998) 267821k.

*18b. Peptides, peptidic and proteinous hormones, growth factors*

429 Maizels, E.T., Peters, C.A., Kline, M., Cutler, R.E., Jr., Shanmugam, M. and Hunzicker-Dunn, M.: Heat-shock protein-25/27 phosphorylation by the δ isoform of protein kinase C. *Biochem. J.*, 332 (1998) 703-712.

19. PROTEINS

*19a. General techniques*

430 Luo, Q., Andrade, J.D. and Caldwell, K.D.: Thin-layer ion-exchange chromatography of proteins. *J. Chromatogr. A*, 816 (1998) 97-105.

20. ENZYMES AND ENZYME ACTIVITY ESTIMATION

*20b. Transferases (excl. E.C. 2.7.-.-)*

431 Qian, Y., Deng, C. and Song, W.-C.: Expression of estrogen sulfotransferase in MCF-7 cells by cDNA transfection suppresses the estrogen response: potential role of the enzyme in regulating estrogen-dependent growth of breast epithelial cells. *J. Pharmacol. Exp. Ther.*, 286 (1998) 555-560.

21. PURINES, PYRIMIDINES, NUCLEIC ACIDS AND THEIR CONSTITUENTS

*21a. Purines, pyrimidines, nucleosides, nucleotides*

432 Guranowski, A., Starzynska, E., Barnes, L.D., Robinson, A.K. and Liu, S.: Adenosine 5'-tetraphosphate phosphohydrolase activity is an inherent property of soluble exopolyphosphatase from yeast *Saccharomyces cerevisiae*. *Biochim. Biophys. Acta*, 1380 (1998) 232-238.

*21d. Structural studies on RNA and RNA mapping*

433 Tomita, K., Ueda, T. and Watanabe, K.: 7-Methylguanosine at the anticodon wobble position of squid mitochondrial $tRNA^{Ser}$-GCu: molecular basis for assignment of AGA/AGG codons as serine in invertebrate mitochondria. *Biochim. Biophys. Acta*, 1399 (1998) 78-82.

22. ALKALOIDS

434 Valuch, J., Holaskova, E. and Holla, B.: (Screening method for identification and determination of selected psychoactive compounds and their metabolites by thin layer chromatography and densitometry). *Farm. Obz.*, 66 (1997) 267-271; *C.A.*, 128 (1998) 265684u.

23. OTHER SUBSTANCES CONTAINING HETEROCYCLIC NITROGEN

*23e. Other N-heterocyclic compounds*

435 Mohamed, N.K.: Novel heterocyclization of N-substituted thiosemicarbazides. *Pharmazie*, 53 (11998) 529-533.

436 Shormanov, V.K. and Fursova, I.: (Determination of heterocyclic nitro compounds biological material using series of extractions and thin layer chromatography). *Russ.* RU 2,100,808 (Cl. G01N33/48), 27 Dec. 1997, Appl. 96,103,668, 1 Mar. 1996; *C.A.*, 128 (1998) 292507v.

437 Takahata, H., Takahashi, S., Kouno, S.-i. and Momose, T.: Symmetry-assisted synthesis of $C_2$-symmetric trans-$\alpha,\alpha'$-bis(hydroxymethyl)pyrrolidine and -piperidine derivatives via double sharpless asymmetric dihydroxylation of $\alpha,\omega$-terminal dienes. *J. Org. Chem.*, 63 (1998) 2224-2231; *C.A.*, 128 (1998) 204850y.

24. ORGANIC SULPHUR COMPOUNDS (INCL. GLUCOSINOLATES)

See 435, 438.

25. ORGANIC PHOSPHORUS COMPOUNDS (INCL. SUGAR PHOSPHATES)

438 Kotynski, A., Ciesielski, W., Kudzin, Z.H., Okruszek, A., Krajewska, D. and Lipka, P.: Iodine-azide reagent for the detection of biologically oriented thiophosphoryl compounds in thin-layer chromatography systems. *J. Chromatogr. A*, 813 (1998) 135-143.

See also 429.

26. ORGANOMETALLIC AND RELATED COMPOUNDS

*26a. Organometallic compounds*

See 386.

*26c. Coordination compounds*

439 Lederer, M.: The perchlorate effect with metallo-cyanide complexes on cellulose anion exchange thin layers. *Anal. Chim. Acta*, 364 (1998) 93-95.

28. ANTIBIOTICS

440 Landeraf, W.W. and Ross, P.F.: Thin-layer chromatographic determination of monensin in feeds: screening method. *J. Assoc. Off. Anal. Chem.*, 81 (1998) 844-847.

441 Naruse, N., Goto, M., Watanabe, Y., Terasawa, T. and Dobashi, K.: K 1115 A, a new anthraquinone that inhibits the binding of activator protein-1 (AP-1) to its recognition sites II. Taxonomy, fermentation, isolation, physico-chemical properties and structure determination. *J. Antibiot.*, 51 (1998) 545-552.

442 Schwaiger, I., Schuch, R. and Hortner, H.: TLC/bioautographic analysis of antibiotic residues in poultry meat and milk. In: Sontag, G. and Pfannhauser, W. (Editors) *Curr. Status Future Trends Anal. Food Chem., Proc. Eur. Conf. Food Chem., 8th*, Austrian Chemical Society, Vienna, 1995, 3, pp. 727-731; *C.A.*, 128 (1998) 229511b.

29. INSECTICIDES, PESTICIDES AND OTHER AGROCHEMICALS

*29a. General techniques*

443 Staicu, M. and Stanculescu, M.: The detection of some pesticides by the mixed chromatographic-enzymic procedure. *Sci. Technol. Environ. Prot.*, 4 (1997) 105-113; *C.A.*, 128 (1998) 267167b.

*29c. Phosphorus insecticides*

444 Marutoiu, C., Coman, V., Vlassa, M. and Constantinescu, R.: A new detection of some organophosphorous pesticides separated by TLC. *J. Liq. Chromatogr. Relat. Technol.,* 21 (1998) 2143-2149.

30. SYNTHETIC AND NATURAL DYES

*30a. Synthetic dyes*

445 Damberger, V., Wurzinger, A. and Bandion, F.: (Qualitative and quantitative determination of synthetic food coloring matters in wine, wine-containing, and non-alcoholic beverages and spirits). *Klosterneuburg,* 47 (1997) 173-178; *C.A.,* 128 (1998) 229533k.

*30b. Chloroplast and other natural pigments*

446 Disch, A., Schwender, J., Müller, C., Lichtenthaler, H.K. and Rohmer, M.: Distribution of the mevalonate and glyceraldehyde phosphate/pyruvate pathways for isoprenoid biosynthesis in unicellular algae and the cyanobacterium *Synechocystis* PCC 6714. *Biochem. J.,* 333 (1998) 381-388.

447 Teng, S.S. and Feldheim, W.: Analysis of anka-pigments by liquid chromatography with diode array detection and tandem mass spectrometry. *Chromatographia,* 47 (1998) 529-536.

32. DRUG ANALYSIS

*32b. Antirheumatics and antiinflammatory drugs*

448 Greshock, T. and Sherma, J.: Analysis of the active ingredient oxaprozin in analgesic, anti-inflammatory caplets by instrumental quantitative high-performance thin layer chromatography. *Am. Lab. (Shelton),* 29, No. 24 (1997) 55-57; *C.A.,* 128 (1998) 172223c.

449 Tagawa, Y., Kiyota, Y., Yoshimura, Y., Motohashi, M. and Toamyama, S.: Disposition of the new antirheumatic agent ethyl 4-(3,4-dimethoxyphenyl)-6,7-dimethoxy-2-(1,2,4-triazol-1-ylmethyl)quinoline-3-carboxylate (TAK-603) in rats and dogs. *Arzneim.-Forsch.,* 48 (1998) 750-757.

*32c. Autonomic and cardiovascular drugs*

450 Ishigai, M., Ishitani, Y., Orikasa, Y., Kamiyama, H. and Kumaki, K.: Metabolism of 2(R,S)-1,2-bis(nicotinamido)propane, a new agent with anti-vasospasm activity, in rats and rabbits. *Arzneim.-Forsch.,* 48 (1998) 429-435.

*32d. Central nervous system drugs*

451 Drummer, O.H.: Methods for the measurement of benzodiazepines in biological samples. *J. Chromatogr. B,* 713 (1998) 201-225 - a review with 136 refs.

452 Hashizume, T., Mise, M., Terauchi, Y., O, L., Fujii, T., Miyazaki, H. and Inaba, T.: N-Dealkylation and hydroxylation of ebastine by human liver cytochrome P450. *Drug Metab. Disp.,* 26 (1998) 566-571.

453 Kraemer, T. and Maurer, H.H.: Determination of amphetamine, methamphetamine and amphetamine-derived designer drugs or medicaments in blood and urine. *J. Chromatogr. B,* 713 (1998) 163-187 - a review with 125 refs.

454 Lengyel, J., Bolehovszky, A., Klebovich, I., Aberman, M. and Magyar, K.: Absorption of the new anxiolytic compound deramiciclane in rats, dogs and rabbits. *Arzneim.-Forsch.,* 48 (1998) 455-460.

455 Stahlmann, S. and Kovar, K.-A.: Analysis of impurities by high-performance thin-layer chromatography with Fourier transform infrared spectroscopy and UV absorbance detection *in situ* measurement: chlordiazepoxide in bulk powder and in tablets. *J. Chromatogr. A,* 813 (1998) 145-152.

See also 434, 448.

*32h. Toxicological and forensic applications*

456 Kidwell, D.A., Holland, J.C. and Athanaselis, S.: Testing for drugs of abuse in saliva and sweat. *J. Chromatogr. B,* 713 (1998) 111-135 - a review with 217 refs.

See also 451, 453.

*32i. Plant extracts*

457 Ukani, M.D., Nanavati, D.D. and Mehta, N.K.: Chromatography of herbal compounds thin layer chromatography (TLC) in Ayurveda. *Indian Drugs,* 35 (1998) 157-162; *C.A.,* 128 (1998) 299613k.

458 Yasuda, I., Shioda, H., Jamano, T., Seto, T., Satoh, K., Miyatake, N., Nakajima, J., Moriyasu, T., Kishimoto, K., Terajima, K., Onishi, K., Tani, K., et al.: (Analysis of fenfluramine in Neikou reducing tea and the similar Chinese tea by thin layer chromatography and high-performance liquid chromatography). *Tokyo-toritsu Eisei Kenkyusho Kenkyu Nenpo,* 48 (1997) 71-75; *C.A.,* 128 (1998) 296664k.

See also 390, 396, 402, 403.

34. FOOD ANALYSIS

*34b. Complex mixtures (single compounds by cross-reference only)*

See 440, 445.

## 36. SOME TECHNICAL PRODUCTS AND COMPLEX MIXTURES

### *36b. Antioxidants and preservatives*

459 El Mansouri, H., Delvordre, P., Yagoubi, N. and Ferrier, D.: Rapid identification of antioxidants in pharmaceutical packagings with planar chromatography coupled with photodensitometric detection. *J. Liq. Chromatogr. Relat. Technol.,* 21 (1998) 1845-1855.

### *36c. Complex mixtures, technical products and unidentified compounds*

See 387.

## 38. INORGANIC COMPOUNDS

### *38a. Cations*

460 Shuang, S., Zhang, S., Hu, X., Guo, S. and Li, L.: (Study and application of thin layer chromatography of metal complexes). *Shanxi Daxue Xuebao, Ziran Kexueban,* 20 (1997) 405-408; *C.A.,* 128 (1998) 252190e.

461 Zivko-Babic, J., Ivankovic, V. and Panduric, J.: Quantitative thin-layer chromatographic identification of dental base alloys. *J. Chromatogr. B,* 710 (1998) 247-253.

# Electrophoresis

## 1. REVIEWS AND BOOKS

2261 Barnes, R.M.: Capillary electrophoresis and inductively coupled plasma spectrometry: Status report. *Fresenius J. Anal. Chem.,* 361 (1998) 246-251.

2262 Beale, S.C.: Capillary electrophoresis. *Anal. Chem.,* 70 (1998) 279R-300R - a review with 535 refs.

2263 Bier, M.: Recycling isoelectric focusing and isotachophoresis. *Electrophoresis (Weinheim),* 19 (1998) 1057-1063 - a review with 63 refs.

2264 Bischoff, K.M., Shi, L. and Kennelly, P.J.: The detection of enzyme-activity following sodium dodecyl sulfate-polyacrylamide gel electrophoresis. *Anal. Biochem.,* 260 (1998) 1-17 - a review with 205 refs.

2265 Cann, J.R.: Theory and practice of isoelectric focusing of interacting systems. *Electrophoresis (Weinheim),* 19 (1998) 1577-1585 - a review with 42 refs.

2266 Chien, R.-L.: Sample introduction and stacking. *Chem. Anal. (N.Y.),* 146 (1998) 449-479; *C.A.,* 128 (1998) 303463f - a review with 36 refs.

2267 Heller, C.: Electrophoresis. In: Spurr, N.K., Young, B.D. and Bryant, S.P. (Editors), *ICRF Handb. Genome Anal.,* 2, Blackwell, Oxford, 1998, pp. 577-597; *C.A.,* 128 (1998) 292278w - a review with 103 refs.

2268 Krivankova, L. and Bocek, P.: Continuous free-flow electrophoresis. *Electrophoresis (Weinheim),* 19 (1998) 1064-1074 - a review with 120 refs.

2269 Lass, T.: Isoelectric focusing. In: Janson, J.-C. and Ryden, L. (Editors), *Protein Purif.,* (2nd ed.), Wiley-Liss, New York, 1998, pp. 495-528; *C.A.,* 128 (1998) 292284v - a review with 81 refs.

2270 Michov, B.M. (Editor): *Electrophoresis: Theory and Practice.* De Gruyter, Berlin, 1996, 405 p.; *C.A.,* 128 (1998) 249045f.

2271 Righetti, P.G. and Bossi, A.: An isoelectrically trapped enzyme reactor operating in an electric field. *Electrophoresis (Weinheim),* 19 (1998) 1075-1080 - a review with 42 refs.

See also 2272, 2301, 2325, 2335, 2338, 2353, 2362, 2364, 2409, 2413, 2472, 2473, 2478, 2480, 2488, 2490, 2541, 2568, 2678, 2708, 2914, 2930, 2990, 3047, 3049, 3063, 3064.

## 2. FUNDAMENTALS, THEORY AND GENERAL

### *2a. General*

2272 Bowser, M.T. and Chen, D.D.Y.: Recent developments towards a unified theory for separation science (Minireview). *Electrophoresis (Weinheim),* 19 (1998) 1586-1589 - a review with 34 refs.

2273 Bowser, M.T. and Chen, D.D.Y.: The effect of complexation additives on analyte migration behavior in capillary electrochromatography. *Electrophoresis (Weinheim),* 19 (1998) 1452-1460.

2274 Chrambach, A. and Radko, S.P.: Towards predicting mobility and resolution in polymeric media: some first steps. *Electrophoresis (Weinheim),* 19 (1998) 1284-1287.

2275 Guo, Y., Li, X. and Fang, Y.: The effects of electroendosmosis in agarose electrophoresis. *Electrophoresis (Weinheim),* 19 (1998) 1311-1313.

2276 Kilár, F., Végvári, Á. and Mód, A.: New set-up for capillary isoelectric focusing in uncoated capillaries. *J. Chromatogr. A,* 813 (1998) 349-360.

2277 Leegwater, J.A.: The dimension dependence of gel electrophoresis. *Physica A (Amsterdam),* 251 (1998) 202-210; *C.A.,* 128 (1998) 322154x.

2278 Vesterberg, O.: In memory of the Harry Rilbe: An outstanding scientist who made many valuable contributions to the development of electrophoretic methods. *Electrophoresis (Weinheim),* 19 (1998) 1521-1524.

2279 Wang, H., Gu, J.L., Hu, H.F., Ding, T.H. and Fu, R.N.: Study on systematic optimalization of capillary electrophoresis using a controlled weighted centroid variable size simplex algoritm. *Fresenius J. Anal. Chem.,* 361 (1998) 419-423.

2280 Ying, F., Mastrangelo, C.H., Burke, D.T. and Burns, M.A.: Electrophoretic separations using sweeping fields. *Electrophoresis (Weinheim),* 19 (1998) 1388-1393.

See also 2270, 2282, 2283, 2288, 2296, 2339, 2340, 2346, 3088.

### *2b. Thermodynamics and theoretical relationships*

2281 Bowser, M.T. and Chen, D.D.Y.: Higher order equilibria and their effect on analyte migration behavior in capillary electrophoresis. *Anal. Chem.,* 70 (1998) 3261-3270.

2282 Cao, C.-X.: Moving chemical reaction boundary and isoelectric focusing. I. Conditional equations for Svensson-Tiselius' differential equation of solute concentration distribution in idealized isoelectric focusing at steady state. *J. Chromatogr. A,* 813 (1998) 153-171.

2283 Cao, C.-X.: Moving chemical reaction boundary and isoelectric focusing. II. Existence of quasi/equal fluxes (or transference numbers) of hydrogen and hydroxyl ions in stationary electrolysis and Svensson's isoelectric focusing. *J. Chromatogr. A,* 813 (1998) 173-177.

2284 Guo, Y., Li, X. and Fang, Y.: (Effects of electroendosmosis in agarose on electrophoresis). *Shengwu Huaxue Yu Shengwu Wuli Jinzhan,* 24 (1997) 268-272; *C.A.,* 128 (1998) 241430g.

See also 2331, 2344, 2346, 2356, 2360, 2368, 2451, 2930.

*2d. Measurement of physico-chemical and related values*

2285 Dunayevskiy, Y.M., Lyubarskaya, Y.V., Chu, Y.-H., Vouros, P. and Karger, B.L.: Simultaneous measurement of nineteen binding constants of peptides to vancomycin using affinity capillary electrophoresis-mass spectrometry. *J. Med. Chem.,* 41 (1998) 1201-1204; *C.A.,* 128 (1998) 238891c.

2286 Hanna, M., de Biasi, V., Bond, B., Salter, C., Hutt, A.J. and Camilleri, P.: Estimation of the partitioning characteristics of drugs: a comparison of a large and diverse drug series utilizing chromatographic and electrophoretic methodology. *Anal. Chem.,* 70 (1998) 2092-2099.

See also 2295, 3077.

3. GENERAL TECHNIQUES

*3a. Apparatus and accessories*

2287 Balch, J.W., Carrano, A.V., Davidson, J.C. and Koo, J.C.: Hybrid slab-microchanel gel electrophoresis system. *U.S.* US 5,746,901 (Cl. 204-606; G01N27/26), 5 May 1998, Appl. 628,309, 5 Apr. 1996; 6 p.; *C.A.,* 128 (1998) 267951c.

2288 Cifuentes, A., Díez-Masa, J.C., Fritz, J., Ansalmetti, D. and Bruno, A.E.: Polyacrylamide-coated capillaries probed by atomic force microscopy: correlation between surface topography and electrophoretic performance. *Anal. Chem.,* 70 (1998) 3458-3462.

2289 Hattori, S., Suda, S., Hirohashi, A. and Kashihara, M.: Portable electrophoresis apparatus equipped with electric power source and cooling device. *Jpn. Kokai Tokkyo Koho* JP 10,96,709 [98 96,709] (Cl. G01N27/447), 14 Apr. 1998, Appl. 96/285,769, 24 Sep. 1996; 4 p.; *C.A.,* 128 (1998) 319042d.

2290 Jacobson, S.C., Culbertson, C.T., Daler, J.E. and Ramsey, J.M.: Microchip structures for submillisecond electrophoresis. *Anal. Chem.,* 70 (1998) 3476-3480.

2291 Kanno, K. and Sekikawa, T.: Electrophoresis apparatus for non-radioisotopic single-strand conformation polymorphism. (Non-RI SCCP) analysis. *Jpn. Kokai Tokkyo Koho* JP 10 68,714 [98 68,714] (Cl. G01N27/447) 10 Mar. 1998, Appl. 96/244,291, 26 Aug. 1996; 12 p.; *C.A.,* 128 (1998) 267934b.

2292 Nakanishi, H., Arai, A. and Ywata, Y.: Microchip electrophoretic method and apparatus. *Eur. Pat.* Appl. EP 840,113 (Cl. G01N27/447) 6 May 1998, JP Appl. 96/307,055, 31 Oct. 1996; 16 p.; *C.A.,* 128 (1998) 303456f.

2293 Ridgeway, T.M., Hayes, D.B., Moody, T.P., Wilson, T.J., Anderson, A.L., Levasseur, J.H., Demaine, P.D., Kenty, B.E. and Laue, T.M.: An apparatus for membrane-confined analytical electrophoresis. *Electrophoresis (Weinheim),* 19 (1998) 1611-1619.

2294 Sawada, H. and Jinno, K.: Capillary electrophoresis with linear polymer containing hydrophobic groups for the separation of small molecules. *Analyst (Cambridge),* 123 (1998) 1471-1476.

2295 Shimura, K., Kasai, K., Matsumoto, H., Takamoto, N., Makino, T., Osuga, S. and Tsugata, T.: Method and apparatus for measuring dissociation and association constants of immune complexes. *Jpn. Kokai Tokkyo Koho* JP 10 96,929 [98 96,729] (Cl. G01N33/561), 14 Apr. 1998, Appl. 96/253,499, 25 Sep. 1996; 10 p.; *C.A.,* 128 (1998) 319069t.

2296 Wang, H., Zhang, Z., Jiang, Y. and Wu, H.: Experimental study on temperature distribution within a wide-gap continuous free-flow electrophoresis chamber. *Electrophoresis (Weinheim),* 19 (1998) 1231-1233.

See also 2299, 2321, 2350, 2364, 2371.

*3b. Detectors and detection procedures*

2297 Consigli, S. and Prezioso, V.R.: One-step electrophoretic staining/destaining of polyacrylamide gels. *Am. Biotechnol. Lab.,* 16 (1998) 95; *C.A.,* 128 (1998) 167877h.

2298 Culbertson, C.T. and Jorgenson, J.W.: Lowering the UV absorbance detection limit in capillary zone electrophoresis using a single linear photodiode array detector. *Anal. Chem.,* 70 (1998) 2629-2638.

2299 Lindberg, P., Hanning, A., Lindberg, T. and Roeraade, J.: Fiber-optic-based UV-visible absorbance detector for capillary electrophoresis, utilizing focusing optical elements. *J. Chromatogr. A,* 809 (1998) 181-189.

2300 Lu, B. and Westerlund, D.: Response patterns with indirect UV detection in capillary zone electrophoresis. *Electrophoresis (Weinheim),* 19 (1998) 1683-1690.

2301 Poppe, H. and Xu, X.: Indirect detection in capillary electrophoresis. *Chem. Anal. (N.Y.),* 146 (1998) 375-403; *C.A.,* 128 (1998) 303462e - a review with 71 refs.

2302 Wen, J., Baranski, A. and Cassidy, R.: Cyclic voltammetric detection in capillary electrophoresis with application to metal ions. *Anal. Chem.,* 70 (1998) 2504-2509.

2303 Wen, J., Cassidy, R.M. and Baranski, A.S.: Experimental factors in pulsed electrochemical detection in capillary electrophoresis. *J. Chromatogr. A,* 811 (1998) 181-192.

2304 Zhang, Y., Huang, B. and Cheng, J.: (Chemiluminescence detection in capillary electrophoresis). *Fenxi Ceshi Xuebao,* 17 (1998) 81-84; *C.A.,* 128 (1998) 225173v.

2305 Zhang, Y., Huang, B. and Cheng, J.-k.: On-line indirect chemiluminescence detection in capillary electrophoresis. *Anal. Chim. Acta,* 363 (1998) 157-163.

2306 Zhang, Y., Lee, H.K. and Li, S.F.Y.: Fluorescence detection in short capillary and chip using a variable wavelenght epi-fluorescence microscope. *Talanta,* 45 (1998) 613-618; *C.A.,* 128 (1998) 225376p.

2307 Zhao, H., Dadoo, R., Reay, R.J., Kovacs, G.T.A. and Zare, R.N.: Electrically floating conductivity detection system for capillary electrophoresis. *J. Chromatogr. A,* 813 (1998) 205-208.

See also 2264, 2347, 2398, 2420, 2444, 2463, 2464, 2476, 2705, 2787, 2975, 2996, 3025, 3100, 3103, 3112, 3117.

*3c. Stabilization media for electrophoresis*

2308 Bergman, M., Claessens, H. and Cramers, C.: Properties of entangled polymer solutions in high-performance capillary electrophoresis. *J. Microcolumn Sep.,* 10 (1998) 19-26; *C.A.,* 128 (1998) 190047c.

2309 Fang, T.-y.: Reconstitutable polyacrylamide materials and methods for producing same. *U.S.* US 5,747,600 (Cl. 525-329.4; C08L20/56), 5 May 1998, US Appl. 267,147, 24 Jun. 1994; 6 p.; *C.A.,* 128 (1998) 322347n.

2310 Gelfi, C., Curcio, M., Righetti, P.G., Sebastiano, R., Citterio, A., Ahmadzadeh, H. and Dovichi, N.J.: Surface modification based on Si-O and Si-C sublayers and a series of N-substituted acrylamide top-layers for capillary electrophoresis. *Electrophoresis (Weinheim),* 19 (1998) 1677-1682.

2311 Gomes, A.V. and Barnes, J.A.: Cost- and time-efficient gel electrophoresis for mini-gel systems. *Anal. Biochem.,* 260 (1998) 106-108.

2312 Heller, C.: Finding a universal low-viscosity polymer for DNA separation. *Electrophoresis (Weinheim),* 19 (1998) 1691-1698.

2313 Kurien, B.T. and Scofield, R.H.: Long-term wet storage of sodium dodecyl sulfate-polyacrylamide gels in polyethylene bags. *Anal. Biochem.,* 261 (1998) 116-118.

2314 Maaloum, M., Pernodet, N. and Tinland, B.: Agarose gel structure using atomic force microscopy: gel concentration and ionic strength effects. *Electrophoresis (Weinheim),* 19 (1998) 1606-1610.

2315 Okazaki, T.: Polyurethane moldings with properties gradually changed in thickness and their manufacture. *Jpn. Kokai Tokkyo Koho* JP 10 101,822 [98 101,822] (Cl. C08J7/02), 21 Apr. 1998, Appl. 96/277,150, 27 Sep. 1996; 5 p.; *C.A.,* 128 (1998) 322884k.

2316 Peters, E.C., Petro, M., Svec, F. and Frechet, J.M.J.: Molded rigid polymer monoliths as separation media for capillary electrochromatography. 1. Fine control of porous properties and surface chemistry. *Anal. Chem.,* 70 (1998) 2288-2295.

2317 Peters, E.C., Petro, M., Svec, F. and Frechet, J.M.J.: Molded rigid polymer monoliths as separation media for capillary electrochromatography. 2. Effect of chromatographic conditions on the separation. *Anal. Chem.,* 70 (1998) 2296-2302.

2318 Stellwagen, N.C.: Apparent pore size of polyacrylamide gels: comparison of gels cast and run in Tris-acetate-EDTA and Tris-borate-EDTA buffers. *Electrophoresis (Weinheim),* 19 (1998) 1542-1547.

See also 2355, 2378.

*3d. Quantitative analysis*

See 2353, 2617, 3119.

*3e. Preparative scale electrophoresis*

2319 Chrambach, A. and Chen, N.: Preparative electrophoresis in "sieving media" of subcellular-sized particles. *Electrophoresis (Weinheim),* 19 (1998) 1279-1283.

2320 Roux-de Balmann, H., Cerro, R.-M. and Sanchez, V.: Purification of bioproducts by free-flow zone electrophoresis: choice of processing parameters. *Electrophoresis (Weinheim),* 19 (1998) 1117-1126.

2321 Weber, G. and Bauer, J.: Counterbalancing hydrodynamic sample distortion effects increases resolution of free-flow zone electrophoresis. *Electrophoresis (Weinheim),* 19 (1998) 1104-1109.

2322 Weber, G. and Bocek, P.: Recent developments in preparative free flow isoelectric focusing. *Electrophoresis (Weinheim),* 19 (1998) 1649-1653.

See also 2483, 2922, 3057, 3079, 3084.

*3f. Programmed voltage and buffer gradients*

2323 Bellini, M.P. and Manchester, K.L.: Synthesis of zwitterionic acrylic acid buffers for isoelectric focusing in immobilized pH gradients. *Electrophoresis (Weinheim),* 19 (1998) 1590-1595.

2324 Stoyanov, A.V. and Righetti, P.G.: Steady-state concentration distribution of ampholytes in isoelectric focusing in a linear immobilized pH gradient. *Electrophoresis (Weinheim),* 19 (1998) 1596-1600.

2325 Van der Luijt, R.B. and Fodde, R.: Denaturing gradient gel electrophoresis and its variants in mutation detection. In: Spurr, N.K., Young, B.D. and Bryant, S.P. (Editors), *ICRF Handb. Genome Anal.,* 1, Blackwell, Oxford, 1998, pp. 495-510; *C.A.,* 128 (1998) 292277v - a review with 64 refs.

## 4. SPECIAL TECHNIQUES

*4a. Automation*

2326 Böttcher, A., Möllers, C., Lackner, K.J. and Schmitz, G.: Automated free-solution isotachophoresis: instrumentation and fractionation of human serum proteins. *Electrophoresis (Weinheim),* 19 (1998) 1110-1116.

2327 Wu, J. and Watson, A.: Automated sample introduction for an imaged capillary isoelectric focusing instrument via high-performance liquid chromatography sampling devices. *J. Chromatogr. B,* 714 (1998) 113-118.

See also 2489, 2573, 2959, 2962, 3008, 3088.

*4b. Computerization and modelling*

2328 Afonso, J.L. and Clifton, M.J.: Numerical model of a mixed flow coupled with mass and heat transfer in continuous-flow electrophoresis. *Comput. Chem. Eng.,* 22 (1998) S323-S328; *C.A.,* 128 (1998) 323418y.

2329 Blanco, S., Clifton, M.J. and Joly, J.-L.: Sensitivity models in simulation of capillary zone electrophoresis: the effect of buffer power and initial buffer concentration. *Electrophoresis (Weinheim),* 19 (1998) 1662-1673.

2330 Liang, H., Wang, S., Wang, S. and Lin, B.: (Migration equation of proteins in capillary sieve electrophoresis). *Xi'an Jiaotong Daxue Xuebao,* 32 (1998) 76-79; *C.A.,* 128 (1998) 318991a.

2331 Mercier, J.-F. and Slater, G.W.: An exactly solvable Ogston model of gel electrophoresis. IV: Sieving through periodic three-dimensional gels. *Electrophoresis (Weinheim),* 19 (1998) 1560-1565.

See also 2281, 2293, 2320, 2346, 2368, 2507, 2537, 2567, 2594, 2598, 2602, 2630, 2648, 2998, 3008, 3020, 3088.

*4c. Combination with other physicochemical techniques, (MS, IR etc.)*

2332 Figeys, D., Gygi, S.P., Zhang, Y., Watts, J., Gu, M. and Aebersold, R.: Electrophoresis combined with novel mass spectrometry techniques: powerful tools for the analysis of proteins and proteomes. *Electrophoresis (Weinheim),* 19 (1998) 1811-1818.

2333 Harsch, A. and Vouros, P.: Interfacing of CE in a PVP matrix to ion trap mass spectrometry: analysis of isomeric and structuraly related (N-acetylamino)fluorene-modified oligonucleotides. *Anal. Chem.,* 70 (1998) 3021-2037.

2334 Pusecker, K., Schweitz, J., Gfrörer, P., Tseng, L.-H., Albert, K. and Bayer, E.: On-line coupling of capillary electrochromatography, capillary electrophoresis and capillary HPLC with nuclear magnetic resonance spectrometry. *Anal. Chem.,* 70 (1998) 3280-3285.

2335 Tian, X., Yang, P., Gu, S. and Wang, X.: (Electrospray ionization interface and its application in electrophoresis/mass spectrometry). *Fenxi Shiyashi,* 16 (1997) 77-82; *C.A.,* 128 (1998) 200123r - a review with 56 refs.

2336 Wiedmer, S.K., Jussila, M. and Riekkola, M.-L.: On-line partial filling micellar electrokinetic capillary chromatography-electrospray ionization-mass spectrometry of corticosteroids. *Electrophoresis (Weinheim),* 19 (1998) 1711-1718.

See also 2261, 2399, 2406, 2425, 2467, 2478, 2491, 2782, 3024, 3041, 3051, 3064.

*4d. Affinity electrophoresis*

See 2285, 2375, 2482, 2896.

*4e. Capillary zone electrophoresis and electrokinetic chromatography*

2337 Arce, L., Segura Carretero, A., Ríos, A., Cruces, C., Fernández, A. and Valcárcel, M.: Use of calixarene compounds as selectivity modifiers in capillary electrophoresis separations. *J. Chromatogr. A,* 816 (1998) 243-249.

2338 Becker, H. and Manz, A.: Integrated capillary electrophoresis for chemical analysis. *Sens. Update,* 3 (1998) 209-238; *C.A.,* 128 (1998) 200282s - a review with 72 refs.

2339 Copper, C.L.: Capillary electrophoresis: Part I. Theoretical and experimental background. *J. Chem. Educ.,* 75 (1998) 343-347; *C.A.,* 128 (1998) 243511h.

2340 Copper, C.L. and Whitaker, K.W.: Capillary electrophoresis: Part II. Applications. *J. Chem. Educ.,* 75 (1998) 347-351; *C.A.,* 128 (1998) 243512j.

2341 Corradini, C., Nicoletti, I., Cannarsa, G., Corradini, D., Pizzoferrato, L. and Vivanti, V.: Microbore liquid chromatography and capillary electrophoresis in food analysis. In: Sontag, G. and Phannhauser, W. (Editors), *Curr. Status Future Trends Anal. Food Chem., Proc. Eur. Conf. Food Chem. 8th.,* 2, Austrian Chemical Society, Vienna, 1995, pp. 299-302; *C.A.,* 128 (1998) 216519k.

2342 Cross, R.F. and Cao, J.: Salt effects in capillary zone electrophoresis. II. Mechanisms of electrophoretic mobility modification due to Joule heating at high buffer concentrations. *J. Chromatogr. A,* 809 (1998) 159-171.

2343 Dillon, P.F. and Sears, P.R.: Capillary electrophoretic measurement of tissue metabolites. *Am. J. Physiol.,* 274 (1998) C840-C845; *C.A.,* 128 (1998) 292406m.

2344 Djordjevic, N.M., Fowler, P.W.J., Houdiere, F. and Lerch, G.: Retention of neutral solutes in capillary electrochromatography. *J. Liq. Chromatogr. Relat. Technol.,* 21 (1998) 2219-2232.

2345 Ehmann, T., Bächmann, K., Fabry, L., Rüfer, H., Serwe, M., Ross, G., Pahlke, S. and Kotz, L.: Capillary preconditioning for analysis of anions using indirect UV detection in capillary zone electrophoresis. Systematic investigation of alkaline and acid prerinsing techniques by designed experiments. *J. Chromatogr. A,* 816 (1998) 261-275.

2346 Gebauer, P., Borecka, P. and Bocek, P.: Predicting peak symmetry in capillary zone electrophoresis. Background electrolytes with two co-ions: schizophrenic zone broadening and the role of system peaks. *Anal. Chem.,* 70 (1998) 3397-3406.

2347 Gerhardt, G.C., Cassidy, R.M. and Baranski, A.S.: Squate-wave voltammetry detection for capillary electrophoresis. *Anal. Chem.,* 70 (1998) 2167-2173.

2348 Guttman, A.: Rehydratable polyacrylamide gels for capillary electrophoresis. *J. Liq. Chromatogr. Relat. Technol.,* 21 (1998) 1249-1258.

2349 Iwata, T., Koshoubu, J. and Kurosu, Y.: Electropherograms in capillary zone electrophoresis plotted as a function of the quantity of electric charge. *J. Chromatogr. A,* 810 (1998) 183-191.

2350 Katayama, H., Ishikama, Y. and Asakawa, N.: Stable capillary coating with succesive multiple ionic polymer layers. *Anal. Chem.,* 70 (1998) 2254-2260.

2351 Kenndler, E.: Dependence of analyte separation on electroosmotic flow in capillary zone electrophoresis: quantitative description by the reduced mobility. *J. Microcolumn Sep.,* 10 (1998) 273-279: *C.A.,* 128 (1998) 278350g.

2352 Lewis, R.E., Ahuja, E.S. and Foley, J.P.: Ion analysis by capillary zone electrophoresis with indirect injection: applications in the nuclear power industry. *Analyst (Cambridge),* 123 (1998) 1465-1469.

2353 Lindeberg, J.: Capillary electrophoresis in quantitative food analysis - a survey. In: Sontag, G. and Phannhauser, W. (Editors), *Curr. Status Future Trends Anal. Food Chem., Proc. Eur. Conf. Food Chem., 8th,* 2, Austrian Chemical Society, Vienna, 1995, pp. 423-425; *C.A.,* 128 (1998) 216460j - a review with 17 refs.

2354 Liu, Z., Zou, H. and Zhang, Y.: Roles of organic modifiers in micellar electrokinetic capillary chromatography. *J. High Resolut. Chromatogr.,* 21 (1998) 234-240.

2355 Majors, R.E.: New chromatography columns and accessories at the 1998 Pittsburgh Conference, Part II. *LC-GC Int.,* 11 (1998) 416-427.

2356 Motomizu, S., Takayanagi, T. and Wada, E.: Ion association study in aqueous solution using capillary electrophoresis. *Anal. Sci.,* 13 (1997) 239-242; *C.A.,* 128 (1998) 249196f.

2357 Oevirk, G., Tang, T. and Harrison, D.J.: Optimization of confocal epifluorescence microscopy for microchip - based miniaturized total analysis system. *Analyst (Cambridge),* 123 (1998) 1429-1434.

2358 Petersson, M., Nilsson, J., Wallman, L., Laurell, T., Johansson, J. and Nilsson, S.: Sample enrichment in a single levitated droplet for capillary electrophoresis. *J. Chromatogr. B,* 714 (1998) 39-46.

2359 Quirino, J.P., Otsuka, K. and Terabe, S.: On-line concentration of neutral analytes for micellar electrokinetic chromatography. VI. Stacking using reverse migrating micelles and a water plug. *J. Chromatogr. B,* 714 (1998) 29-38.

2360 Radko, S.P. and Chrambach, A.: Parallelism between width and asymmetry of peaks of rigid, spherical particles in capillary zone electrophoresis using polymer solutions. *Electrophoresis (Weinheim),* 19 (1998) 1620-1624.

2361 Shao, X., Shen, Y., Lee, M.L. and O'Neill, K.: Electrochromatographic contributions in capillary electrophoresis of biomolecules. *J. Chromatogr. A,* 809 (1998) 173-179.

2362 Steinhart, H., Kors, M. and Besler, M.: Application of capillary electrophoresis. In: Sontag, G. and Phannhauser, W. (Editors), *Curr. Status Future Trends Anal. Food Chem., Proc. Eur. Conf. Food Chem., 8th,* 1, Austrian Chemical Society, Vienna, 1995, pp. 85-92; *C.A.,* 128 (1998) 216456n - a review with 7 refs.

2363 Stoyanov, A.V. and Righetti, P.G.: On the concept of "normalized buffering power/conductivity ratio" of isoelectric buffers for capillary zone electrophoresis. *Electrophoresis (Weinheim),* 19 (1998) 1674-1676.

2364 Valcalcer, M., Rios, A. and Arce, L.: Coupling continuous sample treatment systems to capillary electrophoresis. *Crit. Rev. Anal. Chem.,* 28 (1998) 63-81; *C.A.,* 128 (1998) 278446t - a review with 60 refs.

2365 Valkó, I.E., Porras, S.P. and Riekkola, M.-L.: Capillary electrophoresis with wide-bore capillaries and non-aqueous media. *J. Chromatogr. A,* 813 (1998) 179-186.

2366 Vangrevelinghe, E., Mayer, S. and Francois, C.: (Phoebus as a tool for designing and developing of an electrolyte in a capillary electrophoresis). *Spectra Anal.,* 26 (1997) 34-35; *C.A.,* 128 (1998) 196976b.

2367 Wei, H., Ang, K.C. and Li, S.F.Y.: Minimization of sample discrimination introduced by on-column fracture/electrokinetic injection in capillary electrophoresis. *Anal. Chem.,* 70 (1998) 2248-2253.

2368 Wei, W., Wang, Y.M., Luo, G.A., Wang, R.J., Guan, Y.H. and Yan, C.: Retention prediction based on the solvatochromic comparison method in reversed-phase capillary electrochromatography. *J. Liq. Chromatogr. Relat. Technol.,* 21 (1998) 1433-1443.

2369 Williams, R.L., Childs, B., Dose, E.V., Guiochon, G. and Vigh, G.: Use of quasi-equimolar, closely-spaced, poly-co-ion background electrolytes in capillary electrophoresis for the reduction of electromigration dispersion over a wide mobility range. *J. Chromatogr. A,* 814 (1998) 199-204.

2370 Wu, X.-Z., Hosaka, A. and Hobo, T.: An on-line electrophoretic concentration method for capillary electrophoresis of proteins. *Anal. Chem.,* 70 (1998) 2081-2084.

2371 Zhu, Y. and Chen, Y.: (New capillary electrophoresis system with electric field control of electroosmosis). *Fenxi Huaxue,* 26 (1998) 373-377; *C.A.,* 128 (1998) 303371z.

See also 2266, 2281, 2290, 2292, 2304, 2307, 2329, 2376, 2388, 2389, 2434, 2451, 2463, 2488, 2971, 2994, 3020, 3040, 3065, 3119.

*4f. Isotachophoresis*

2372 Reijenga, J. and Kasicka, V.: Discontinuities of pH at zone boundaries in isotachophoretic systems with poorly buffering leading electrolytes. *Electrophoresis (Weinheim),* 19 (1998) 1601-1605.

See also 2266, 2542, 3100.

*4g. Enantiomers, separation*

2373 Fanali, S., Aturki, Z., Desiderio, C., Bossi, A. and Righetti, P.G.: Use of a Hepta-tyr glycopeptide antibiotic as chiral selector in capillary electrophoresis. *Electrophoresis (Weinheim),* 19 (1998) 1742-1751.

2374 Gotti, R., Cavrini, V., Andrisano, V. and Mascellani, G.: Dermatan sulfate as useful chiral selector in capillary electrophoresis. *J. Chromatogr. A,* 814 (1998) 205-211.

2375 Mano, N., Oda, Y., Ishihama, Y., Katayama, H. and Asakawa, N.: Investigation of interactions between drug enantiomers and flavoprotein as a chiral selector by affinity capillary electrophoresis. *J. Liq. Chromatogr. Relat. Technol.,* 21 (1998) 1311-1332.

2376 Massolini, G., de Lorenzi, E., Lloyd, D.K., McGann, A.M. and Caccialanza, G.: Evaluation of β-lactoglobulin as a stationary phase in high-performance liquid chromatography and as a buffer additive in capillary electrophoresis: observation of a surprising lack of stereoselectivity. *J. Chromatogr. B,* 712 (1998) 83-94.

2377 Sutton, R.M., Gratz, S.R. and Salcup, A.M.: Use of capillary electrophoresis as a method development tool for classical gel electrophoresis. *Analyst (Cambridge),* 123 (1998) 1477-1480.

2378 Tickle, D., George, A., Jennings, K., Camillery, P. and Kirbz, A.J.: A study of the structure and chiral selectivity of micelles of two isomeric D-glucopyranoside-based surfactants. *J. Chem. Soc., Perkin Trans. 2,* (1998) 467-474; *C.A.,* 128 (1998) 192844j.

2379 Vincent J.B. and Vigh, G.: Nonaqueous capillary electrophoretic separation of enantiomers using the single-isomer heptakis(2,3-diacetyl-6-sulfato)-β-cyclodextrin as chiral resolving agent. *J. Chromatogr. A,* 816 (1998) 233-241.

2380 Wistuba, D., Czesla, H., Roeder, M. and Schurig, V.: Enantiomer separation by pressure-supported electrochromatography using capillaries packed with a permethyl-β-cyclodextrin stationary phase. *J. Chromatogr. A,* 815 (1998) 183-188.

2381 Zerbinati, O., Trotta, F., Giovannoli, C., Baggiani, C., Giraudi, G. and Vanni, A.: New derivatives of cyclodextrins as chiral selectors for the capillary electrophoretic separation of dichlorprop enantiomers. *J. Chromatogr. A,* 810 (1998) 193-200.

See also 2389, 2442, 2445, 3028, 3030, 3040, 3041, 3044, 3050.

*4h. Two dimensional electrophoresis*

2382 Görg, A., Boguth, G., Obermaier, C. and Weiss, W.: Two-dimensional electrophoresis of proteins in an immobilized pH 4-12 gradient. *Electrophoresis (Weinheim),* 19 (1998) 1516-1519.

2383 Meissner, T., Eisenbeiss, F. and Jastorff, B.: Determination of anionic trace impurities in acetic acid by two-dimensional capillary isotachophoresis. *Fresenius J. Anal. Chem.,* 361 (1998) 459-464.

2384 Reddy, N.P.E. and Jacobs, M.: Two-dimensional electrophoresis. A tool for protein separation and processing for microsequencing. *Method Biotechnol.,* 3 (1998) 291-304; *C.A.,* 128 (1998) 292408p.

See also 2316, 2317, 2402, 2409, 2430, 2469, 2472, 2473, 2478, 2480, 2485, 2489, 2490, 2499, 2503, 2507, 2510, 2515, 2529, 2530, 2533, 2537, 2544, 2545, 2546, 2550, 2561, 2566, 2567, 2577, 2579, 2580, 2582, 2584, 2589, 2591, 2592, 2594, 2598, 2602, 2630, 2648, 2654, 2674, 2678, 2679, 2715, 2737, 2981, 2988.

*4i. Other special techniques*

2385 Cikalo, M.G., Bartle, K.D., Robson, M.M., Myers, P. and Euerby, M.R.: Tutorial review. Capillary electrochromatography. *Analyst (Cambridge),* 123 (1998) 87R-102R.

2386 Reynolds, K.J., Maloney, T.D., Fermier, A.M. and Colón, L.A.: Capillary electrochromatography in columns packed by gravity. Preliminary study. *Analyst (Cambridge),* 123 (1998) 1493-1495.

See also 2293, 2419, 2422, 2467, 2491, 2698.

## 5. HYDROCARBONS AND HALOGEN DERIVATIVES

*5b. Cyclic hydrocarbons, fullerenes*

2387 Luong, J.H.T.: The combined effect of acetonitrile and urea on the separation of polycyclic aromatic hydrocarbons using sodium dioctyl sulfosuccinate in electrokinetic chromatography. *Electrophoresis (Weinheim),* 19 (1998) 1461-1467.

2388 Shamsi, S.A., Akbay, C. and Warner, I.M.: Polymeric anionic surfactant for electrokinetic chromatography: separation of 16 priority polycyclic aromatic hydrocarbon pollutants. *Anal. Chem.,* 70 (1998) 3078-3083.

*5c. Halogen derivatives*

2389 Grainger, J., Liu, Z., Marano, K., Barr, J., Patterson, D.G., Jr. and Smith, P.: Chiral separation of rotationally restricted chlorinated biphenyls by cyclodextrin-modified micellar electrokinetic chromatography. *Organohalogen Compd.,* 31 (1997) 286-291; *C.A.,* 128 (1998) 303473j.

See also 2344.

## 6. ALCOHOLS

See 3121.

## 7. PHENOLS

2390 Erim, F.B. and Alemdar, I.: Preconcentration of phenols by adsorption on organo-clay followed by capillary electrophoretic determination. *Fresenius J. Anal. Chem.,* 361 (1998) 455-458.

2391 Liu, X. and Frank, H.: Separation of chlorophenols by capillary zone electrophoresis. The influence of pH of the electrophoretic buffer on selectivity. *J. High Resolut. Chromatogr.,* 21 (1998) 309-314.

2392 Liu, X., Zhou, L., Wang, Q., Zhu, D. and Frank, H.: (Separation of chlorophenols by capillary zone electrophoresis). *Fenxi Huaxue,* 26 (1998) 447-450; *C.A.,* 128 (1998) 330574z.

## 9. OXO COMPOUNDS, ETHERS, EPOXIDES AND QUINONES

2393 Fu, S., Li, D. and Lucy, C.A.: Prediction of electrophoretic mobilities. Part 2. Effect of acid dissociation constant on the intrinsic mobilities of aliphatic carboxylates and amines. *Analyst (Cambridge),* 123 (1998) 1487-1492.

## 10. CARBOHYDRATES

*10a. Mono and oligosaccharides. Structural studies*

2394 Bondarenko, P.V., Wolf, B., Cai, H., Vincent, J.B., Macfarlane, R.D. and Vigh, G.: Characterization of single-isomer, heptasulfated β-cyclodextrins by electrospray ionization mass spectrometry and indirect UV detection capillary electrophoresis. *Anal. Chem.,* 70 (1998) 3042-3045.

2395 Fang, Y., Gong, F., Fang, X. and Fu, C.: Separation and determination of cyclodextrins by capillary electrophoresis with amperometric detection. *Anal. Chim. Acta,* 369 (1998) 39-45.

2396 Kazmaier, T., Roth, S., Zapp, J., Harding, M. and Kuhn, R.: Quantitative analysis of malto-oligosaccharides by MALDI-TOF mass spectrometry, capillary electrophoresis and ion exchange chromatography. *Fresenius J. Anal. Chem.,* 361 (1998) 473-478.

2397 Lambertsen Larsen, K. and Zimmermann, W.: Capillary electrophoretic separation of α, β and δ cyclodextrins using a dual electrolyte system. *J. Chromatogr. A,* 811 (1998) 193-199.

2398 Liu, Y., Shu, C. and Lamb, J.D.: High-performance capillary electrophoretic separation of carbohydrates with indirect UV detection using diethylamine and borate as electrolyte additives. *J. Capillary Electrophor.,* 4 (1997) 97-103; *C.A.,* 128 (1998) 215171d.

2399 Xiong, S., Han, H., Lin, Q. and Liu, G.: (Capillary electrophoresis of amino sugar with laser-induced fluorescence-intensified charge coupled device (detection)). *Fenxi Huaxue,* 26 (1998) 392-395; *C.A.,* 128 (1998) 330572x.

See also 2412, 2441, 3027, 3116.

*10b. Polysaccharides, mucopolysaccharides, lipopolysaccharides*

2400 Cheng, M.-C., Lin, S.-L., Wu, S.-H., Inoue, S. and Inoue, Y.: High-performance capillary electrophoretic characterization of different types of oligo- and polysialic acid chains. *Anal. Biochem.,* 260 (1998) 154-159.

*10c. Glycoproteins and their constituents*

2401 Bednar, R.A., Gaul, S.L., Hamill, T.G., Egbertson, M.S., Shafer, J.A., Hartman, G.D., Gould, R.J. and Bednar, B.: Identification of low molecular weight GP IIb/IIIa antagonists that bind preferentially to activated platelets. *J. Pharmacol. Exp. Ther.,* 285 (1998) 1317-1326.

2402 Bulone, V., Krogstad-Johnsen, T. and Smestad-Paulsen, B.: Separation of horse dander allergen proteins by two-dimensional electrophoresis. Molecular characterisation and identification of Equ c 2.0101 and Equ c 2.0102. *Eur. J. Biochem.,* 253 (1998) 202-211.

2403 Finn, D.M. and Ohlendieck, K.: Oligomerization of β-dystroglycan in rabbit diaphragm and brain as revealed by chemical crosslinking. *Biochim. Biophys. Acta,* 1370 (1998) 325-336.

2404 Gurjar, M.M., Khan, M.I. and Gaikwad, S.M.: α-Galactoside binding lectin from *Artocarpus hirsuta*: characterization of the sugar specificity and binding site. *Biochim. Biophys. Acta,* 1381 (1998) 256-264.

2405 Jayaraman, V. and Das, H.R.: Interaction of peanut root lectin (PRA II) with rhizobial lipopolysaccharides. *Biochim. Biophys. Acta,* 1381 (1998) 7-11.

2406 Kuster, B., Hunter, A.P., Wheeler, S.F., Dwek, R.A. and Harvey, D.J.: Structural determination of N-linked carbohydrates by matrix-assisted laser desorption/ionization-mass spectrometry following enzymatic release within sodium dodecyl sulphate-polyacrylamide electrophoresis gels: application to species-specific glycosylation of $\alpha_1$-acid glycoprotein. *Electrophoresis (Weinheim),* 19 (1998) 1950-1959.

2407 Maeda, N.Y., Bydlowski, S.P. and Lopes, A.A.B.: Sialic acid content of von Willebrand factor subunit. A simple method for quantitative estimation. *Clin. Chim. Acta,* 273 (1998) 209-211.

2408 Maguire, T.M., Coughlan, C.M., Seckl, J.R. and Breen, K.C.: The effect of corticosteroids on serum sialyltransferase enzyme activities in the rat. *Biochim. Biophys. Acta,* 1379 (1998) 23-28.

2409 Packer, N.H. and Harrison, M.J.: Glycobiology and proteomics: is mass spectrometry the Holy Grail? *Electrophoresis (Weinheim),* 19 (1998) 1872-1882 - a review with 62 refs.

2410 Sakiyama, T., Kabayama, M., Tomita, M., Nakamura, J.-i., Mukai, H., Tomita, Y. and Furukawa, K.: Distribution of glycoproteins with β-N-acetylgalactosaminylated N-linked sugar chains among bovine tissues. *Biochim. Biophys. Acta,* 1380 (1998) 268-274.

2411 Schmalfeldt, M., Dours-Zimmermann, M.T., Winterhalter, K.H. and Zimmermann, D.R.: Versican $V_2$ is a major extracellular matrix component of the mature bovine brain. *J. Biol. Chem.,* 273 (1998) 15758-15764.

2412 Soga, T. and Heiger, D.N.: Simultaneous determination of monosaccharides in glycoproteins by capillary electrophoresis. *Anal. Biochem.,* 261 (1998) 73-78.

2413 Taketa, K.: Multimodal application of lectin affinity electrophoresis of α-fetoprotein. *Electrophoresis (Weinheim),* 19 (1998) 1774-1779 - a review with 28 refs.

2414 Taketa, K., Kamakura, K., Fukazawa, M., Ikeda, S. and Taga, H.: Lectin-gradient gel affinity electrophoresis of glycoproteins. *Electrophoresis (Weinheim),* 19 (1998) 1275-1278.

2415 Vecchione, G., Margaglione, M., Grandone, E., Colaizzo, D., Cappucci, G., Giuliani, N., d'Addedda, M., D'Andrea, G., Nobile, M., Amoriello, A. and di Minno, G.: Identifying human platelet glycoproteins IIb and IIIa by capillary electrophoresis. *Electrophoresis (Weinheim),* 19 (1998) 1468-1474.

2416 Volpi, N., Dondi, M. and Bolognani, A.M.F.: Characterization of a small chondroitin sulfate proteoglycan isolated from the mucus surrounding the embryos of *Viviparus ater* (Mollusca Gastropoda). *Biochim. Biophys. Acta,* 1380 (1998) 239-248.

2417 Welling-Wester, S., Feijlbrief, M., Koedijk, D.G.A.M. and Welling, G.W.: Detergent extraction of herpes simplex virus type 1 glycoprotein D by zwitterionic and non-ionic detergents and purification by ion-exchange high-performance liquid chromatography. *J. Chromatogr. A,* 816 (1998) 29-37.

See also 2792.

11. ORGANIC ACIDS AND LIPIDS

*11a. Organic acids and simple esters*

2418 Saeed, M., Depala, M., Craston, D.H. and Lynch, T.: A standard addition method for the quantitative determination of succinic acid and levulinic acid in processed acid stream extracts employing indirect UV capillary electrophoresis. *Chromatographia,* 47 (1998) 709-715.

2419 Sarmini, K. and Kenndler, E.: Capillary zone electrophoresis in mixed aqueous-organic media: effect of organic solvents on actual ionic mobilities, acidity constants and separation selectivity of substituted aromatic acids. II. Ethanol. *J. Chromatogr. A,* 811 (1998) 201-209.

2420 Schmitz, O., Melchior, D., Schuhmann, W. and Gäb, S.: Postcolumn derivatisation for selective laser-induced fluorescence detection in micellar electrokinetic chromatography of fatty acid hydroperoxides. *J. Chromatogr. A,* 814 (1998) 261-265.

2421 Surowiec, K. and Dasgupta, P.K.: Collection of atmospheric gases in a liquid film suspended on a loop determination of formic and acetic acids by exhaustive electromigration injection capillary electrophoresis. *J. Microcolumn Sep.,* 10 (1998) 265-271; *C.A.,* 128 (1998) 298612x.

2422 Tjørnelund, J., Bazzanella, A., Lochmann, H. and Bächmann, K.: Coelectroosmotic separations of anions in non-aqueous capillary electrophoresis. *J. Chromatogr. A,* 811 (1998) 211-217.

See also 2300, 2345, 2365, 2383, 3065, 3075, 3117.

*11c. Lipids and their constituents*

2423 Eveynier, E., Peronnon, C., Valenti, K. and Laporte, F.: Determination of apolipoprotein(a) isoform size. Phenotyping lipids by high-resolution agarose gel electrophoresis. *Ann. Biol. Clin.,* 56 (1998) 73-78; *C.A.,* 128 (1998) 241438r.

2424 Hardy, E., Pupo, E., Santana, H., Guerra, M. and Castellanos-Serra, L.R.: Elution of lipopolysaccharides from polyacrylamide gels. *Anal. Biochem.,* 259 (1998) 162-165.

2425 Wakarchuk, W.W., Gilbert, M., Martin, A., Wu, Y., Brisson, J.-R., Thibault, P. and Richards, J.C.: Structure of an α-2,6-sialylated lipooligosaccharide from *Neisseria meningitidis* immunotype L1. *Eur. J. Biochem.,* 254 (1998) 626-633.

*11d. Lipoproteins and their constituents*

2426 Couderc, R., Peoc'h, K., Valenti, K., Diop, M.-E., Bailleul, S., Kiénou, L., Ferrieère, F. and Etienne, J.: A simple electrophoretic method for phetotyping apo(a): phenotype frequency in healthy subjects from Paris, France. *Clin. Chem. (Washington),* 44 (1998) 1047-1050.

2427 Murano, T., Miyashita, Y., Itoh, Y., Tsuzuki, S., Yamamori, S., Watanabe, H. and Shirai, K.: Incidence of lipoprotein lipase genotype for premature termination codon ($Ser^{447}$-Ter) in Japanese, and association with dyslipoproteinemia. *Clin. Chim. Acta,* 275 (1998) 205-213.

2428 Nauck, M.S., Nissen, H., Hoffmann, M.M., Herwig, J., Pullinger, C.R., Averna, M., Geisel, J., Wieland, H. and März, W.: Detection of mutations in the apolipoprotein CII gene by denaturing gradient gel electrophoresis. Identification of the splice site variant apolipoprotein CII-Hamburg in a patient with severe hypertriglyceridemia. *Clin. Chem. (Washington),* 44 (1998) 1388-1396.

2429 Persson, J., Nyström, L., Ageland, H. and Tjerneld, F.: Purification of recombinant apolipoprotein $A\text{-}1_{Milano}$ expressed in *Escherichia coli* using aqueous two-phase extraction followed by temperature-induced phase separation. *J. Chromatogr. B,* 711 (1998) 97-109.

2430 Saidi, Y., Sich, D., Federspiel, M.-C., Auer, C., Egloff, M., Castro, G.R. and Beucler, I.: Rapid electrophoretic separation of pre-β-migrating high density lipoproteins using automated PhastSystem™: application to analysis of lecithin:cholesterol acyltransferase-deficient plasma. *Clin. Chem. Lab. Med.,* 36 (1998) 385-387.

2431 Su, L.D. and Keren, D.F.: The effects exogenous free fatty acids on lipoprotein migration in serum high-resolution electrophoresis. Addition of free fatty acids improves visualization of normal and abnormal $alpha_1$-antitrypsin. *Am. J. Clin. Pathol.,* 109 (1998) 262-267; *C.A.,* 128 (1998) 292403h.

See also 2423, 2672.

13. STEROIDS

*13b. Pregnane and androstane derivatives*

See 2336.

*13f. Ecdysones and other insect steroid hormones*

2432 Báthori, M., Mathé, I. and Guttman, A.: Determination of 20-hydroxyecdysone content by thin layer chromatography and micellar electrokinetic chromatography. *Chromatographia,* 48 (1998) 145-148.

14. STEROID GLYCOSIDES AND SAPONINS

2433 Wang, P., Li, S.F.Y. and Lee, H.K.: Determination of glycyrrhizic acid and 18-β-glycyrrhetinic acid in biological fluids by micellar electrokinetic chromatography. *J. Chromatogr. A,* 811 (1998) 219-224.

15. TERPENES AND OTHER VOLATILE AROMATIC COMPOUNDS

*15a. Terpenes*

See 3057.

16. NITRO AND NITROSO COMPOUNDS

2434 Jia, L., Yan, J., Gao, J., Chen, X., Wang, Y., Hu, G. and Wang, X.: Effect of β-cyclodextrin and organic modifier on resolution of nitro-polycyclic aromatic hydrocarbons in micellar electrokinetic chromatography. *Anal. Lett.,* 31 (1998) 1461-1472.

2435 Luong, J.H.T. and Guo, Y.: Mixed-mode capillary electrokinetic separation of positional explosive isomers using sodium dodecyl sulfate and negative-β-cyclodextrin derivatives. *J. Chromatogr. A,* 811 (1998) 225-232.

See also 2276.

17. AMINES, AMIDES AND RELATED NITROGEN COMPOUNDS

*17a. Amines and polyamines*

2436 Dabek-Zlotorzynska, E. and Maruszak, W.: Determination of dimethylamine and other low-molecular-mass amines using capillary electrophoresis with laser-induced fluorescence detection. *J. Chromatogr. B,* 714 (1998) 77-85.

2437 Krizek, M. and Pelikanova, T.: Determination of seven biogenic amines in foods by micellar electrokinetic capillary chromatography. *J. Chromatogr. A,* 815 (1998) 243-250.

2438 Yeung, K.K.-C. and Lucy, C.A.: Isotopic separation of [$^{14}$N]- and [$^{15}$N]aniline by capillary electrophoresis using surfactant-controlled reversed electroosmotic flow. *Anal. Chem.,* 70 (1998) 3286-3290.

See also 2337, 2393.

*17b. Catecholamines and their metabolites*

2439 Wei, J., Gostkowski, M.L., Gordon, M.J. and Shear, J.B.: Determination of fluorogen-labeled neurotransmitters at the zeptomole level using two-photon excited fluorescence with capillary electrophoresis. *Anal. Chem.,* 70 (1998) 3470-3475.

See also 2305, 3072.

*17d. Other amine derivatives and amides (excl. peptides)*

2440 Lambert, A., Colin, J.L., Leroy, P. and Nicolas, A.: Advantages of capillary electrophoresis for determination of choline in pharmaceutical preparations. *Biomed. Chromatogr.,* 12 (1998) 181-182; *C.A.,* 128 (1998) 326617y.

2441 Zhang, D., Shelby, R., Savka, M.A., Dessaux, Y. and Wilson, M.: Separation, detection, and quantification of imine-linked opines by high-performance liquid chromatography. *J. Chromatogr. A,* 813 (1998) 247-253.

## 18. AMINO ACIDS AND PEPTIDES; CHEMICAL STRUCTURE OF PROTEINS

### *18a. Amino acids and their derivatives*

2442 Chen, Z., Lin, J.-M., Uchiyama, K. and Hobo, T.: Simultaneous separation of *o*-, *m*-, *p*-fluoro-DL-phenylalanine and *o*-, *m*-, *p*-DL-tyrosine by ligand-exchange micellar electrokinetic capillary chromatography. *J. Chromatogr. A,* 813 (1998) 369-378.

2443 Floyd, P.D., Moroz, L.L., Gillette, R. and Sweedler, J.: Capillary electrophoresis analysis of nitric oxide synthase related metabolites in single identified neurons. *Anal. Chem.,* 70 (1998) 2243-2247.

2444 Lau, S.K., Zaccardo, F., Little, M. and Banks, P.: Nanomolar derivatizations with 5-carboxyfluorescein succinimidyl ester for fluorescence detection in capillary electrophoresis. *J. Chromatogr. A,* 809 (1998) 203-210.

2445 Lin, J.-M., Uchiyama, K. and Hobo, T.: Enantiomeric resolution of dansyl amino acids by capillary electrochromatography based on molecular imprinting method. *Chromatographia,* 47 (1998) 625-629.

2446 Viglio, S., Zanaboni, G., Luisetti, M., Trisolini, R., Grimm, R., Cetta, G. and Iadarola, P.: Micellar electrokinetic chromatography for the determination of urinary desmosine and isodesmosine in patients affected by chronic obstructive pulmonary disease. *J. Chromatogr. B,* 714 (1998) 87-98.

2447 Yan, J.X., Kett, W.C., Herbert, B.R., Gooley, A.A., Packer, N.H. and Williams, K.L.: Identification and quantitation of cysteine in proteins separated by gel electrophoresis. *J. Chromatogr. A,* 813 (1998) 187-200.

See also 2305, 2337, 2439, 2468, 3075.

### *18b. Peptides, peptidic and proteinous hormones, growth factors*

2448 Arcelloni, C., Falqui, L., Martinenghi, S., Pontiroli, A.E. and Paroni, R.: Capillary electrophoresis for simultaneous quantification of human proinsulin, insulin and intermediate forms. *Electrophoresis (Weinheim),* 19 (1998) 1475-1477.

2449 Aspbury, R.A., Fisher, M.J. and Rees, H.H.: Fatty acylation of polypeptides in the nematode *Caenorhabditis elegans. Biochim. Biophys. Acta,* 1382 (1998) 111-119.

2450 Ban, E., Kim, D., Yoo, E.A. and Yoo, Y.S.: Separation and determination of neuropeptides in human plasma by capillary zone electrophoresis. *Anal. Sci.,* 13 (1997) 489-492; *C.A.,* 128 (1998) 188688u.

2451 Castagnola, M., Rossetti, D.V., Corda, M., Pellegrini, M., Misiti, F., Olianas, A., Giardina, B. and Messana, I.: Predictive model for capillary electrophoretic peptide mobility in 2,2,2-trifluoroethanol-water solution. *Electrophoresis (Weinheim),* 19 (1998) 1728-1732.

2452 Iseki, K., Naasani, I., Kikuchi, T., Sugawara, M., Kobayashi, M., Kohri, N. and Miyazaki, K.: Purification and liposomal reconstitution of the oligopeptide transport activity in rat renal cortex using ceftibuten-affinity chromatography. *Biochim. Biophys. Acta,* 1368 (1998) 329-337.

2453 Kajiwara, H. and Hemmings, A.M.: Capillary electrophoretic analysis of ginseng polypeptide. *Electrophoresis (Weinheim),* 19 (1998) 1270-1274.

2454 Koo, J.C., Lee, S.Y., Chun, H.J., Cheong, Y.H., Choi, J.S., Kawabata, S.-i., Miyagi, M., Tsunasawa, S., Ha, K.S., Bae, D.W., Han, C.-d., Lee, B.L. and Cho, M.J.: Two hevein homologs isolated from the seed of *Pharbitis nil* L. exhibit potent antifungal activity. *Biochim. Biophys. Acta,* 1382 (1998) 80-90.

2455 Kostel, K.L.: Separation, derivatization and detection strategies for substance P and its metabolites using capillary electrophoresis and laser-induced fluorescence detection. Avail. *UMI,* Order No. DA9811576, 1997, 299 p.; *C.A.,* 128 (1998) 188689v.

2456 Kurien, B.T., Jackson, K. and Scofield, R.H.: Immunoblotting of multiple antigenic peptides. *Electrophoresis (Weinheim),* 19 (1998) 1659-1661.

2457 Maizels, E.T., Peters, C.A., Kline, M., Cutler, R.E., Jr., Shanmugam, M. and Hunzicker-Dunn, M.: Heat-shock protein-25/27 phosphorylation by the δ isoform of protein kinase C. *Biochem. J.,* 332 (1998) 703-712.

2458 Minn, I., Kim, H.S. and Kim, S.C.: Antimicrobial peptides derived from pepsinogens in the stomach of the bullfrog, *Rana catesbeiana. Biochim. Biophys. Acta,* 1407 (1998) 31-39.

2459 Panek, R.L., Lu, G.H., Dahring, T.K., Batley, B.L., Connolly, C., Hamby, J.M. and Brown, K.J.: *In vitro* biological characterization and antiangiogenic effects of PD 166866, a selective inhibitor of the FGF-1 receptor tyrosine kinase. *J. Pharmacol. Exp. Ther.,* 286 (1998) 569-577.

2460 Puig, O.M., Bellés, E., López-Rodas, G., Sendra, R. and Tordera, V.: Interaction between N-terminal domain of H4 and DNA is regulated by the acetylation degree. *Biochim. Biophys. Acta,* 1397 (1998) 79-90.

2461 Sotelo, C.G., Medina, I., Pineiro, C., Perez-Testa, M. and Perez-Martin, R.I.: Identification of cooked tuna by peptide mapping of SDS soluble proteins. In: Sontag, G. and Phannhauser, W. (Editors), *Curr. Status Future Trends Anal. Food Chem., Proc. Eur. Conf. Food Chem., 8th,* 2, Austrian Chemical Society, Vienna, 1995, pp. 498-503; *C.A.,* 128 (1998) 216536p.

2462 Thorsteinsdóttir, M., Westerlund, D., Andersson, G. and Kaufmann, P.: Chemometric evaluation of the band broadening in micellar electrokinetic chromatography of peptides. *J. Chromatogr. A,* 809 (1998) 191-201.

2463 Yang, Z. and Beale, S.C.: Investigation of chemical modification of peptide amine groups for compatibility with fluorescent labeling and capillary electrophoresis. *J. Liq. Chromatogr. Relat. Technol.,* 21 (1998) 1591-1611.

2464 Zhu, R. and Kok, W.T.: Postcolumn derivatization of peptides with fluorescamine in capillary electrophoresis. *J. Chromatogr. A,* 814 (1998) 213-221.

See also 2285, 2483, 2880.

### *18c. Elucidation of structure of proteins and enzymes*

2465 Chua, E.K.M., Brennan, S.O. and George, P.M.: Albumin Church Bay: 560 Lys→Glu a new mutation detected by electrospray ionisation mass spectrometry. *Biochim. Biophys. Acta,* 1382 (1998) 305-310.

2466 Cigic, B., Krizaj, I., Kralj, B., Turk, V. and Pain, R.H.: Stoichiometry and heterogeneity of the pro-region chain in tetrameric human cathepsin C. *Biochim. Biophys. Acta,* 1382 (1998) 143-150.

2467 Jensen, P.K., Harrata, A.K. and Lee, C.S.: Monitoring protein refolding induced by disulfide formation using capillary isoelectric focusing - electrospray ionization mass spectrometry. *Anal. Chem.,* 70 (1998) 2044-2049.

2468 Kleter, G.A., Damen, J.J.M., Kettenes-van den Bosch, J.J., Bank, R.A., te Koppele, J.M., Veraart, J.R. and ten Cate, J.M.: A novel pyrroleninone cross-link from bovine dentine. *Biochim. Biophys. Acta,* 1381 (1998) 179-190.

2469 Korostensky, C., Staudenmann, W., Dainese, P., Hoving, S., Gonnet, G. and James, P.: An algorithm for the identification of proteins using peptides with ragged N- or C-termini generated by sequential endo- and exopeptidase digestions. *Electrophoresis (Weinheim),* 19 (1998) 1933-1940.

2470 Li, H., Zhang, Y., Dong, Y. and Yang, K.: Functional implications of the 21-24 loop in recombinant prochymosin. *Biochim. Biophys. Acta,* 1384 (1998) 121-129.

2471 Or, E., Goldshleger, R., Shainskaya, A. and Karlish, S.J.D.: Specific cross-links between fragments of proteolyzed Na,K-ATPase induced by *o*-phthalaldehyde. *Biochemistry,* 37 (1998) 8197-8207.

2472 Westermeier, R. and Gorg, A.: Protein mapping by two-dimensional polyacrylamide electrophoresis. In: Janson, J.-C. and Ryden, L. (Editors), *Protein Purif.,* (2nd ed.), Wiley-Liss, New York, 1998, pp. 557-586; *C.A.,* 128 (1998) 292286x - a review with 74 refs.

See also 2384, 2461, 2478, 2558, 2734, 2775.

## 19. PROTEINS

### *19a. General techniques*

2473 Anderson, N.L. and Anderson, N.G.: Proteome and proteomics: new technologies, new concepts, and new words. *Electrophoresis (Weinheim),* 19 (1998) 1853-1861 - a review with 41 refs.

2474 Driska, S.P.: Using light scattering to locate less than a microgram of protein per band in polyacrylamide tube gels after isoelectric focusing. *Anal. Biochem.,* 260 (1998) 44-49.

2475 Erim, F.B. and Kraak, J.C.: Vacancy affinity capillary electrophoresis to study competitive protein-drug binding. *J. Chromatogr. B,* 710 (1998) 205-210.

2476 Exner, T. and Nürnberg, B.: Immuno- and gold staining of a single western blot. *Anal. Biochem.,* 260 (1998) 108-110.

2477 Gianazza, E., Vignati, M., Santi, O. and Vecchio, G.: Electrophoresis of proteins across a transverse sodium dodecyl sulfate gradient. *Electrophoresis (Weinheim),* 19 (1998) 1631-1641.

2478 Haynes, P.A., Gygi, S.P., Figeys, D. and Aebersold, R.: Proteome analysis: biological assay or data archive? *Electrophoresis (Weinheim),* 19 (1998) 1862-1871 - a review with 50 refs.

2479 Hipkiss, A.R., Worthington, V.C., Himsworth, D.T.J. and Herwig, W.: Protective effects of carnosine against protein modification mediated by malondialdehyde and hypochlorite. *Biochim. Biophys. Acta,* 1380 (1998) 46-54.

2480 Hubbard, M.J.: Proteomic analysis of enamel cells from developing rat teeth: big returns from a small tissue. *Electrophoresis (Weinheim),* 19 (1998) 1891-1900 - a review with 29 refs.

2481 Korlach, J., Hagedorn, R. and Fuhr, G.: pH-Regulated electroretention chromatography: towards a new method for the separation of proteins according to their isoelectric points. *Electrophoresis (Weinheim),* 19 (1998) 1135-1139.

2482 Liu, J., Abid, S., Hail, M.E., Lee, M.S., Hangeland, J. and Zein, N.: Use of affinity capillary electrophoresis for the study of protein and drug interaction. *Analyst (Cambridge),* 123 (1998) 1455-1459.

2483 Loseva, O.I., Gavryushkin, A.V., Osipov, V.V. and Vanyakin, E.N.: Application of free-flow electrophoresis for isolation and purification of proteins and peptides. *Electrophoresis (Weinheim),* 19 (1998) 1127-1134.

2484 Mizutani, T., Minegishi, T., Nonobe, Y., Abe, Y., Hasegawa, Y., Wakabayashi, K., Kamiyoshi, M. and Miyamoto, K.: Molecular cloning and functional expression of chicken luteinizing hormone receptor. *Biochim. Biophys. Acta,* 1397 (1998) 1-8.

2485 Nakamura, K.-i. and Sugawara, Y.: Fine separation of protein isoforms with alternative development in two-dimensional electrophoresis. *Anal. Chim. Acta,* 365 (1998) 267-272.

2486 Rohde, E., Tomlinson, A.J., Johnson, D.H. and Naylor, S.: Protein analysis by membrane preconcentration-capillary electrophoresis: systematic evaluation of parameters affecting preconcentration and separation. *J. Chromatogr. B,* 713 (1998) 301-311.

2487 Soulet, N., Roux-de Balmann, H. and Sanchez, V.: Continuous flow isoelectric focusing for purification of proteins. *Electrophoresis (Weinheim),* 19 (1998) 1294-1299.

2488 Thormann, W.: Capillary electrophoretic separations. In: Janson, J.-C. and Ryden, L. (Editors), *Protein Purif.,* (2nd ed.), Wiley-Liss, New York, 1988, pp. 603-650; *C.A.,* 128 (1998) 292288z - a review with 101 refs.

2489 Traini, M., Gooley, A.A., Ou, K., Wilkins, M.R., Tonella, L., Sanchez, J.-C., Hochstrasser, D.F. and Williams, K.L.: Towards an automated approach for protein identification in proteome projects. *Electrophoresis (Weinheim),* 19 (1998) 1941-1949.

2490 Walsh, B.J., Molloy, M.P. and Williams, K.L.: The Australian Proteome Analysis Facility (APAF): assembling large scale proteomics through integration and automation. *Electrophoresis (Weinheim),* 19 (1998) 1883-1890 - a review with 31 refs.

2491 Yang, L., Lee, C.S., Hofstadler, S.A., Pasa-Tolic, L. and Smith, R.D.: Capillary isoelectric focusing - electrospray ionization Fourier transform ion cyclotron resonance mass spectrometry for protein characterization. *Anal. Chem.,* 70 (1998) 3235-3241.

2492 Yuan, Y., Shane, E. and Oliver, C.N.: Reversed-phase high-performance liquid chromatography of virus-like particles. *J. Chromatogr. A,* 816 (1998) 21-28.

2493 Zakharov, S.F., Kwok, S.H., Sokoloff, H., Chang, H.-T., Radko, S.P. and Chrambach, A.: The band areas of proteins determined by fluorescent scanning in the commercial automated gel electrophoresis apparatus. *Electrophoresis (Weinheim),* 19 (1998) 1625-1630.

See also 2265, 2268, 2269, 2308, 2310, 2320, 2322, 2323, 2327, 2330, 2332, 2361, 2370, 2382, 2384, 2467, 3095.

*19b. Proteins of cells, viruses and subcellular particles*


2494 Barhite, S., Thibault, C. and Miles, M.F.: Phosducin-like protein (PhLP), a regulator of Gβγ function, interacts with the proteasomal protein SUG1. *Biochim. Biophys. Acta,* 1402 (1998) 95-101.

2495 Barnoy, S., Glaser, T. and Kosower, N.S.: The calpain-calpastatin system and protein degradation in fusing myoblasts. *Biochim. Biophys. Acta,* 1402 (1998) 52-60.

2496 Biederer, C., Ries, S. Drobnik, W. and Schmitz, G.: Molecular cloning of human caveolin 3. *Biochim. Biophys. Acta,* 1406 (1998) 5-9.

2497 Boyer, C.J.C., Baines, A.D., Beaulieu, É. and Béliveau, R.: Immunodetection of a type III sodium-dependent phosphate cotransporter in tissues and OK cells. *Biochim. Biophys. Acta,* 1368 (1998) 73-83.

2498 Bragg, P.D. and Hou, C.: Effect of truncation and mutation of the carboxyl-terminal region of the β subunit on membrane assembly and activity of the pyridine nucleotide transhydrogenase of *Escherichia coli. Biochim. Biophys. Acta,* 1365 (1998) 464-472.

2499 Chevallet, M., Santoni, V., Poinas, A., Rouquié, D., Fuchs, A., Kieffer, S., Rossignol, M., Lunardi, J., Garin, J. and Rabilloud, T.: New zwitterionic detergents improve the analysis of membrane proteins by two-dimensional electrophoresis. *Electrophoresis (Weinheim),* 19 (1998) 1901-1909.

2500 Coccetti, P., Monzani, E., Alberghina, L., Casella, L. and Martegani, E.: Analysis of the secondary structure of the catalytic domain of mouse Ras exchange factor CDC25$^{Mm}$. *Biochim. Biophys. Acta,* 1383 (1998) 292-300.

2501 Cook, O., Low, W. and Rahamimoff, H.: Membrane topology of the rat brain $Na^+$-$Ca^{2+}$ exchanger. *Biochim. Biophys. Acta,* 1371 (1998) 40-52.

2502 Cortese, J.D., Voglino, L.A. and Hackenbrock, C.R.: Novel fluorescence membrane fusion assays reveal GTP-dependent fusogenic properties of outer mitochondrial membrane-derived proteins. *Biochim. Biophys. Acta,* 1371 (1998) 185-198.

2503 Dax, C.I., Lottspeich, F. and Müllner, S.: *In vitro* model system for the identification and characterization of proteins involved in inflammatory processes. *Electrophoresis (Weinheim),* 19 (1998) 1841-1847.

2504 Foss, G.S., Larsen, F., Solheim, J. and Prydz, H.: Constitutive and interferon-γ-induced expression of the human proteasome subunit multicatalytic endopeptidase complex-like 1. *Biochim. Biophys. Acta,* 1402 (1998) 17-28.

2505 Gambling, L., Olver, R.E., Fyfe, G.K., Kemp, P.J. and Baines, D.L.: Differential regulation of $Na^+$ and $Cl^-$ conductances by PTX-sensitive G proteins in fetal lung apical membrane vesicles. *Biochim. Biophys. Acta,* 1372 (1998) 187-197.

2506 Guszczynski, T. and Copeland, T.D.: A binding shift assay for the zinc-bound and zinc-free HIV-1 nucleocapside protein by capillary electrophoresis. *Anal. Biochem.,* 260 (1998) 212-217.

2507 Hanash, S.M. and Teichroew, D.: Mining the human proteome: experience with the human lymphoid protein database. *Electrophoresis (Weinheim),* 19 (1998) 2004-2009.

2508 Jacob, M., Weech, P.K. and Salesse, C.: Phospholipases A2 of rod outer segment-free bovine retinae are different from well-known phospholipases A2. *Biochim. Biophys. Acta,* 1391 (1998) 169-180.

2509 Jänicke, R.U., Porter, A.G. and Kush, A.: A novel *Arabidopsis thaliana* protein protects tumor cells from tumor necrosis factor-induced apoptosis. *Biochim. Biophys. Acta,* 1402 (1998) 70-78.

2510 Jensen, N.A. and Celis, J.E.: Proteomic changes associated with degeneration of myelin-forming cells in the central nervous system of c-myc transgenic mice. *Electrophoresis (Weinheim),* 19 (1998) 2014-2020.

2511 Jezek, P., Engstova, H., Zackova, M., Vercesi, A.E., Costa, A.D.T., Arruda, P. and Garlid, K.D.: Fatty acid cycling mechanism and mitochondrial uncoupling proteins. *Biochim. Biophys. Acta,* 1365 (1998) 319-327.

2512 Kam, Y., Kim, D.Y., Koo, S.K. and Joe, C.O.: Transfer of second messengers through gap junction connexin 43 channels reconstituted in liposomes. *Biochim. Biophys. Acta,* 1372 (1998) 384-388.

2513 Kamitani, T., Kito, K., Nguyen, H.P., Fukuda-Kamitani, T. and Yeh, E.T.H.: Characterization of a second member of the sentrin family of ubiquitin-like proteins. *J. Biol. Chem.,* 273 (1998) 11349-11353.

2514 Kearse, K.P.: Calnexin associates with monomeric and oligomeric (disulfide-linked) CD3δ proteins in murine T lymphocytes. *J. Biol. Chem.,* 273 (1998) 14152-14157.

2515 Kondo, T., Sakaguchi, M., Yamada, H. and Namba, M.: Two-dimensional gel electrophoretic analysis of the changes after immortalization of human cells: decrease of intracellular α-2-macroglobulin fragment. *Electrophoresis (Weinheim),* 19 (1998) 1836-1840.

2516 Lichko, L., Kulakovskaya, T. and Kulaev, I.: Membrane-bound and soluble polyphosphatases of mitochondria of *Saccharomyces cerevisiae*: identification and comparative characterization. *Biochim. Biophys. Acta,* 1372 (1998) 153-162.

2517 Logan, H.E., Byers, D.M., Ridgway, N.D. and Cook, H.W.: Phospholipase D activity is altered in X-linked adrenoleukodystrophy heterozygous carriers, but not in hemizygous patients. *Biochim. Biophys. Acta,* 1407 (1998) 7-20.

2518 Mackler, S.A., Kleyman, T.R. and Cha, X.Y.: Regulation of the $Na^+/K^+$-ATPase pump *in vitro* after long-term exposure to cocaine: role of serotonin. *J. Pharmacol. Exp. Ther.,* 285 (1998) 835-843.

2519 Page, S., Powell, D., Benboubetra, M., Stevens, C.R., Blake, D.R., Selase, F., Wolstenholme, A.J. and Harrison, R.: Xanthine oxidoreductase in human mammary epithelial cells: activation in response to inflammatory cytokines. *Biochim. Biophys. Acta,* 1381 (1998) 191-202.

2520 Priola, S.A. and Chesebro, B.: Abnormal properties of prion protein with insertional mutations in different cell types. *J. Biol. Chem.,* 273 (1998) 11980-11985.

2521 Prouty, S.M., Maroo, A., Maucher, C., Mischak, H., Kolch, W. and Sedivy, J.M.: Studies of perinuclear and nuclear translocation of the Raf-1 protein in rodent fibroblasts. *Biochim. Biophys. Acta,* 1402 (1998) 6-16.

2522 Sanchez-Olea, R., Emma, F., Coghlan, M. and Strange, K.: Characterization of $pI_{Cln}$ phosphorylation state and a $pI_{Cln}$-associated protein kinase. *Biochim. Biophys. Acta,* 1381 (1998) 49-60.

2523 Shen, H., Schultz, M., Kruh, G.D. and Tew, K.D.: Increased expression of DNA-dependent protein kinase confers resistance to adriamycin. *Biochim. Biophys. Acta,* 1381 (1998) 131-138.

2524 Sinard, J.H., Stewart, G.W., Stabach, P.R., Argent, A.C., Gilligan, D.M. and Morrow, J.S.: Utilization of an 86 bp exon generates a novel adducin isoform (6b4) lacking the MARCKS homology domain. *Biochim. Biophys. Acta,* 1396 (1998) 57-66.

2525 Snyders, L., Umlauf, E. and Prohaska, R.: Oligomeric nature of the integral membrane protein stomatin. *J. Biol. Chem.,* 273 (1998) 17221-17226.

2526 Sooryanarayana, Sarkar, S., Adiga, P.R. and Visweswariah, S.S.: Identification and characterization of receptors for riboflavin carrier protein in the chicken oocyte. Role of the phosphopeptide in mediating receptor interaction. *Biochim. Biophys. Acta,* 1382 (1998) 230-242.

2527 Takeda, S., Sasaki, T., Ritani, A., Howe, M.M. and Arisaka, F.: Discovery of the tail tube gene of bacteriophage Mu and sequence analysis of the sheath and tube genes. *Biochim. Biophys. Acta,* 1399 (1998) 88-92.

2528 Tisch, T.L., Frost, R., Liao, J.-L., Lam, W.-K., Remy, A., Scheinpflug, E., Siebert, C., Song, H. and Stapleton, A.: Biochemical separations by continuous-bed chromatography. *J. Chromatogr. A,* 816 (1998) 3-9.

2529 Vorum, H., Liu, X., Madsen, P., Rasmussen, H.H. and Honoré, B.: Molecular cloning of a cDNA encoding human calumenin, expression in *Escherichia coli* and analysis of its $Ca^{2+}$-binding activity. *Biochim. Biophys. Acta,* 1386 (1998) 121-131.

2530 Wilkins, M.R., Gasteiger, E., Sanchez, J.-C., Bairoch, A. and Hochstrasser, D.F.: Two-dimensional gel electrophoresis for proteome projects: the effects of protein hydrophobicity and copy number. *Electrophoresis (Weinheim),* 19 (1998) 1501-1505.

2531 Xu, X., Liu, L., Wong, K.C.Y. and Ge, R.: Cloning and characterization of two isoforms of the zebrafish thyrotroph embryonic factor (tefα and tefβ). *Biochim. Biophys. Acta,* 1395 (1998) 13-20.

2532 Yeung, Y., Wang, Y., Einstein, D.B., Lee, P.S.W. and Stanley, E.R.: Colony-stimulating factor-1 stimulates the formation of multimeric cytosolic complexes of signaling proteins and cytoskeletal components in macrophages. *J. Biol. Chem.,* 273 (1998) 17128-17137.

2533 Yvon, S., Rolland, D., Charrier, J.-P. and Jolivet, M.: An alternative for purification of low soluble recombinant hepatitis C virus core protein: preparative two-dimensional electrophoresis. *Electrophoresis (Weinheim),* 19 (1998) 1300-1305.

2534 Zhang, J., Kang, D.E., Xia, W., Okochi, M., Mori, H., Selkoe, D.J. and Koo, E.H.: Subcellular distribution and turnover of presenilins in transfected cells. *J. Biol. Chem.,* 273 (1998) 12436-12442.

2535 Zhou, Q., Krebs, J.F., Snipas, S.J., Price, A., Alnemri, E.S., Tomaselli, K.J. and Salvesen, G.S.: Interaction of the baculovirus anti-apoptotic protein p35 with caspases. Specificity, kinetics, and characterization of the caspase/p35 complex. *Biochemistry,* 37 (1998) 10757-10765.

See also 2480, 2536, 2562, 2580, 2635, 2654, 2662, 2663, 2786, 2804, 2858, 2980, 2984, 3086, 3094.

*19c. Proteins synthesized by genetic manipulation, monoclonal antibodies*

2536 Asturias, J.A., Arilla, M.C., Gómez-Bayón, N., Martínez, A., Martínez, J. and Palacios, R.: Sequencing and high level expression in *Escherichia coli* of the tropomyosin allergen (Der p 10) from *Dermatophagoides pteronyssinus. Biochim. Biophys. Acta,* 1397 (1998) 27-30.

2537 Nygaard, S.C., Hart, C. and de Jongh, K.S.: A novel method for quantitative analysis of recombinant secreted proteins using two-dimensional electrophoresis. *Electrophoresis (Weinheim),* 19 (1998) 1989-1997.

2538 Pardridge, W.M., Buciak, J., Yang, J. and Wu, D.: Enhanced endocytosis and cultured human breast carcinoma cells and *in vivo* biodistribution in rats of a humanized monoclonal antibody after cationization of the protein. *J. Pharmacol. Exp. Ther.,* 286 (1998) 548-554.

2539 Tleugabulova, D.: Size-exclusion chromatographic study of the reduction of recombinant hepatitis B surface antigen. *J. Chromatogr. B,* 713 (1998) 401-407.

See also 2447, 2482, 2500, 2501, 2524, 2565, 2628, 2674, 2714, 2744, 2791, 2814.

*19d. Microbial and plant proteins*

2540 Bakás, L., Veiga, M.P., Soloaga, A., Ostolaza, H. and Goñi, F.M.: Calcium-dependent conformation of *E. coli* α-haemolysin. Implications for the mechanism of membrane insertion and lysis. *Biochim. Biophys. Acta,* 1368 (1998) 225-234.

2541 Bean, S.R., Bietz, J.A. and Lookhart, G.L.: High-performance capillary electrophoresis of cereal proteins. *J. Chromatogr. A,* 814 (1998) 25-41 - a review with 91 refs.

2542 Booy, G., Wouters, T.C.A.E. and Kleyn-Noordijk, Y.: Identification of lilly cultivars using isoelectric focusing of proteins from bulb scales and tissue culture bulblets. *Plant Breed.,* 117 (1998) 57-62; *C.A.,* 128 (1998) 241870a.

2543 Enomoto, H., Unemoto, T., Nishibuchi, M., Padan, E. and Nakamura, T.: Topological study of *Vibrio alginolyticus* NhaB $Na^+/H^+$ antiporter using gene fusions in *Escherichia coli* cells. *Biochim. Biophys. Acta,* 1370 (1998) 77-86.

2544 Evers, S., di Padova, K., Meyer, M., Fountoulakis, M., Keck, W. and Gray, C.P.: Strategies towards a better understanding of antibiotic action: folate pathway inhibition in *Haemophilus influenzae* as an example. *Electrophoresis (Weinheim),* 19 (1998) 1980-1988.

2545 Eynard, L. and Laurière, M.: The combination of Indian ink staining with immunochemiluminescence detection allows precise identification of antigens on blots: application to the study of glycosylated barley storage proteins. *Electrophoresis (Weinheim),* 19 (1998) 1394-1396.

2546 Fountoulakis, M., Juranville, J.-F., Röder, D., Evers, S., Berndt, P. and Langen, H.: Reference map of the low molecular mass proteins of *Haemophilus influenzae. Electrophoresis (Weinheim),* 19 (1998) 1819-1827.

2547 Fromme, P. and Witt, H.T.: Improved isolation and crystallization of Photosystem I for structural analysis. *Biochim. Biophys. Acta,* 1365 (1998) 175-184.

2548 Gomes, V.M., Okorokov, L.A., Rose, T.L., Fernandes, K.V.S. and Xavier-Filho, J.: Legume vicilins (7S storage globulins) inhibit yeast growth and glucose stimulated acidification of the medium by yeast cells. *Biochim. Biophys. Acta,* 1379 (1998) 207-216.

2549 Grab, D.J., Givens, C. and Kennedy, R.: Fibronectin-binding activity in *Borrelia burgdorferi. Biochim. Biophys. Acta,* 1407 (1998) 135-145.

2550 Guerreiro, N., Stepkowski, T., Rolfe, B.G. and Djordjevic, M.A.: Determination of plasmid-encoded functions in *Rhizobium leguminosarum* biovar *trifolii* using proteome analysis of plasmid-cured derivatives. *Electrophoresis (Weinheim),* 19 (1998) 1972-1979.

2551 Hirukawa, Y., Nakato, H., Izumi, S., Tsuruhara, T. and Tomino, S.: Structure and expression of a cyst specific protein of *Acanthamoeba castellanii. Biochim. Biophys. Acta,* 1398 (1998) 47-56.

2552 Katsube, T., Kang, I.J., Takenaka, Y., Adachi, M., Maruyama, N., Morisaki, T. and Utsumi, S.: N-Glycosylation does not affect assembly and targeting of proglycinin in yeast. *Biochim. Biophys. Acta,* 1379 (1998) 107-117.

2553 Kirby, J., Wright, F. and Flint, H.J.: A cysteine desulphurase gene from the cellulolytic rumen anaerobe *Ruminococcus flavefaciens. Biochim. Biophys. Acta,* 1386 (1998) 233-237.

2554 Kort, R., Phillips-Jones, M.K., van Aalten, D.M.F., Haker, A., Hoffer, S.M., Hellingwerf, K.J. and Crielaard, W.: Sequence, chromophore extraction and 3-D model of the photoactive yellow protein from *Rhodobacter sphaeroides. Biochim. Biophys. Acta,* 1385 (1998) 1-6.

2555 Kovalsky, O.I., Lin, C.-l.G. and Grossman, L.: Selection of monoclonal antibodies for probing of functional intermediates in incision of UV-irradiated DNA by Uvr(A)BC endonuclease from *Escherichia coli. Biochim. Biophys. Acta,* 1397 (1998) 91-101.

2556 Lee, S.M. and Park, J.-W.: A yeast mutant lacking thiol-dependent protector protein is hypersensitive to menadione. *Biochim. Biophys. Acta,* 1382 (1998) 167-175.

2557 Longstaff, M., Newell, C.A., Boonstra, B., Strachan, G., Learmonth, D., Harris, W.J., Porter, A.J. and Hamilton, W.D.O.: Expression and characterisation of single-chain antibody fragments produced in transgenic plants against the organic herbicides atrazine and paraquat. *Biochim. Biophys. Acta,* 1381 (1998) 147-160.

2558 Motoki, A., Shimazu, T., Hirano, M. and Katoh, S.: Two regions of the Mn-stabilizing protein from *Synechococcus elongatus* that are involved in binding to photosystem II complexes. *Biochim. Biophys. Acta,* 1365 (1998) 492-502.

2559 Muzzin, O., Campbell, E.A., Xia, L., Severinova, E., Darst, S.A. and Severinov, K.: Disruption of *Escherichia coli* HepA, an RNA polymerase-associated protein, causes UV sensitivity. *J. Biol. Chem.,* 273 (1998) 15157-15161.

2560 Palmer, T., Goodfellow, I.P.G., Sockett, R.E., McEwan, A.G. and Boxer, D.H.: Characterisation of the mob locus from *Rhodobacter sphaeroides* required for molybdenum cofactor biosynthesis. *Biochim. Biophys. Acta,* 1395 (1998) 135-140.

2561 Parker, K.C., Garrels, J.I., Hines, W., Butler, E.M., McKee, A.H.Z., Patterson, D. and Martin, S.: Identification of yeast proteins from two-dimensional gels: working out spot cross-contamination. *Electrophoresis (Weinheim),* 19 (1998) 1920-1932.

2562 Persson, B.L., Berhe, A., Fristedt, U., Martinez, P., Pattison, J. and Weinander, R.: Phosphate permeases of *Saccharomyces cerevisiae. Biochim. Biophys. Acta,* 1365 (1998) 23-30.

2563 Righetti, P.G., Olivieri, E. and Viotti, A.: Identification of maize lines *via* capillary electrophoresis of zeins in isoelectric, acidic buffers. *Electrophoresis (Weinheim),* 19 (1998) 1738-1741.

2564 Song, J.-f., Liu, T., Shen, X., Wu, G.-d. and Xia, Q.-c.: Application of free-flow electrophoresis to the purification of trichosanthin from a crude product of acetone fractional precipitation. *Electrophoresis (Weinheim),* 19 (1998) 1097-1103.

2565 Song, J., Minetti, C.A.S.A., Blake, M.S. and Colombini, M.: Successful recovery of the normal electrophysiological properties of PorB (Class 3) porin from *Neisseria meningitidis* after expression in *Escherichia coli* and renaturation. *Biochim. Biophys. Acta,* 1370 (1998) 289-298.

2566 Sparvoli, F., Gallo, A., Marinelli, D., Santucci, A. and Bollini, R.: Novel lectin-related proteins are major components in Lima bean (*Phaseolus lunatus* L.) seeds. *Biochim. Biophys. Acta,* 1382 (1998) 311-323.

2567 Tonella, L., Walsh, B.J., Sanchez, J.-C., Ou, K., Wilkins, M.R., Tyler, M., Frutiger, S., Gooley, A.A., Pescaru, I., Appel, R.D., Yan, J.X., Bairoch, A., Hoogland, C., Morch, F.S., Hughes, G.J., et al.: '98 *Escherichia coli* SWISS-2DPAGE database update. *Electrophoresis (Weinheim),* 19 (1998) 1960-1971.

2568 Van den Berg, B.M.: Isoelectric focusing in the vegetable seed industry. *Electrophoresis (Weinheim),* 19 (1998) 1780-1787 - a review with 63 refs.

2569 Zhang, H., Wang, C., Zhou, Z., Xu, S. and Wang, Z.: (Method of acidic discontinuous polyacrylamide gel electrophoresis applied to the study of wheat proteins). *Zhengzhou Liangshi Xueyuan Xuebao,* 18 (1997) 5-12; *C.A.,* 128 (1998) 269656j.

2570 Zhao, L., Wang, C., Zhu, Y., Zhao, J. and Wu, X.: Molecular cloning and sequencing of the cDNA of cop1 gene from *Pisum sativum. Biochim. Biophys. Acta,* 1395 (1998) 326-328.

2571 Zheleva, D., Sharma, J., Panico, M., Morris, H.R. and Barber, J.: Isolation and characterization of monomeric and dimeric CP47-reaction center photosystem II complexes. *J. Biol. Chem.,* 273 (1998) 16122-16127.

See also 2405, 2469, 2720, 2814, 2840.

*19e. Proteins of blood, serum and blood cells*

2572 Akoev, V.R., Matveev, A.V., Belyaeva, T.V. and Kim, Y.A.: The effect of oxidative stress on structural transitions of human erythrocyte ghost membranes. *Biochim. Biophys. Acta,* 1371 (1998) 284-294.

2573 Bossuyt, X., Bogaerts, A., Schiettekatte, G. and Blanckaert, N.: Serum protein electrophoresis and immunofixation by a semi-automated electrophoresis system. *Clin. Chem. (Washington),* 44 (1998) 944-949.

2574 Chiung, Y.-M., Shen, H.-D. and Huang, J.-W.: Immunoblot analysis of components of barley recognized by IgE antibodies in sera from pig farm workers. *Electrophoresis (Weinheim),* 19 (1998) 1317-1318.

2575 Flögel, M., Lauc, G., Gornik, I. and Macek, B.: Fucosylation and galactosylation in IgG heavy chains differ between acute and remission phases of juvenile chronic arthritis. *Clin. Chem. Lab. Med.,* 36 (1998) 99-102.

2576 Hagmann, M.-L., Kionka, C., Schreiner, M. and Schwer, C.: Characterization of the F(ab')$_2$ fragment of a murine monoclonal antibody using capillary isoelectric focusing and electrospray ionization mass spectrometry. *J. Chromatogr. A,* 816 (1998) 49-58.

2577 Haynes, P., Miller, I., Aebersold, R., Gemeiner, M., Eberini, I., Lovati, M.R., Manzoni, C., Vignati, M. and Gianazza, E.: Proteins of rat serum: I. Establishing a reference two-dimensional electrophoresis map by immunodetection and microbore high performance liquid chromatography-electrospray mass spectrometry. *Electrophoresis (Weinheim),* 19 (1998) 1484-1492.

2578 Henskens, Y., de Winter, J., Pekelharing, M. and Ponjee, G.: Detection and identification of monoclonal gammopathies by capillary electrophoresis. *Clin. Chem. (Washington),* 44 (1998) 1184-1190.

2579 Kohro-Kawata, J., Wang, P., Kawata, Y., Matsuzaki, M. and Nakamura, K.: Highly cationic anti-DNA antibodies in patients with lupus nephritis analyzed by two-dimensional electrophoresis and immunoblotting. *Electrophoresis (Weinheim),* 19 (1998) 1511-1515.

2580 Kovarova, H., Radzioch, D., Hajduch, M., Sirova, M., Blaha, V., Macela, A., Stulik, J. and Hernychova, L.: Natural resistance to intracellular parasites: a study by two-dimensional gel electrophoresis coupled with multivariate analysis. *Electrophoresis (Weinheim),* 19 (1998) 1325-1331.

2581 Kulkarni, B.A., Rupal, R.K. and Hegde, V.C.: Comparative SDS polyacrylamide gel electrophoresis of seminal plasma proteins and bloodplasma proteins of the Indian buffalo and cattle bulls. *Indian J. Anim. Sci.,* 68 (1998) 66-67; *C.A.,* 128 (1998) 293066n.

2582 Manabe, T., Miyamoto, H., Oota, H. and Toyota, Y.: Correlation of plasma protein separation patterns obtained by two-dimensional polyacrylamide gel electrophoresis and by capillary electrophoresis. *Electrophoresis (Weinheim),* 19 (1998) 1319-1324.

2583 Metcalf, V.J., Brennan, S.O., Chambers, G.K. and George, P.M.: The albumin of the brown trout (*Salmo trutta*) is a glycoprotein. *Biochim. Biophys. Acta,* 1386 (1998) 90-96.

2584 Miller, I., Haynes, P., Gemeiner, M., Aebersold, R., Manzoni, C., Lovati, M.R., Vignati, M., Eberini, I. and Gianazza, E.: Proteins of rat serum: II. Influence of some biological parameters of the two-dimensional electrophoresis pattern. *Electrophoresis (Weinheim),* 19 (1998) 1493-1500.

2585 Saito, H.: Purification and characterization of two insecticyanin-type proteins from the larval hemolymph of the Eri-silkworm, *Samia cynthia ricini. Biochim. Biophys. Acta,* 1380 (1998) 141-150.

2586 Santos-Silva, A., Castro, E.M.B., Teixeira, N.A., Guerra, F.C. and Quintanilha, A.: Erythrocyte membrane band 3 profile imposed by cellular aging, by activated neutrophils and by neutrophilic elastase. *Clin. Chim. Acta,* 275 (1998) 185-196.

2587 Saso, L., Casini, M.L., Valentini, G., Mattei, E., Pnazironi, C. and Silvestrini, B.: Development of an HPLC assay to study the effect of endogenous and exogenous substances on heat-induced aggregation of human serum albumin. *Clin. Chem. Lab. Med.,* 36 (1998) 155-162.

2588 Schröder, E., Willis, A.C. and Ponting, C.P.: Porcine natural-killer-enhancing factor-B: oligomerisation and identification as a calpain substrate *in vitro. Biochim. Biophys. Acta,* 1383 (1998) 279-291.

2589 Tissot, J.-D., Tridon, A., Ruivard, M., Layer, A., Henry, H., Philippe, P. and Schneider, P.: Electrophoretic analyses in a case of monoclonal γ chain disease. *Electrophoresis (Weinheim),* 19 (1998) 1771-1773.

2590 Tormey, W.P.: Low concentration monoclonal and oligoclonal bands in serum and urine using the Sebia hydragel protein electrophoresis system. *Clin. Chem. Lab. Med.,* 36 (1998) 253-254.

2591 Wang, P. and Nakamura, K.: Effects of carrier and hapten array on the production of anti-hapten antibodies analyzed by two-dimensional affinity electrophoresis. *Electrophoresis (Weinheim),* 19 (1998) 1506-1510.

2592 Zhou, J.-N., Linder, S., Franzén, B., Auer, G., Hochstrasser, D.F. and Persson, M.A.A.: Rapid isolation of phage displayed antibodies to β-actin eluted from two-dimensional electrophoresis gel. *Electrophoresis (Weinheim),* 19 (1998) 1808-1810.

See also 2326, 2401, 2406, 2426, 2427, 2465, 2612, 2613, 2617, 2624, 2665, 2766, 2869, 3072.

*19f. Structural and muscle proteins*

2593 Chandrasekar, B., Streitman, J.E., Colston, J.T. and Freeman, G.L.: Inhibition of nuclear factor κB attenuates proinflammatory cytokine and inducible nitric-oxide synthase expression in postischemic myocardium. *Biochim. Biophys. Acta,* 1406 (1998) 91-106.

2594 Corbett, J.M., Why, H.J., Wheeler, C.H., Richardson, P.J., Archard, L.C., Yacoub, M.H. and Dunn, M.J.: Cardiac protein abnormalities in dilated cardiomyopathy detected by two-dimensional polyacrylamide gel electrophoresis. *Electrophoresis (Weinheim),* 19 (1998) 2031-2042.

2595 Dashtaki, R., Whorton, A.R., Murphy, T.M., Chitano, P., Reed, W. and Kennedy, T.P.: Dehydroepiandrosterone and analogs inhibit DNA binding of AP-1 and airway smooth muscle proliferation. *J. Pharmacol. Exp. Ther.,* 285 (1998) 876-883.

2596 Hägg, P., Rehn, M., Huhtala, P., Väisänen, T., Tamminen, M. and Pihlajaniemi, T.: Type XIII collagen is identified as a plasma membrane protein. *J. Biol. Chem.,* 273 (1998) 15590-15597.

2597 Haller, C., Zehelein, J., Remppis, A., Müller-Bardorff, M. and Katus, HA.: Cardiac troponin T in patients with end-stage renal disease: absence of expression in truncal skeletal muscle. *Clin. Chem. (Washington),* 44 (1998) 930-938.

2598 Heinke, M.Y., Wheeler, C.H., Chang, D., Einstein, R., Drake-Holland, A., Dunn, M.J. and dos Remedios, C.G.: Protein changes observed in pacing-induced heart failure using two-dimensional electrophoresis. *Electrophoresis (Weinheim),* 19 (1998) 2021-2030.

2599 Kleinschmidt, T. and Weber, R.E.: Primary structures of *Arenicola marina* isomyoglobins: molecular basis for functional heterogeneity. *Biochim. Biophys. Acta,* 1383 (1998) 55-62.

2600 Morris, G.E., Sedgwick, S.G., Ellis, J.M., Pereboev, A., Chamberlain, J.S. and Nguyen thi Man: An epitope structure for the C-terminal domain of dystrophin and utrophin. *Biochemistry,* 37 (1998) 11117-11127.

2601 Nieznanska, H., Nieznanski, K., Efimova, N., Kakol, I. and Stepkowski, D.: Dual effect of actin on the accessibility of myosin essential light chain A1 to papain cleavage. *Biochim. Biophys. Acta,* 1383 (1998) 71-81.

2602 Pleissner, K.-P., Regitz-Zagrosek, V., Krüdewagen, B., Trenkner, J., Hocher, B. and Fleck, E.: Effects of renovascular hypertension on myocardial protein patterns: analysis by computer-assisted two-dimensional gel electrophoresis. *Electrophoresis (Weinheim),* 19 (1998) 2043-2050.

2603 Sato, K., Guo, Y.-H., Feng, J., Sugiyama, S., Ichinomiya, M., Tsukamasa, Y., Minegishi, Y., Sakata, A., Komiya, K., Yamasaki, Y., Nakamura, Y., Ohtsuki, K. and Kawabata, M.: Direct fractionation of proteins in particle-containing feedstocks by a filter paper pieces-based DEAE-cellulose column chromatography. Rapid, robust and low-cost capturing procedure for protein. *J. Chromatogr. A,* 811 (1998) 69-76.

2604 Seiler, P., Wilrich, C., Wortmann, G. and Wortmann, F.J.: (Use of intelligent systems of data analysis for damage assessment of wool with defects through processing). *DWI Rep.,* 121 (1998) 623-630; *C.A.,* 128 (1998) 193660h.

2605 Sivakumar, P. and Chandrakasan, G.: Occurrence of a novel collagen with three distinct chains in the cranial cartilage of the squid *Sepia officinalis*: comparison with shark cartilage collagen. *Biochim. Biophys. Acta,* 1381 (1998) 161-169.

2606 Van Dijk, J., Fernandez, C. and Chaussepied, P.: Effect of ATP analogues on the actin-myosin interface. *Biochemistry,* 37 (1998) 8385-8394.

2607 Vyas, S.J., Mokkapatti, R., Dubey, R.K., Chinoy, M.R. and Jackson, E.K.: Guanine nucleotide-binding inhibitory protein-mediated inhibition of adenylyl cyclase is enhanced in spontaneously hypertensive rat preglomerular arteriolar smooth muscle cells. *J. Pharmacol. Exp. Ther.,* 285 (1998) 828-834.

2608 Zurovec, M., Yang, C., Kodrik, D. and Sehnal, F.: Identification of a novel type of silk protein and regulation of its expression. *J. Biol. Chem.,* 273 (1998) 15423-15428.

See also 2468, 2495, 2529, 2536.

*19g. Protamines, histones and other nuclear proteins*

2609 Böttger, M., Zaitsev, S.V., Otto, A., Haberland, A. and Vorob'ev, V.I.: Acid nuclear extracts as mediators of gene transfer and expression. *Biochim. Biophys. Acta,* 1395 (1998) 78-87.

2610 Chen, H.Y., Sun, J., Zhang, Y., Davie, J.R. and Meistrich, M.L.: Ubiquitination of histone H3 in elongating spermatids of rat testes. *J. Biol. Chem.,* 273 (1998) 13165-13169.

2611 Ruiz-García, A.B., Sendra, R., Galiana, M., Pamblanco, M., Pérez-Ortín, J.E. and Tordera, V.: HAT1 and HAT2 proteins are components of a yeast nuclear histone acetyltransferase enzyme specific for free histone H4. *J. Biol. Chem.,* 273 (1998) 12599-12605.

See also 2659, 2879, 2899.

*19h. Chromoproteins and metalloproteins*

2612 Chen, D., Crimmins, D.L., Hsu, F.F., Lindberg, F.P. and Scott, M.G.: Hemoglobin Raleigh as the cause of a falsely increased hemoglobin $A_{1C}$ in an automated ion-exchange HPLC method. *Clin. Chem. (Washington),* 44 (1998) 1296-1301.

2613 D'Alessandro, A.M., D'Andrea, G. and Oratore, A.: Peroxidase-labelling of human serum transferrin by conjugation to oligosaccharide moieties. *Clin. Chim. Acta,* 274 (1998) 189-197.

2614 Gu, J., Zhang, Q.-Y., Genter, M.B., Lipinskas, T.W., Negishi, M., Nebert, D.W. and Ding, X.: Purification and characterization of heterologously expressed mouse CYP2A5 and CYP2G1: role in metabolic activation of acetaminophen and 2,6-dichlorobenzonitrile in mouse olfactory mucosal microsomes. *J. Pharmacol. Exp. Ther.,* 285 (1998) 1287-1295.

2615 Hara, M., Kaneko, T., Nakamura, C., Asada, Y. and Miyake, J.: Redox properties of an H-subunit-depleted photosynthetic reaction center from *Rhodopseudomonas viridis. Biochim. Biophys. Acta,* 1363 (1998) 199-208.

2616 Hübler, R., Fertl, B., Hellmann, N. and Decker, H.: On the stability of the 24-meric hemocyanin from *Eurypelma californicum. Biochim. Biophys. Acta,* 1383 (1998) 327-339.

2617 Jenkins, M.A., Hendy, J. and Smith, I.L.: Evaluation of hemoglobin $A_2$ quantitation assay and hemoglobin variant screening by capillary electrophoresis. *J. Capillary Electrophor.,* 4 (1997) 137-143; *C.A.,* 128 (1998) 215175h.

2618 Lee, G.Y., Zhu, J., Yu, L. and Yu, C.-A.: Reconstitution of cytochrome *b*-560 (QPs1) of bovine heart mitochondrial succinate-ubiquinone reductase. *Biochim. Biophys. Acta,* 1363 (1998) 35-46.

2619 Liang, Q., Chen, L. and Fulco, A.J.: *In vivo* roles of Bm3R1 repressor in the barbiturate-mediated induction of the cytochrome P450 genes ($P450_{BM-3}$ and $P450_{BM-1}$) of *Bacillus megaterium. Biochim. Biophys. Acta,* 1380 (1998) 183-197.

2620 Nakamura, M., Imaoka, S., Amano, F. and Funae, Y.: P450 Isoforms in a murine macrophage cell line, RAW264.7, and changes in the levels of P450 isoforms by treatment of cells with lipopolysaccharide and interferon-γ. *Biochim. Biophys. Acta,* 1385 (1998) 101-106.

2621 Powell, P.K., Wolf, I., Jin, R. and Lasker, J.M.: Metabolism of arachidonic acid to 20-hydroxy-5,8,11,14-eicosatetraenoic acid by P450 enzymes in human liver: involvement of CYP4F2 and CYP4A11. *J. Pharmacol. Exp. Ther.,* 285 (1998) 1327-1336.

2622 Righetti, P.G., Saccomani, A., Stoyanov, A.V. and Gelfi, C.: Human globin chain separation by capillary electrophoresis in acidic isoelectric buffers. *Electrophoresis (Weinheim),* 19 (1998) 1733-1737.

2623 Tzoneva, R.D. and Mishonova-Alexova, E.I.: A calorimetric study of pH-dependent thermal unfolding of leghemoglobin *a* from soybean. *Biochim. Biophys. Acta,* 1364 (1998) 420-424.

2624 Watanabe, T., Kato, K., Yamada, D., Midorikawa, S., Sato, W., Shiga, M., Otsuka, Y., Miura, M., Harano, K. and Harano, T.: A nondiabetic case of hemoglobin variant (Hb Niigata) with inappropriately high and low HbA1c titers detected by different methods. *Clin. Chem. (Washington),* 44 (1998) 1562-1564.

See also 2276, 2649.

*19i. Proteins of glands, gland products, various zymogens (incl. milk proteins)*

2625 Chang, L.-S., Lin, S.-R. and Chang, C.-C.: Unfolding/folding studies on cobratoxin from Taiwan cobra venom: pH and GSH/GSSG govern disulfide isomerization at the C-terminus. *Arch. Biochem. Biophys.,* 354 (1998) 1-8.

2626 Chow, G., Subburaju, S. and Kini, R.M.: Purification, characterization, and amino acid sequence determination of acanthins, potent inhibitors of platelet aggregation from *Acanthopsis antarcticus* (common death adder) venom. *Arch. Biochem. Biophys.,* 254 (1998) 232-238.

2627 Frenette, G., Tremblay, R.R. and Dubé, J.Y.: Simple purification procedure for human prostatic kallikrein hK2 in its active form. *J. Chromatogr. B,* 713 (1998) 297-300.

2628 Jeyaseelan, K., Armugam, A., Lachumanan, R., Tan, C.H. and Tan, N.H.: Six isoforms of cardiotoxin in Malayan spitting cobra (*Naja naja sputatrix*) venom: cloning and characterization of cDNAs. *Biochim. Biophys. Acta,* 1380 (1998) 209-222.

2629 Kikkawa, Y., Yamanaka, N., Tada, J., Kanamori, N., Tsumura, K. and Hosoi, K.: Prorenin processing and restricted endoproteolysis by mouse tissue kallikrein family enzymes (mK1, mK9, mK13, and mK22). *Biochim. Biophys. Acta,* 1382 (1998) 55-64.

2630 Magi, B., Bini, L., Liberatori, S., Marzocchi, B., Raggiaschi, R., Arcuri, F., Tripodi, S.A., Cintorino, M., Tosi, P. and Pallini, V.: Charge heterogeneity of macrophage migration inhibitory factor (MIF) in human liver and breast tissue. *Electrophoresis (Weinheim),* 19 (1998) 2010-2013.

2631 Mayer, H.K.: Quality control of Parmesan cheese using an electrophoretic ripening index. In: Sontag, G. and Phannhauser, W. (Editors), *Curr. Status Future Trends Anal. Food Chem., Proc. Eur. Conf. Food Chem., 8th,* 2, Austrian Chemical Society, Vienna, 1995, pp. 434-437; *C.A.,* 128 (1998) 216599m.

2632 Rockenbauer, C., Mayer, H.K., Jaros, D. and Rohm, H.: Electrophoretic methods to control variable conditions during the manufacture of Emmental cheese. In: Sontag, G. and Pfannhauser, W. (Editors), *Curr. Status Future Trends Anal. Food Chem., Proc. Eur. Conf. Food Chem., 8th,* 2, Austrian Chemical Society, Vienna, 1995, pp. 478-481; *C.A.,* 128 (1998) 216600e.

See also 2507, 2648, 2657.

*19j. Proteins of brain, cerebrospinal fluid and eye*

2633 Giraudel, A., Lafanechère, L., Ronat, M., Wehland, J., Garel, J.-R., Wilson, L. and Job, D.: Separation of tubulin subunits under nondenaturing conditions. *Biochemistry,* 37 (1998) 8724-8734.

2634 Howland, D.S., Trusko, S.P., Savage, M.J., Reaume, A.G., Lang, D.M., Hirsch, J.D., Maeda, N., Siman, R., Greenberg, B.D., Scott, R.W. and Flood, D.G.: Modulation of secreted β-amyloid precursor protein and amyloid β-peptide in brain by cholesterol. *J. Biol. Chem.,* 273 (1998) 16576-16582.

2635 Ito, H., Okamoto, K. and Kato, K.: Enhancement of expression of stress proteins by agents that lower the levels of glutathione in cells. *Biochim. Biophys. Acta,* 1397 (1998) 223-230.

2636 Knight, R.: Creutzfeldt-Jacob disease: clinical features, epidemiology and tests. *Electrophoresis (Weinheim),* 19 (1998) 1306-1310.

2637 Oliveira, R.G., Calderón, R.O. and Maggio, B.: Surface behavior of myelin monolayers. *Biochim. Biophys. Acta,* 1370 (1998) 127-137.

2638 Sánchez-Blázquez, P. and Garzón, J.: Delta opioid receptor subtypes activate insitol-signaling pathways in the production of antinociception. *J. Pharmacol. Exp. Ther.,* 285 (1998) 820-827.

2639 Smine, A., Xu, X., Nishiyama, K., Katada, T., Gambetti, P., Yadav, S.P., Wu, X., Shi, Y., Yasuhara, S., Homburger, V. and Okamoto, T.: Regulation of brain G-protein $G_O$ by Alzheimer's disease gene presenilin-1. *J. Biol. Chem.,* 273 (1998) 16281-16288.

See also 2501, 2510.

*19k. Proteins of neoplastic tissue and transformed cells*

2640 Eissa, S. and Seada, L.A.: Quantitation of bcl-2 protein in bladder cancer tissue by enzyme immunoassay: comparison with Western blot and immunohistochemistry. *Clin. Chem. (Washington),* 44 (1998) 1423-1429.

2641 Hiraga, S., Ohnishi, T., Izumoto, S., Miyahara, E., Kanemura, Y., Matsumura, H. and Arita, N.: Telomerase activity and alterations in telomere lenght in human brain tumors. *Cancer Res.,* 58 (1998) 2117-2125.

2642 Mai, M., Yokomizo, A., Qian, C., Yang, P., Tindall, D.J., Amith, D.I. and Liu, W.: Activation of p73 silent allele in lung cancer. *Cancer Res.,* 58 (1998) 2347-2349.

2643 Pai, R.B., Pai, S.B., Kukhanova, M., Dutschman, G.E., Guo, X. and Cheng, Y.: Telomerase from human leukemia cells: properties and its interaction with deoxynucleoside analogues. *Cancer Res.,* 58 (1998) 1909-1913.

2644 Samuel, S.K., Spencer, V.A., Bajno, L., Sun, J., Holth, L.T., Oesterreich, S. and Davie, J.R.: *In situ* cross-linking by cisplatin of nuclear matrix-bound transcription factors to nuclear DNA of human breast cancer cells. *Cancer Res.,* 58 (1998) 3004-3008.

2645 Tentori, L., Lacal, P.M., Benincasa, E., Franco, D., Faraoni, I., Bonmassar, E. and Graziani, G.: Role of wild-type p53 on the antineoplastic activity of temozolomide alone or combined with inhibitors of poly(ADP-ribose) polymerase. *J. Pharmacol. Exp. Ther.,* 285 (1998) 884-893.

2646 Todorov, P.T., McDevitt, T.M., Meyer, D.J., Ueyama, H., Ohkubo, I. and Tisdale, M.J.: Purification and characterization of a tumor lipid-mobilizing factor. *Cancer Res.,* 58 (1998) 2353-2358.

2647 Xing, R., Wu, F. and Mason, R.W.: Control of breast tumor cell growth using a targeted cysteine protease inhibitor. *Cancer Res.,* 58 (1998) 904-909.

See also 2627.

*19l. Specific binding and receptor proteins*

2648 Aicher, L., Wahl, D., Arce, A., Grenet, O. and Steiner, S.: New insights into cyclosporine A nephrotoxicity by proteome analysis. *Electrophoresis (Weinheim),* 19 (1998) 1998-2003.

2649 Bogdanov, A., Jr., Simonova, M. and Weissleder, R.: Design of metal-binding green fluorescent protein variants. *Biochim. Biophys. Acta,* 1397 (1998) 56-64.

2650 Chae, S.-c. and Maeda, Y.: Cloning and sequence analysis of the cDNA encoding the elongation factor-1β of *Dictyostelium discoideum*. *Biochim. Biophys. Acta,* 1383 (1998) 1-3.

2651 Cho, K.-H., Lee, J.-Y., Choi, M.-S., Cho, J.M., Lim, J.-S. and Park, Y.B.: A peptide from hog plasma that inhibits human cholesteryl ester transfer protein. *Biochim. Biophys. Acta,* 1391 (1998) 133-144.

2652 Creutz, C.E., Tomsig, J.L., Snyder, S.L., Gautier, M.-C., Skouri, F., Beisson, J. and Cohen, J.: The copines, a novel class of C2 domain-containing, calcium-dependent, phospholipid-binding proteins conserved from Paramecium to humans. *J. Biol. Chem.,* 273 (1998) 1393-1402.

2653 Fraser, R.A., Heard, D.J., Adam, S., Lavigne, A.C., le Douarin, B., Tora, L., Losson, R., Rochette-Egly, C. and Chambon, P.: The putative cofactor TIF1α is a protein kinase that is hyperphosphorylated upon interaction with liganded nuclear receptors. *J. Biol. Chem.,* 273 (1998) 16199-16204.

2654 Gromov, P. and Celis, J.E.: Rab11a is modified *in vivo* by isoprenoid genarylgeranyl. *Electrophoresis (Weinheim),* 19 (1998) 1803-1807.

2655 Gu, J., Shimba, S., Nomura, N. and Reddy, R.: Isolation and characterization of a new 110 kDa human nuclear RNA-binding protein (p110$^{nrb}$). *Biochim. Biophys. Acta,* 1399 (1998) 1-9.

2656 Habib, A.A., Högnasson, T., Ren, J., Stefansson, K. and Ratam, R.R.: The epidermal growth factor receptor associates with a recruits phosphatidylinositol 3-kinase to the platelet-derived growth factor β receptor. *J. Biol. Chem.,* 273 (1998) 6885-6891.

2657 Hibino, Y., Ohzeki, H., Hirose, N. and Sugano, N.: Involvement of phosphorylation in binding of nuclear scaffold proteins from rat liver to a highly repetitive DNA component. *Biochim. Biophys. Acta,* 1396 (1998) 88-96.

2658 Jayakumar, L.H., Copello, J.A., O'Malley, A.M., Wu, G., Grassucci, R., Wagenknecht, T. and Fleischer, S.: Purification and characterization of ryanodine receptor 3 from mammalian tissue. *J. Biol. Chem.,* 273 (1998) 16011-16020.

2659 Kai, M., Todo, T., Wada, M., Ryo, H., Masutani, C., Kobayashi, H., Morioka, H., Ohtsuka, E., Hanaoka, F. and Sakaguchi, K.: A new Drosophila ultraviolet light-damaged DNA recognition endonuclease that selectively nicks a (6-4) photoproduct site. *Biochim. Biophys. Acta,* 1397 (1998) 180-188.

2660 Kash, J.C. and Menon, K.M.J.: Identification of a hormonally regulated luteinizing hormone/human chorionic gonadotropin receptor mRNA binding protein. Increased mRNA binding during receptor down-regulation. *J. Biol. Chem.,* 273 (1998) 10658-10664.

2661 Kobayashi, H., Hirashima, Y., Sun, G.W., Fujie, M., Shibata, K., Tamotsu, S., Miura, K., Sugino, D., Tanaka, Y., Kondo, S. and Terao, T.: Identification and characterization of the cell-associated binding protein for urinary trypsin inhibitor. *Biochim. Biophys. Acta,* 1383 (1998) 253-268.

2662 Lipson, K.E., Pang, L., Huber, L.J., Chen, H., Tsai, J.-M., Hirth, P., Gazit, A., Levitzki, A. and McMahon, G.: Inhibition of platelet-derived growth factor and epidermal growth factor receptor signalling events after treatment of cells with specific synthetic inhibitors of tyrosine kinase phosphorylation. *J. Pharmacol. Exp. Ther.,* 285 (1998) 844-852.

2663 Longo, N., Langley, S.D. and Still, M.J.: Role of arginine 86 of the insulin receptor in insulin binding and activation of glucose transport. *Biochim. Biophys. Acta,* 1402 (1998) 86-94.

2664 Low, A.M., Lu-Chao, H., Wang, Y.F., Brown, R.D., Kwan, C.Y. and Daniel, E.E.: Pharmacological and immunocytochemical characterization of subtypes of alpha-1 adrenoceptors in dog aorta. *J. Pharmacol. Exp. Ther.,* 285 (1998) 984-901.

2665 Mayer, H., Salzer, U., Breuss, J., Ziegler, S., Marchler-Bauer, A. and Prohaska, R.: Isolation, molecular characterization, and tissue-specific expression of a novel putative G protein-coupled receptor. *Biochim. Biophys. Acta,* 1395 (1998) 301-308.

2666 Newbolt, A., Stoop, R., Virginio, C., Surprenant, A., North, A., Buell, G. and Rassendren, F.: Membrane topology of an ATP-gated ion channel (P2X receptor). *J. Biol. Chem.,* 273 (1998) 15177-15182.

2667 Pancholi, V. and Fischetti, V.A.: α-Enolase, a novel strong plasmin(ogen) binding protein on the surface of pathogenic streptococci. *J. Biol. Chem.,* 273 (1998) 14503-14515.

2668 Phang, T., Kundu, G., Hong, S., Ji, I. and Ji, T.H.: The amino-terminal region of the luteinizing hormone/choriogonadotropin receptor contacts both subunits of human choriogonadotropin. II. Photoaffinity labeling. *J. Biol. Chem.,* 273 (1998) 13841-13847.

2669 Rasmusson, A.G., Heiser, V., Zabaleta, E., Brennicke, A. and Grohman, L.: Physiological, biochemical and molecular aspects of mitochondrial complex I in plants. *Biochim. Biophys. Acta,* 1364 (1998) 101-111.

2670 Roess, D.A., Rahman, N.A., Munnelly, H., Meiklejohn, B.I., Brady, C.J. and Barisas, B.G.: Luteinizing hormone receptors are associated with non-receptor plasma membrane proteins on bovine luteal cell membranes. *Biochim. Biophys. Acta,* 1371 (1998) 5-10.

2671 Shinohara, Y., Yamamoto, K., Inoo, K., Yamazaki, N. and Terada, H.: Quantitative determinations of the steady state transcript levels of hexokinase isozymes and glucose transporter isoforms in normal rat tissues and the malignant tumor cell line AH130. *Biochim. Biophys. Acta,* 1368 (1998) 129-136.

2672 Tan, Y., Hong, J., Doan, T., McConlogue, L. and Maltese, W.A.: Presenilin-1 mutations associated with familial Alzheimer's disease do not disrupt protein transport from the endoplasmic reticulum to the Golgi apparatus. *Biochim. Biophys. Acta,* 1407 (1998) 69-78.

2673 Torti, S.V. and Torti, F.M.: Human H-kininogen is a ferritin-binding protein. *J. Biol. Chem.,* 273 (1998) 13630-13635.

2674 Vorum, H., Madsen, P., Svendsen, I., Celis, J.E. and Honoré, B.: Expression of recombinant psoriasis-associated fatty acid binding protein in *Escherichia coli*: gel electrophoretic characterization, analysis of binding properties and comparison with human serum albumin. *Electrophoresis (Weinheim),* 19 (1998) 1793-1802.

2675 Zhang, J., Zhang, Y., Owczarek, C.M., Ward, L.D., Moritz, R.L., Simpson, R.J., Yasukawa, K. and Nicola, N.A.: Identification and characterization of two distinct truncated forms of gp130 and a soluble form of leukemia inhibitory factor receptor α-chain in normal human urine and plasma. *J. Biol. Chem.,* 273 (1998) 10798-10805.

See also 2402, 2403, 2404, 2459, 2529, 2560, 2639, 2676.

*19m. Urinary proteins*

2676 Bayard, C. and Vesterberg, O.: Rat urinary proteins binding human IgE detected by chemiluminescence. *Electrophoresis (Weinheim),* 19 (1998) 1642-1648.

2677 Le Bricon, T., Erlich, D., Bengoufa, D., Dussaucy, M., Garnier, J.-P. and Bousquet, B.: Sodium dodecyl sulfate-agarose gel electrophoresis of urinary proteins: application to multiple myeloma. *Clin. Chem. (Washington),* 44 (1998) 1191-1197.

2678 Marshall, T. and Williams, K.M.: Clinical analysis of human urinary proteins using high resolution electrophoretic methods. *Electrophoresis (Weinheim),* 19 (1998) 1752-1770 - a review with 184 refs.

2679 Williams, K.M., Williams, J. and Marshall, T.: Analysis of Bence Jones proteinuria by high resolution two-dimensional electrophoresis. *Electrophoresis (Weinheim),* 19 (1998) 1828-1835.

See also 2590, 2661.

*19n. Other proteins (incl. proteinous inhibitors of enzymic activity)*

2680 Goubran Botros, H., Rabillon, J., Grégoire, C., David, B. and Dandeu, J.-P.: Thiophilic adsorption chromatography: purification of Equ c2 and Equ c3, two horse allergens from horse sweat. *J. Chromatogr. B,* 710 (1998) 57-65.

2681 Hanas, J.S., Koelsch, G., Moreland, R. and Wickham, J.Q.: Differential requirements for basic amino acids in transcription factor IIIA-5S gene interaction. *Biochim. Biophys. Acta,* 1398 (1998) 256-264.

2682 Hatayama, T., Yasuda, K. and Yasuda, K.: Association of HSP105 with HSC70 in high molecular mass complexes in mouse FM3A cells. *Biochem. Biophys. Res. Commun.,* 248 (1998) 395-401.

2683 Iseki, K., Yonemura, K., Kikuchi, T., Naasani, I., Sugawara, M., Kobayashi, M., Kohri, N. and Miyazaki, K.: Purification by ceftibuten-affinity chromatography and the functional reconstitution of oligopeptide transporter(s) in rat intestinal brush-border membrane. *Biochim. Biophys. Acta,* 1370 (1998) 161-168.

2684 Kinosaki, M., Yamaguchi, K., Murakami, A., Ueda, M., Morinaga, T. and Higashio, K.: Identification of heparin-binding stretches of a naturally occurring deleted variant of hepatocyte growth factor (dHGF). *Biochim. Biophys. Acta,* 1384 (1998) 93-102.

2685 Ohtsuka, Y., Nakae, H., Abe, H. and Obinata, T.: Functional characteristics and the complete primary structure of ascidian gelsolin. *Biochim. Biophys. Acta,* 1383 (1998) 219-231.

2686 Pajor, A.M., Sun, N., Bai, L., Markovich, D. and Sule, P.: The substrate recognition domain in the $Na^+$/dicarboxylate and $Na^+$/sulfate cotransporters is located in the carboxy-terminal portion of the protein. *Biochim. Biophys. Acta,* 1370 (1998) 98-106.

2687 Salminen, W.F., Jr., Voellmy, R. and Roberts, S.M.: Effect of N-acetylcysteine on heat shock protein induction by acetaminophen in mouse liver. *J. Pharmacol. Exp. Ther.,* 286 (1998) 519-524.

2688 Yin, W., Fang, J., Smiley, E. and Bonadio, J.: 8-Cysteine TGF-BP structural motifs are the site of covalent binding between mouse LTBP-3, LTBP-2, and latent TGF-β1. *Biochim. Biophys. Acta,* 1383 (1998) 340-350.

See also 2526, 2604, 2630, 2670, 2916.

20. ENZYMES AND ENZYME ACTIVITY ESTIMATION

See 2264.

*20a. Oxidoreductases*

2689 Brumme, S., Kruft, V., Schmitz, U.K. and Braun, H.-P.: New insights into the co-evolution of cytochrome c reductase and the mitochondrial processing peptidase. *J. Biol. Chem.,* 273 (1998) 13143-13149.

2690 Chen, J., Schenker, S., Frosto, T.A. and Henderson, G.I.: Inhibition of cytochrome c oxidase activity by 4-hydroxynonenal (HNE). Role of HNE adduct formation with the enzyme subunits. *Biochim. Biophys. Acta,* 1380 (1998) 336-344.

2691 Esworthy, R.S., Swiderek, K.M., Ho, Y.-S. and Chu, F.-F.: Selenium-dependent glutathione peroxidase-GI is a major glutathione peroxidase activity in the mucosal epithelium of rodent intestine. *Biochim. Biophys. Acta,* 1381 (1998) 213-226.

2692 Frebortova, J., Matsushita, K., Arata, H. and Adachi, O.: Intramolecular electron transport in quinoprotein alcohol dehydrogenase of *Acetobacter methanolicus*: a redox-titration study. *Biochim. Biophys. Acta,* 1363 (1998) 24-34.

2693 Hoff, T., Frandsen, G.I., Rocher, A. and Mundy, J.: Biochemical and genetic characterization of three molybdenum cofactor hydroxylases in *Arabidopsis thaliana*. *Biochim. Biophys. Acta,* 1398 (1998) 397-402.

2694 Hufton, S.E., Jennings, I.G. and Cotton, R.G.H.: Structure/function analysis of the domains required for the multimerisation of phenylalanine hydroxylase. *Biochim. Biophys. Acta,* 1382 (1998) 295-304.

2695 Huuskonen, J., Olkkonen, V.M., Jauhiainen, M., Sareneva, T., Somerharju, P. and Ehnholm, C.: Oxidative modification of $HDL_3$ *in vitro* and its effect on PLTP-mediated phospholipid transfer. *Biochim. Biophys. Acta,* 1391 (1998) 181-192.

2696 Itabe, H., Jimi, S., Kamimura, S., Suzuki, K., Uesugi, N., Imanaka, T., Shijo, H. and Takano, T.: Appearance of cross linked proteins in human atheroma and rat pre-fibrotic liver detected by a new monoclonal antibody. *Biochim. Biophys. Acta,* 1406 (1998) 28-39.

2697 Lee, N., Morin, C., Mitchell, G. and Robinson, B.H.: Saguenay Lac Saint Jean cytochrome oxidase deficiency: sequence analysis of nuclear encoded COX subunits, chromosomal localization and a sequence anomaly in subunit VIc. *Biochim. Biophys. Acta,* 1406 (1998) 1-4.

2698 Maly, I.P., Toranelli, M., Crotet, V. and Sasse, D.: Ultrathin-layer zone electrophoresis of alcohol dehydrogenase in partly rehydrated polyacrylamide gels: an alternative to starch gel electrophoresis. *Electrophoresis (Weinheim),* 19 (1998) 1654-1658.

2699 Mohsen, A.A., Anderson, B.D., Volchenboum, S.L., Battaile, K.P., Tiffany, K., Roberts, D., Kim, J.P. and Vockley, J.: Characterization of molecular defects in isovaleryl-CoA dehydrogenase in patients with isovaleric acidemia. *Biochemistry,* 37 (1998) 10325-10335.

2700 Morré, D.M., Sweeting, M. and Morré, D.J.: Aqueous two-phase partition and detergent precipitation of a drug-responsive NADH oxidase from the HeLa cell surface. *J. Chromatogr. B,* 711 (1998) 173-184.

2701 Nakayama, Y., Hayashi, M. and Unemoto, T.: Identification of six subunits constituting $Na^+$-translocating NADH-quinone reductase from the marine *Vibrio alginolyticus*. *FEBS Lett.*, 422 (1998) 240-242; *C.A.*, 128 (1998) 241185f.

2702 Nicoletti, F., Witt, H., Ludwig, B., Brunori, M. and Malatesta, F.: *Paracoccus denitrificans* cytochrome c oxidase: a kinetic study on the two- and four-subunit complexes. *Biochim. Biophys. Acta*, 1365 (1998) 393-403.

2703 Osicka, T.M. and Comper, W.D.: Tubular inhibition destroys charge selectivity for anionic and neutral horseradish peroxidase. *Biochim. Biophys. Acta*, 1381 (1998) 170-178.

2704 Popanda, O., Fox, G. and Thielmann, H.W.: Modulation of DNA polymerases $\alpha$, $\delta$ and $\varepsilon$ by lactate dehydrogenase and 3-phosphoglycerate kinase. *Biochim. Biophys. Acta*, 1397 (1998) 102-117.

2705 Rescigno, A., Sanjust, E., Montanari, L., Sollai, F., Soddu, G., Rinaldi, A.C., Oliva, S. and Rinaldi, A.: Detection of laccase, peroxidase, and polyphenol oxidase on a single polyacrylamide gel electrophoresis. *Anal. Lett.*, 30 (1997) 2211-2220.

2706 Spampinato, C.P., Casati, P. and Andreo, C.S.: Factors affecting the oligomeric state of NADP-malic enzyme from maize and wheat tissues: a chemical crosslinking study. *Biochim. Biophys. Acta*, 1383 (1998) 245-252.

2707 Tatoyan, A. and Giulivi, C.: Purification and characterization of a nitric-oxide synthase from rat liver mitochondria. *J. Biol. Chem.*, 273 (1998) 11044-11048.

2708 Witzmann, S. and Bisswanger, H.: The pyruvate dehydrogenase complex from thermophilic organisms: thermal stability and reassociation from the enzyme components. *Biochim. Biophys. Acta*, 1385 (1998) 341-352 - a review with 62 refs.

See also 2443, 2829.

*20b. Transferases (excl. E.C. 2.7.-.-)*

2709 Azzariti, A., Vacca, R.A., Giannattasio, S., Merafina, R., Marra, E. and Doonan, S.: Kinetic properties and thermal stabilities of mutant forms of mitochondrial aspartate aminotransferase. *Biochim. Biophys. Acta*, 1386 (1998) 29-38.

2710 Candi, E., Melino, G., Lahm, A., Ceci, R., Rossi, A., Kim, I.G., Ciani, B. and Steinert, P.M.: Transglutaminase 1 mutations in lamellar ichthyosis. Loss of activity due to failure of activation by proteolytic processing. *J. Biol. Chem.*, 273 (1998) 13693-13702.

2711 Catania, V.A., Luquita, M.G., Sánchez Pozzi, E.J. and Mottino, A.D.: Enhancement of intestinal UDP-glucuronosyltransferase activity in partially hepatectomized rats. *Biochim. Biophys. Acta*, 1380 (1998) 345-353.

2712 Mazany, K.D., Peng, T., Watson, C.E., Tabas, I. and Williams, K.J.: Human chondroitin 6-sulfotransferase: cloning, gene structure, and chromosomal localization. *Biochim. Biophys. Acta*, 1407 (1998) 92-97.

2713 Qian, Y., Deng, C. and Song, W.-C.: Expression of estrogen sulfotransferase in MCF-7 cells by cDNA transfection suppresses the estrogen response: potential role of the enzyme in regulating estrogen-dependent growth of breast epithelial cells. *J. Pharmacol. Exp. Ther.*, 286 (1998) 555-560.

2714 Ueda, M., Kawachi, H., Atomi, H. and Tanaka, A.: Peroxisomal and mitochondrial carnitine acetyltransferase isozymes of the *n*-alkane-assimilating yeast, *Candida tropicalis*, occurred by alternative initiation of translation from the transcripts of a single gene. *Biochim. Biophys. Acta*, 1397 (1998) 213-222.

2715 Witzmann, F.A., Daggett, D.A., Fultz, C.D., Nelson, S.A., Wright, L.S., Kornguth, S.E. and Siegel, F.L.: Glutathione S-transferases: two-dimensional electrophoretic protein markers of lead exposure. *Electrophoresis (Weinheim)*, 19 (1998) 1332-1335.

See also 2611, 2963.

*20c. Transferases transferring phosphorus containing groups (E.C. 2.7.-.-)*

2716 Aharonson, Z., Gana-Weisz, M., Varsano, T., Haklai, R., Marciano, D. and Kloog, Y.: Stringent structural requirements for anti-Ras activity of S-prenyl analogues. *Biochim. Biophys. Acta*, 1406 (1998) 40-50.

2717 Barragan, E., Bonanad, S., Lopez, J.-A., Bolufer, P. and Sanz, M.-A.: Comparison of two reverse transcription-polymerase chain reaction methods for detection of AML1/ETO rearrangement in the M2 subtype of acute myeloid leukaemia. *Clin. Chem. Lab. Med.*, 36 (1998) 137-142.

2718 Chen, Q. and Amster-Choder, O.: BglF, the sensor of the bgl system and the $\beta$-glucosides permease of *Escherichia coli*: evidence for dimerization and intersubunit phosphotransfer. *Biochemistry*, 38 (1998) 8714-8723.

2719 Deng, X.-F., Sculptoreanu, A., Mulay, S., Peri, K.G., Li, J.-F., Zheng, W.-H., Chemtob, S. and Varma, D.R.: Crosstalk between alpha-1A and alpha-1B adrenoceptors in neonatal rat myocardium: implications in cardiac hypertrophy. *J. Pharmacol. Exp. Ther.*, 286 (1998) 489-496.

2720 Frylinck, L. and Dubery, I.A.: Protein kinase activities in ripening mango, *Mangifera indica* L., fruit tissue. I: Purification and characterization of a calcium-stimulated casein kinase-I. *Biochim. Biophys. Acta*, 1382 (1998) 65-79.

2721 Geisler, M., Koenen, W., Richter, J. and Schumann, J.: Expression and characterization of a *Synechocystis* PCC 6803 P-type ATPase in *E. coli* plasma membranes. *Biochim. Biophys. Acta*, 1368 (1998) 267-275.

2722 Gotte, G. and Libonati, M.: Two different forms of aggregated dimers of ribonuclease A. *Biochim. Biophys. Acta*, 1386 (1998) 106-112.

2723 Huang, H.-S., Kabashima, T., Ito, K., Yin, C.-H., Nishiya, Y., Kawamura, Y. and Yoshimoto, T.: Thermostable glycerol kinase from *Thermus flavus*: cloning, sequencing, and expression of the enzyme gene. *Biochim. Biophys. Acta*, 1382 (1998) 186-190.

2724 Kosaka, C., Khosla, M., Weeks, G. and Pears, C.: Negative influence of RasG on chemoattractant-induced ERK2 phosphorylation in Dictyostelium. *Biochim. Biophys. Acta*, 1402 (1998) 1-5.

2725 Longley, M.J., Ropp, P.A., Lim, S.E. and Copeland, W.C.: Characterization of the native and recombinant catalytic subunit of human DNA polymerase $\gamma$: identification of residues critical for exonuclease activity and dideoxynucleotide sensitivity. *Biochemistry*, 37 (1998) 10529-10539.

2726 Misra, H.S., Pandey, P.K. and Pandey, V.N.: An enzymatically active chimeric HIV-1 reverse transcriptase (RT) with the RNase-H domain of murine leukemia virus RT exists as a monomer. *J. Biol. Chem.,* 273 (1998) 9785-9789.

2727 Mote, J., Jr. and Reines, D.: Recognition of a human arrest site is conserved between RNA polymerase II and prokaryotic RNA polymerases. *J. Biol. Chem.,* 273 (1998) 16843-16852.

2728 Ouyang, H. and Vogel, H.J.: Melatonin and serotonin interactions with calmodulin: NMR, spectroscopic and biochemical studies. *Biochim. Biophys. Acta,* 1383 (1998) 37-47.

2729 Stewart, D. and Gendel, S.M.: Specificity of the BAX polymerase chain reaction system for detection of the foodborne pathogen *Listeria monocytogenes. J. Assoc. Off. Anal. Chem.,* 81 (1998) 817-822.

2730 Straffon, A.F.L., Prescott, M., Nagley, P. and Devenish, R.J.: The assembly of yeast mitochondrial ATP synthase: subunit depletion *in vivo* suggests ordered assembly of the stalk subunits b, OSCP and d. *Biochim. Biophys. Acta,* 1371 (1998) 157-162.

2731 Van Dijk, M.C.M. and van Blitterswijk, W.J.: Lipid metabolism in fibroblast growth factor-stimulated L6 myoblasts: a receptor mutation (Y766F) abrogates phospholipase D and diacyglycerol kinase activities. *Biochim. Biophys. Acta,* 1391 (1998) 273-279.

See also 2522, 2653, 2850.

*20d. Hydrolases, acting on ester bonds (E.C. 3.1.-.-)*

2732 Berryman, D.E., Mulero, J.J., Hughes, L.B., Brasaemle, D.L. and Bensadoun, A.: Oligomeric structure of hepatic lipase: evidence from a novel epitope tag technique. *Biochim. Biophys. Acta,* 1382 (1998) 217-229.

2733 Chacko, R. and Shankar, V.: Extracellular ribonuclease from *Rhizopus stolonifer*: characteristics of an atypical - guanylic acid preferential - enzyme from ribonuclease T2 family. *Biochim. Biophys. Acta,* 1379 (1998) 264-272.

2734 De Caro, J., Verger, R. and de Caro, A.: An enzymatically active truncated form (-55 N-terminal residues) of rabbit gastric lipase. Correlation between the enzymatic activity and disulfide bond oxydo-reduction state. *Biochim. Biophys. Acta,* 1386 (1998) 39-49.

2735 Koyama, I., Yakushijin, M., Goseki, M., Iimura, T., Sato, T., Sonoda, M., Hokari, S. and Komoda, T.: Partial breakdown of glycated alkaline phosphatases mediated by reactive oxygen species. *Clin. Chim. Acta,* 275 (1998) 27-41.

2736 Martínez-Martínez, A., Flores-Flores, C., Campoy, F.J., Muñoz-Delgado, E., Fini, C. and Vidal, C.J.: Biochemical properties of 5'-nucleotidase from mouse skeletal muscle. *Biochim. Biophys. Acta,* 1386 (1998) 16-28.

2737 Otto, V.I., Schär, B.K., Sulser, T. and Hänseler, E.: Specific determination of germ cell alkaline phosphatase for early diagnosis and monitoring of seminoma: performance and limitations of different analytical techniques. *Clin. Chim. Acta,* 273 (1998) 131-147.

2738 Panchal, T. and Wodzinski, R.J.: Comparison of glycosylation patterns of phytase from *Aspergillus niger (A. ficuum)* NRRL 3135 and recombinant phytase. *Prepar. Biochem. Biotechnol.,* 28 (1998) 201-217.

2739 Rochu, D., Rothlisberger, C., Taupin, C., Renault, F., Gagnon, J. and Masson, P.: Purification, molecular characterization and catalytic properties of a *Pseudomonas fluorescens* enzyme having cholinesterase-like activity. *Biochim. Biophys. Acta,* 1385 (1998) 126-138.

2740 Sakamoto, N., Hidaka, K., Fujisawa, T., Maeda, M. and Iuchi, I.: Identification of a point mutation associated with a silent phenotype of human serum butyrylcholinesterase - a case of familial cholinesterasemia. *Clin. Chim. Acta,* 274 (1998) 159-166.

2741 Walker, G., Kunz, D., Pignat, W. and Pfeilschifter, J.: Platelet-derived growth factor and fibroblast growth factor differentially regulate interleukin 1 β- and cAMP-induced group II phospholipase $A_2$ expression in rat renal mesangial cells. *Biochim. Biophys. Acta,* 1391 (1998) 213-222.

2742 Zhao, W., Kote-Jarai, Z., van Santen, Y., Hofsteenge, J. and Beintema, J.J.: Ribonucleases from rat and bovine liver: purification, specificity and structural characterization. *Biochim. Biophys. Acta,* 1384 (1998) 55-65.

See also 2934, 2995.

*20e. Hydrolases, acting on glycosyl compounds (E.C. 3.2.-.-)*

2743 Biswas, N. and Ghosh, A.K.: Regulation of acid trehalase activity by association-dissociation in *Saccharomyces cerevisiae. Biochim. Biophys. Acta,* 1379 (1998) 245-256.

2744 Cornell, K.A. and Riscoe, M.K.: Cloning and expression of *Escherichia coli* 5'-methylthioadenosine/S-adenosylhomocysteine nucleosidase. Identification of the pfs gene product. *Biochim. Biophys. Acta,* 1396 (1998) 8-14.

2745 Deane, E.E., Whipps, J.M., Lynch, J.M. and Peberdy, J.F.: The purification and characterization of a *Trichoderma harzianum* exochitinase. *Biochim. Biophys. Acta,* 1383 (1998) 101-110.

2746 Kunze, I., Nilsson, C., Adler, K., Manteuffel, R., Horstmann, C., Bröker, M. and Kunze, G.: Correct targeting of a vacuolar tobacco chitinase in *Saccharomyces cerevisiae* - post-translational modifications are dependent on the host strain. *Biochim. Biophys. Acta,* 1395 (1998) 329-344.

2747 Manas, P., Olivero, I. and Hernández, L.M.: Proteolytic processing of a secreted glycoprotein and O-glycosylation of mannoproteins are affected in the N-glycosylation mutant *Saccharomyces cerevisiae ldb1. Biochim. Biophys. Acta,* 1380 (1998) 320-328.

2748 Trudel, J., Grenier, J. and Asselin, A.: Detection of enzymes active on various β-1,3-glucans after denaturing polyacrylamide gel electrophoresis. *Electrophoresis (Weinheim),* 19 (1998) 1788-1792.

2749 Vetere, A. and Paoletti, S.: Separation and characterization of three β-galactosidases from *Bacillus circulans. Biochim. Biophys. Acta,* 1380 (1998) 223-231.

2750 Watt, D.K., Ono, H. and Hayashi, K.: *Agrobacterium tumefaciens* β-glucosidase is also and effective β-xylosidase, and has a high transglycosylation activity in the presence of alcohols. *Biochim. Biophys. Acta,* 1385 (1998) 78-88.

See also 2840.

*20f. Other hydrolases*

2751 Ambili, M., Jayasree, K. and Sudhakaran, P.R.: 60K Gelatinase involved in mammary gland involution is regulated by β-oestradiol. *Biochim. Biophys. Acta,* 1403 (1998) 219-231.

2752 Babé, L.M. and Schmidt, B.: Purification and biochemical analysis of WprA, a 52-kDa serine protease secreted by *B. subtilis* as an active complex with its 23-kDa propeptide. *Biochim. Biophys. Acta,* 1386 (1998) 211-219.

2753 Chien, H.R., Jih, Y.-L., Yang, W.-Y. and Hsu, W.-H.: Identification of the open reading frame for the *Pseudomonas putida* D-hydantoinase gene and expression of the gene in *Escherichia coli*. *Biochim. Biophys. Acta,* 1395 (1998) 68-77.

2754 Dolashka, P., Georgieva, D.N., Stoeva, S., Genov, N., Rachev, R., Gusterova, A. and Voelter, W.: A novel thermostable neutral proteinase from *Saccharomonospora canescens*. *Biochim. Biophys. Acta,* 1382 (1998) 207-216.

2755 Farmery, M., Macao, B., Larsson, T. and Samuelsson, T.: Binding of GTP and GDP induces a significant conformational change in the GTPase domain of Ffh, a bacterial homologue of the SRP 54 kDa subunit. *Biochim. Biophys. Acta,* 1385 (1998) 61-68.

2756 Harsulkar, A.M., Giri, A.P., Gupta, V.S., Sainani, M.N., Deshpande, V.V., Patankar, A.G. and Ranjekar, P.K.: Characterization of *Helicoverpa armigera* gut proteinases and their interaction with proteinase inhibitors using gel X-ray film contact print technique. *Electrophoresis (Weinheim),* 19 (1998) 1397-1402.

2757 Hua, G., Tsukamoto, K., Taguchi, R., Tomita, M., Miyajima, S. and Ikezawa, H.: Characterization of aminopeptidase N from the brush border membrane of the larvae midgut of silkworm, *Bombyx mori* and a zinc enzyme. *Biochim. Biophys. Acta,* 1383 (1998) 301-310.

2758 Kotyza, J., Varghese, A.H., Korza, G. and Sunderman, F.W., Jr.: Interactions of serine proteinases with pNiXa, a serpin of *Xenopus* oocytes and embryos. *Biochim. Biophys. Acta,* 1382 (1998) 266-276.

2759 Kozik, A., Potempa, J. and Travis, J.: Spontaneous inactivation of human lung tryptase as probed by size-exclusion chromatography and chemical cross-linking: dissociation of active tetrameric enzyme into inactive monomers is the primary event of the entire process. *Biochim. Biophys. Acta,* 1385 (1998) 139-148.

2760 Mason, A.B., Kardos, T.B. and Monk, B.C.: Regulation and pH-dependent expression of a bilaterally truncated yeast plasma membrane $H^+$-ATPase. *Biochim. Biophys. Acta,* 1372 (1998) 261-271.

2761 Ochieng, J., Green, B., Evans, S., James, O. and Warfield, P.: Modulation of the biological functions of galectin-3 by matrix metalloproteinases. *Biochim. Biophys. Acta,* 1379 (1998) 97-106.

2762 Okino, N., Tani, M., Imayama, S. and Ito, M.: Purification and characterization of a novel ceramidase from *Pseudomonas aeruginosa*. *J. Biol. Chem.,* 273 (1998) 14368-14373.

2763 Santamaria, I., Velasco, G., Cazorla, M., Fueyo, A., Campo, E. and López-Otín, C.: Cathepsin L2, a novel human cysteine proteinase produced by breast and colorectal carcinomas. *Cancer Res.,* 58 (1998) 1624-1630.

2764 Wilk, S., Wilk, E. and Magnusson, R.P.: Purification, characterization, and cloning of a cytosolic aspartyl aminopeptidase. *J. Biol. Chem.,* 273 (1998) 15961-15970.

See also 2466, 2471, 2629, 2907.

*20g. Lyases*

2765 Matés, J.M., del Valle, A.E., Urdiales, J.L., Coleman, C.S., Feith, D., Olmo, M.T., Pegg, A.E. and Sánchez-Jiménez, F.: Structure/function relationship studies on the T/S residues 173-177 of rat ODC. *Biochim. Biophys. Acta,* 1386 (1998) 113-120.

2766 Pissavin, C., Robert-Baudouy, J. and Hugouvieux-Cotte-Pattat, N.: Biochemical characterization of the pectate lyase PelZ of *Erwinia chrysanthemi* 3937. *Biochim. Biophys. Acta,* 1383 (1998) 188-196.

2767 Sugahara, T., Shimizu, S., Abiru, M., Matsuoka, S. and Sasaki, T.: A novel function of enolase from rabbit muscle; an immunoglobulin production stimulating factor. *Biochim. Biophys. Acta,* 1380 (1998) 163-176.

See also 2667.

*20h. Isomerases*

2768 Bhaduri, T., Bafui, T.K., Sikder, D. and Nagaraja, V.: DNA topoisomerase I from *Mycobacterium smegmatis*. An enzyme with distinct features. *J. Biol. Chem.,* 273 (1998) 13925-13932.

2769 Cheng, C. and Shuman, S.: A catalytic domain of eukaryotic DNA topoisomerase I. *J. Biol. Chem.,* 273 (1998) 11589-11595.

2770 Wang, X., Wang, L., Kingsbury, W.D., Johnson, R.K. and Hecht, S.M.: Differential effects of captothecin derivatives on topoisomerase I-mediated DNA structure modification. *Biochemistry,* 37 (1998) 9399-9408.

*20j. Complex mixtures and incompletely identified enzymes*

2771 Asplund, T., Brinck, J., Suzuki, M., Briskin, M.J. and Heldin, P.: Characterization of hyaluronan synthase from a human glioma cell line. *Biochim. Biophys. Acta,* 1380 (1998) 377-388.

2772 Brooks, D.A., Hopwood, J.J. and King, B.M.: Immune response to enzyme replacement therapy: clinical signs of hypersensitivity reactions and altered enzyme distribution in a high titre rat model. *Biochim. Biophys. Acta,* 1407 (1998) 163-172.

2773 Costantini, P., Colonna, R. and Bernardi, P.: Induction of the mitochondrial permeability transition by N-ethylmaleimide depends on secondary oxidation of critical thiol groups. Potentiation by copper-*ortho*-phenanthroline without dimerization of the adenine nucleotide translocase. *Biochim. Biophys. Acta,* 1365 (1998) 385-392.

2774 Hiratsuka, M., Sakamoto, O., Li, X., Suzuki, Y., Aoki Y. and Narisawa, K.: Identification of holocarboxylase synthetase (HCS) proteins in human placenta. *Biochim. Biophys. Acta,* 1385 (1998) 165-171.

2775 Michel, G., Mercken, M., Murayama, M., Noguchi, K., Ishiguro, K., Imahori, K. and Takashima, A.: Characterization of tau phosphorylation in glycogen synthase kinase-3β and cyclin dependent kinase-5 activator (p23) transfected cells. *Biochim. Biophys. Acta,* 1380 (1998) 177-182.

2776 Nims, R.W., Shoemaker, A.P., Bauerschub, M.A., Rec, L.J. and Harbeli, J.W.: Sensitivity of isoenzyme analysis for the detection of interspecies cell line cross-contamination. *In Vitro Cell Dev. Biol.: Anim.,* 34 (1998) 35-39; *C.A.,* 128 (1998) 242559w.

2777 Ohmori, S., Nakasa, H., Asanome, K., Kurose, Y., Ishii, I., Hosokawa, M. and Kitada, M.: Differential catalytic properties in metabolism of endogenous and exogenous substrates among CYP3A enzymes expressed in COS-7 cells. *Biochim. Biophys. Acta,* 1380 (1998) 297-304.

2778 Regnard, C., Audebert, S., Desbruyères, E., Denoulet, P. and Eddé, B.: Tubulin polyglutamylase: partial purification and enzymatic properties. *Biochemistry,* 37 (1998) 8395-8404.

2779 Schulz, T.G., Thiel, R., Davies, D.S. and Edwards, R.J.: Identification of CYP2E1 in marmoset monkey. *Biochim. Biophys. Acta,* 1382 (1998) 287-294.

See also 2553, 2562.

## 21. PURINES, PYRIMIDINES, NUCLEIC ACIDS AND THEIR CONSTITUENTS

### *21a. Purines, pyrimidines, nucleosides, nucleotides*

2780 Barmé, I., Bruin, G.J.M., Paulus, A. and Ehrat, M.: Preconcentration and separation of antisense oligonucleotides by on-column isotachophoresis and capillary electrophoresis in polymer-filled capillaries. *Electrophoresis (Weinheim),* 19 (1998) 1445-1451.

2781 DeDionisio, L., Raible, A.M. and Gryaznov, S.M.: The detection of oligonucleotide N3'→P5'phosphoramidate/RNA duplexes with capillary gel electrophoresis. *Electrophoresis (Weinheim),* 19 (1998) 1265-1269.

2782 Deforce, D.L.D., Raymackers, J., Meheus, L., van Wijnendaele, F., de Leenheer, A. and van den Eeckhout, E.G.: Characterization of DNA oligonucleotides by coupling of capillary zone electrophoresis to electrospray ionization Q-TOF mass spectrometry. *Anal. Chem.,* 70 (1998) 3060-3068.

2783 Gilar, M., Belenky, A., Budman, Y., Smisek, D.L. and Cohen, A.S.: Study of phosphorothioate-modified oligonucleotide resistance to 3'-exonuclease using capillary electrophoresis. *J. Chromatogr. B,* 714 (1998) 13-20.

2784 Graham, M.J., Crooke, S.T., Monteith, D.K., Cooper, S.R., Lemonidis, K.M., Stecker, K.K., Martin, M.J. and Crooke, R.M.: *In vivo* distribution and metabolism of a phosphorothioate oligonucleotide within rat liver after intravenous administration. *J. Pharmacol. Exp. Ther.,* 286 (1998) 447-458.

2785 Magnusdottir, S., Viovy, J.-L. and Francois, J.: High resolution capillary electrophoretic separation of oligonucleotides in low-viscosity, hydrophobically end-capped polyethylene oxide with cubic order. *Electrophoresis (Weinheim),* 19 (1998) 1699-1703.

2786 Mahboubi, K., Young, W. and Ferreri, N.R.: Tyrosine phosphatase-dependent/tyrosine kinase-independent induction of nuclear factor-κB by rumor necrosis factor-α: effects on prostaglandin endoperoxide synthase-2 mRNA accumulation. *J. Pharmacol. Exp. Ther.,* 285 (1998) 862-868.

2787 Wang, P. and Giese, R.W.: Phosphate-specific fluorescence labeling with BO-IMI: reaction details. *J. Chromatogr. A,* 809 (1998) 211-218.

See also 2333, 2361, 2484, 2920, 3010, 3053, 3061.

### *21b. Nucleic acids, RNA*

2788 Abe, K., Shinohara, Y. and Terada, H.: Isolation and characterization of cDNA encoding rat heart type acetyl-CoA carboxylase. *Biochim. Biophys. Acta,* 1398 (1998) 347-352.

2789 Abe, T., Yamamura, K., Gotoh, S., Kashimura, M. and Higashi, K.: Concentration-dependent differential effects of N-acetyl-L-cysteine on the expression of HSP70 and metallothionein genes induced by cadmium in human amniotic cells. *Biochim. Biophys. Acta,* 1380 (1998) 123-132.

2790 Ahrens, J.E. and Mahoney, P.A.: Isolation and cloning of Ser4, a gene encoding a trypsin-like serine protease in *Drosophila melanogaster. Biochim. Biophys. Acta,* 1395 (1998) 141-144.

2791 Alabouch, S., Kurose, K., Tohkin, M., Bani, M.-H., Fukuhara, M., Nagata, K. and Yamazoe, Y.: cDNA cloning and expression of a novel CYP3A from the Syrian hamster, CYP3A31. *Biochim. Biophys. Acta,* 1397 (1998) 9-13.

2792 Alahari, S.K., DeLong, R., Fisher, M.H., Dean, N.M., Viliet, P. and Juliano, R.L.: Novel chemically modified oligonucleotides provide potent inhibition of P-glycoprotein expression. *J. Pharmacol. Exp. Ther.,* 286 (1998) 419-428.

2793 Anflous, K., Blondel, O., Bernard, A., Khrestchatisky, M. and Ventura-Clapier, R.: Characterization of rat porin isoforms: cloning of a cardiac type-3 variant encoding an additional methionine at its putative N-terminal region. *Biochim. Biophys. Acta,* 1399 (1998) 47-50.

2794 Apte, M., Norton, I., Haber, P., Applegate, T., Korsten, M., McCaughan, G., Pirola, R. and Wilson, J.: The effect of ethanol on pancreatic enzymes - a dietary artefact? *Biochim. Biophys. Acta,* 1379 (1998) 314-324.

2795 Aubourg, S., Chéron, A., Kreis, M. and Lecharny, A.: Structure and expression of an asparaginyl-tRNA synthetase gene located on chromosome IV of *Arabidopsis thaliana* and adjacent to a novel gene of 15 exons. *Biochim. Biophys. Acta,* 1398 (1998) 225-231.

2796 Bedalov, A., Salvatori, R., Dodig, M., Kapural, B., Pavlin, D., Kream, B.E., Clark, S.H., Woody, C.O., Rowe, D.W. and Lichtler, A.C.: 1,25-Dihydroxyvitamin $D_3$ inhibition of Collal promoter expression in calvariae from neonatal transgenic mice. *Biochim. Biophys. Acta,* 1398 (1998) 285-293.

2797 Bellefroid, E.J., Sahin, M., Poncelet, D.A., Rivière, M., Bourguignon, C., Martial, J.A., Morris, P.L., Pieler, T., Szpirer, C. and Ward, D.C.: Kzfl - a novel KRAB zinc finger protein encoding gene epressed during rat spermatogenesis. *Biochim. Biophys. Acta,* 1398 (1998) 321-329.

2798 Bhatia, R., Gaur, A., Lemanski, L.F. and Dube, D.K.: Cloning and sequencing of the cDNA for an RNA-binding protein from the Mexican axolotl: binding affinity of the *in vitro* synthesized protein. *Biochim. Biophys. Acta,* 1398 (1998) 265-274.

2799 Bojer, C.D.A., Wohlrab, F. and Ivessa, N.E.: Molecular cloning and expression of an avian rab5 homolog. *Biochim. Biophys. Acta,* 1398 (1998) 25-31.

2800 Bor, M.V., Sorensen, B.S., Rammer, P. and Nexo, E.: Calibrated user-friendly reverse transcriptase-PCR assay: quantitation of epidermal growth factor receptor mRNA. *Clin. Chem. (Washington),* 44 (1998) 1154-1160.

2801 Bornstein, B., Huertas, R., Ochoa, P., Campos, Y., Guillen, F., Garesse, R. and Arenas, J.: Mitochondrial gene expression and respiratory enzyme activities in cardiac diseases. *Biochim. Biophys. Acta,* 1406 (1998) 85-90.

2802 Bui, T. and Straus, D.S.: Effects of cyclopentenone prostaglandins and related compounds on insulin-like growth factor-I and Waf1 gene expression. *Biochim. Biophys. Acta,* 1397 (1998) 31-42.

2803 Cai, T., Yu, P., Monga, S.P.S., Mishra, B. and Mishra, L.: Identification of mouse itih-4 encoding a glycoprotein with two EF-hand motifs from early embryonic liver. *Biochim. Biophys. Acta,* 1398 (1998) 32-37.

2804 Collins, J.F., Xu, H., Kiela, P.R., Zeng, J. and Ghishan, F.K.: Ontogeny of basolateral membrane sodium-hydrogen exchange (NHE) activity and mRNA expression of NHE-1 and NHE-4 in rat kidney and jejunum. *Biochim. Biophys. Acta,* 1369 (1998) 247-258.

2805 Dammann, R. and Pfeifer, G.P.: Cloning and characterization of the human RNA polymerase I subunit hRPA40. *Biochim. Biophys. Acta,* 1396 (1998) 153-157.

2806 Doi, A., Shiosaka, T., Takaoka, Y., Yanagisawa, K. and Fujita, S.: Molecular cloning of the cDNA encoding A + U-rich element RNA binding factor. *Biochim. Biophys. Acta,* 1396 (1998) 51-56.

2807 Drozdowski, B., Gong, T.-W.L. and Lomax, M.I.: The chicken cDNA for ornithine decarboxylase antizyme. *Biochim. Biophys. Acta,* 1396 (1998) 21-26.

2808 Eisen, A., Sattah, M., Gazitt, T., Neal, K., Szauter, P. and Lucchesi, J.: A novel DEAD-box RNA helicase exhibits high sequence conservation from yeast to humans. *Biochim. Biophys. Acta,* 1397 (1998) 131-136.

2809 Ellinghaus, P., Seedorf, U. and Assmann, G.: Cloning and sequencing of a novel murine liver carboxylesterase cDNA. *Biochim. Biophys. Acta,* 1397 (1998) 175-179.

2810 Fischer, A., Forssmann, W.-G. and Undem, B.J.: Nociceptin-induced inhibition of tachykinergic neurotransmission in guinea pig bronchus. *J. Pharmacol. Exp. Ther.,* 285 (1998) 902-907.

2811 Fitter, S., Seldin, M.F. and Ashman, L.K.: Characterisation of the mouse homologue of CD151 (PETA-3/SFA-1); genomic structure, chromosomal localisation and identification of 2 novel splice forms. *Biochim. Biophys. Acta,* 1398 (1998) 75-85.

2812 Fukuta, M., Kobayashi, Y., Uchimura, K., Kimata, K. and Habuchi, O.: Molecular cloning and expression of human chondroitin 6-sulfotransferase. *Biochim. Biophys. Acta,* 1399 (1998) 57-61.

2813 Gal-Levi, R., Leshem, Y., Aoki, S., Nakamura, T. and Halevy, O.: Hepatocyte growth factor plays a dual role in regulating skeletal muscle satellite cell proliferation and differentiation. *Biochim. Biophys. Acta,* 1402 (1998) 39-51.

2814 Gase, K., Ozegowski, J. and Malke, H.: The *Streptococcus agalactiae hylB* gene encoding hyaluronate lyase: completion of the sequence and expression analysis. *Biochim. Biophys. Acta,* 1398 (1998) 86-98.

2815 Gendron, N., Dumont, M., Gagné, M.-F. and Lemaire, S.: Poly A-containing histone H4 mRNA variant (H4-v. 1): Isolation and sequence determination from bovine adrenal medulla. *Biochim. Biophys. Acta,* 1396 (1998) 32-38.

2816 Ghareeb, B.A.A., Thépot, D., Puissant, C., Cajero-Juarez, M. and Houdebine, L.-M.: Cloning, structural organization and tissue-specific expression of the rabbit transferrin gene. *Biochim. Biophys. Acta,* 1398 (1998) 387-392.

2817 Guo, J.-T., Liu, C., Mason, W.S. and Pugh, J.C.: Cloning and expression of a cDNA encoding the large subunit of duck replication factor C. *Biochim. Biophys. Acta,* 1395 (1998) 293-300.

2818 Hata, M. and Ohtsuka, K.: Characterization of HSE sequences in human Hsp40 gene: structural and promoter analysis. *Biochim. Biophys. Acta,* 1397 (1998) 43-55.

2819 Hoe, K.-L., Won, M., Chung, K.-S., Jang, Y.-J., Lee, S.B., Kim, D.-U., Lee, J.-W., Yun, J.-H. and Yoo, H.-S.: Isolation of a new member of DnaJ-like heatshock protein 40 (Hsp40) from human liver. *Biochim. Biophys. Acta,* 1383 (1998) 4-8.

2820 Hu, P., Zhang, K.-M., Spratt, J.A., Wechsler, A.S. and Briggs, F.N.: Transcription rates of SERCA and phospholamban genes change in response to chronic stimulation of skeletal muscle. *Biochim. Biophys. Acta,* 1395 (1998) 121-125.

2821 Ito, M., Masuda, A., Yumoto, K., Otomo, A., Takahashi, Y., Takamatsu, N., Kanda, H., Yamashita, S. and Shiba, T.: cDNA cloning of a new member of the FTZ-F1 subfamily from a rainbow trout. *Biochim. Biophys. Acta,* 1395 (1998) 271-274.

2822 Jehan, F., Ismail, R., Hanson, K. and DeLuca, H.F.: Cloning and expression of the chicken 25-hydroxyvitamin $D_3$ 24-hydroxylase cDNA. *Biochim. Biophys. Acta,* 1395 (1998) 259-265.

2823 Jiménez-Cervantes, C., Pichon, B., Dumont, J.E. and Maenhaut, C.: Activation by thyroid stimulating hormone of nerve growth factor-induced gene-B expression in thyrocytes in culture: relation with proliferation and specific gene expression. *Biochim. Biophys. Acta,* 1403 (1998) 232-244.

2824 Kanoh, H., Nakashima, S., Zhao, Y., Sugiyama, Y., Kitajima, Y. and Nozawa, Y.: Molecular cloning of a gene encoding phospholipase D from the pathogenic and dimorphic fungus, *Candida albicans. Biochim. Biophys. Acta,* 1398 (1998) 359-364.

2825 Kawabata, M. and Saeki, K.: Sequence analysis and expression of a novel mouse homolog of *Escherichia coli recA* gene. *Biochim. Biophys. Acta,* 1398 (1998) 353-358.

2826 Kawamoto, T., Noshiro, M., Shen, M., Nakamasu, K., Hashimoto, K., Kawashima-Ohya, Y., Gotoh, O. and Kato, Y.: Structural and phylogenetic analyses of RGD-CAP/βig-h3, a fasciclin-like adhesion protein expressed in chick chondrocytes. *Biochim. Biophys. Acta,* 1395 (1998) 288-292.

2827 Kim, A.C., Azim, A.C. and Chishti, A.H.: Alternative splicing and structure of the human erythroid dematin gene. *Biochim. Biophys. Acta,* 1398 (1998) 382-386.

2828 Komatsu, M. and Tsukamoto, I.: Effect of folic acid on thymidylate synthase and thymidine kinase in regenerating rat liver after partial hepatectomy. *Biochim. Biophys. Acta,* 1379 (1998) 289-296.

2829 Konno, R.: Rat D-amino-acid oxidase cDNA: rat D-amino-acid oxidase as an intermediate form between mouse and other mammalian D-amino-acid oxidases. *Biochim. Biophys. Acta,* 1395 (1998) 165-170.

2830 Kusuhara, H., Suzuki, H., Naito, M., Tsuruo, T. and Sugiyama, Y.: Characterization of efflux transport of organic anions in a mouse brain capillary endothelial cell line. *J. Pharmacol. Exp. Ther.,* 285 (1998) 1260-1265.

2831 Leader, D.J., Clark, G.P. and Brown, J.W.S.: U14snoRNAs of the fern, *Asplenium nidus*, contain large sequence insertions compared with those of higher plants. *Biochim. Biophys. Acta,* 1397 (1998) 325-330.

2832 Leary, S.C., Battersby, B.J., Hansford, R.G. and Moyes, C.D.: Interactions between bioenergetics and mitochondrial biogenesis. *Biochim. Biophys. Acta,* 1365 (1998) 522-530.

2833 Lee, H., Jo, J. and Son, D.: Molecular cloning and characterization of the gene encoding glutathione reductase in *Brassica campestris*. *Biochim. Biophys. Acta,* 1395 (1998) 309-314.

2834 Lee, Y., Hong, M., Kim, J.W., Hong, Y.M., Choe, Y.-K., Chang, S.Y., Lee, K.S. and Choe, I.S.: Isolation of cDNA clones encoding human histone macroH2A1 subtypes. *Biochim. Biophys. Acta,* 1399 (1998) 73-77.

2835 Lee, Y.J., Lee, J., Yang, I.C., Hahn, Y., Lee, Y. and Chung, J.H.: Genomic structure and expression of murine poly(A) binding protein II gene. *Biochim. Biophys. Acta,* 1395 (1998) 40-46.

2836 Liang, D., Xu, X., Chin, A.J., Balasubramaiyan, N.V., Teo, M.A.L., Lam, T.J., Weinberg, E.S. and Ge, R.: Cloning and characterization of vascular endothelial growth factor (VEGF) from zebrafish, *Danio rerio*. *Biochim. Biophys. Acta,* 1397 (1998) 14-20.

2837 Lim, J.H., He, J., Korzh, V. and Gong, Z.: A new splicing variant of a type III POU gene from zebrafish encodes a POU protein with a distinct C-terminal. *Biochim. Biophys. Acta,* 1397 (1998) 253-256.

2838 Linck, B., Boknik, P., Baba, H.A., Eschenhagen, T., Haverkamp, U., Jäckel, E., Jones, L.R., Kirchhefer, U., Knapp, J., Läer, S., et al.: Long-term beta adrenoceptor-mediated alteration in contractility and expression of phospholamban and sarcoplasmic reticulum $Ca^{++}$-ATPase in mammalian ventricle. *J. Pharmacol. Exp. Ther.,* 286 (1998) 531-538.

2839 MacCabe, A.P., Vanhanen, S., Sollewijn Gelpke, M.D., van de Vondervoort, P.J.I., Arst, H.N., Jr. and Visser, J.: Identification, cloning and sequence of the *Aspergillus niger areA* wide domain regulatory gene controlling nitrogen utilisation. *Biochim. Biophys. Acta,* 1396 (1998) 163-168.

2840 Mach, R.L., Zeilinger, S., Kristufek, D. and Kubicek, C.P.: $Ca^{2+}$-Calmodulin antagonists interfere with xylanase formation and secretion in *Trichoderma reesei*. *Biochim. Biophys. Acta,* 1403 (1998) 281-298.

2841 Marchuk, L., Sciore, P., Reno, C., Frank, C.B. and Hart, D.A.: Postmortem stability of total RNA isolated from rabbit ligament, tendon and cartilage. *Biochim. Biophys. Acta,* 1379 (1998) 171-177.

2842 Matsuda, H., Hakamata, H., Kawasaki, T., Sakashita, N., Miyazaki, A., Takahashi, K., Shichiri, M. and Horiuchi, S.: Molecular cloning, functional expression and tissue distribution of rat acyl-coenzyme A:cholesterol acyltransferase. *Biochim. Biophys. Acta,* 1391 (1998) 193-203.

2843 Matsuoka, I., Fuyuki, K., Shoji, T. and Kurihara, K.: Identification of c-fos related genes and their induction by neural activation in rainbow trout brain. *Biochim. Biophys. Acta,* 1395 (1998) 220-227.

2844 Mayer, H., Breuss, J., Ziegler, S. and Prohaska, R.: Molecular characterization and tissue-specific expression of a murine putative G-protein-coupled receptor. *Biochim. Biophys. Acta,* 1399 (1998) 51-56.

2845 Meltzer, J.C., Sanders, V., Grimm, P.C., Chiasson, N., Hoeltke, H.-J., Garrett, K.L., Greenberg, A.H. and Nance, D.M.: Nonradioactive Northern blotting with biotinylated and digoxigenin-labeled RNA probes. *Electrophoresis (Weinheim),* 19 (1998) 1351-1355.

2846 Mencinger, M., Panagopoulos, I., Contreras, J.A., Mitelman, F. and Åman, P.: Expression analysis and chromosomal mapping of a novel human gene, APRIL, encoding an acidic protein rich in leucines. *Biochim. Biophys. Acta,* 1395 (1998) 176-180.

2847 Müller-Pillasch, F., Wallrapp, C., Bartels, K., Varga, G., Friess, H., Büchler, M., Adler, G. and Gress, T.M.: Cloning of a new Kunitz-type protease inhibitor with a putative transmembrane domain overexpressed in pancreatic cancer. *Biochim. Biophys. Acta,* 1395 (1998) 88-95.

2848 Nakamura, T., Tanaka, T., Takagi, H. and Sato, M.: Cloning and heterogeneous *in vivo* expression of Tat binding protein-1 (TBP-1) in the mouse. *Biochim. Biophys. Acta,* 1399 (1998) 93-100.

2849 Nambiar, A., Kandala, J.C., Svoboda, J. and Guntaka, R.V.: Cloning of a novel Y-box homology protein (chkYB-1HP) cDNA lacking the cold-shock domain. *Biochim. Biophys. Acta,* 1395 (1998) 1-6.

2850 Noma, T., Song, S., Yoon, Y.-S., Tanaka, S. and Nakazawa, A.: cDNA cloning and tissue-specific expression of the gene encoding human adenylate kinase isozyme 2. *Biochim. Biophys. Acta,* 1395 (1998) 34-39.

2851 Norton, P.A., Uporova, T. and Bennett, V.D.: A highly conserved region upstream of the fibronectin alternative exon EIIIA 3′ splice site interacts with cell-type-specific nuclear proteins. *Biochim. Biophys. Acta,* 1395 (1998) 145-150.

2852 Ogawa, M., Hiraoka, Y., Taniguchi, K. and Aiso, S.: Cloning and expression of a human/mouse Polycomb group gene, ENX-2/Enx-2. *Biochim. Biophys. Acta,* 1395 (1998) 151-158.

2853 Orford, S.J. and Timmis, J.N.: Specific expression of an expansin gene during elongation of cotton fibres. *Biochim. Biophys. Acta,* 1398 (1998) 342-346.

2854 Pörzgen, P., Bönisch, H., Hammermann, R. and Brüss, M.: The human noradrenaline transporter gene contains multiple polyadenylation sites and two alternatively spliced C-terminal exons. *Biochim. Biophys. Acta,* 1398 (1998) 365-370.

2855 Preiksaitis, H.G. and Laurier, L.G.: Pharmacological and molecular characterization of muscarinic receptors in cat esophageal smooth muscle. *J. Pharmacol. Exp. Ther.,* 285 (1998) 853-861.

2856 Ruyter-Spira, C.P., Herbergs, J., Limpens, E., Marsh, J.A., van der Poel, J.J., Ayoubi, T.A.Y. and Groenen, M.A.M.: Nucleotide sequence of the chicken HMGI-C cDNA and expression of the HMGI-C and IGF1 genes in autosomal dwarf chicken embryos. *Biochim. Biophys. Acta,* 1399 (1998) 83-87.

2857 Seki, T., Seki, M., Katada, T. and Enomoto, T.: Isolation of a cDNA encoding mouse DNA topoisomerase III which is highly expressed at the mRNA level in the testis. *Biochim. Biophys. Acta,* 1396 (1998) 127-131.

2858 Seluja, G.A., Elias, L. and Pietromonaco, S.F.: Two unique 5′ untranslated regions in mRNAs encoding human 14-3-3ζ: differential expression in hemopoietic cells. *Biochim. Biophys. Acta,* 1395 (1998) 281-287.

2859 Seternes, O.M., Sørensen, R., Johansen, B., Loennechen, T., Aarbakke, J. and Moens, U.: Synergistic increase in c-fos expression by simultaneous activation of the ras/raf/map kinase- and protein kinase A signaling pathways is mediated by the c-fos AP-1 and SRE sites. *Biochim. Biophys. Acta,* 1395 (1998) 345-360.

2860 Shiraishi, M., Hirasawa, N., Mue, S. and Ohuchi, K.: Identification of histamine-production-increasing factor produced by stimulated RBL-2H3 rat basophilic leukemia cells as granulocyte-macrophage colony-stimulating factor. *Biochim. Biophys. Acta,* 1403 (1998) 273-280.

2861 Suyama, Y., Wong, S. and Campbell, D.A.: Regulated tRNA import in Leishmania mitochondria. *Biochim. Biophys. Acta,* 1396 (1998) 138-142.

2862 Tanaka, M., Taniguchi, T., Ohkubo, T. and Nakshima, K.: cDNA cloning and characterization of neuron-specific enolase from chicken. *Biochim. Biophys. Acta,* 1395 (1998) 28-33.

2863 Terashita, S., Dresser, M.J., Zhang, L., Gray, A.T., Yost, S.C. and Giacomini, K.M.: Molecular cloning and functional expression of a rabbit renal organic cation transporter. *Biochim. Biophys. Acta,* 1369 (1998) 1-6.

2864 Thogersen, V.B., Bross, P., Gregersen, N. and Nexo, E.: Quantitative analysis of the human epidermal growth factor receptor messenger RNA using reverse transcription-PCR: a methodological study of imprecision. *Clin. Chem. (Washington),* 44 (1998) 1344-1346.

2865 Todd, S.C., Doctor, V.S. and Levy, S.: Sequences and expression of six new members of the tetraspanin/TM4SF family. *Biochim. Biophys. Acta,* 1399 (1998) 101-104.

2866 Tosaki, A., Maulik, N., Elliott, G.T., Blasig, I.E., Engelman, R.M. and Das, D.K.: Preconditioning of rat heart with monophosphoryl lipid A: a role for nitric oxide. *J. Pharmacol. Exp. Ther.,* 285 (1998) 1274-1279.

2867 Ueno, A., Yamashita, K., Nagata, T., Tsurumi, C., Miwa, Y., Kitamura, S. and Inoue, H.: cDNA Cloning of bovine thrombospondin 1 and its expression in odontoblasts and predentin. *Biochim. Biophys. Acta,* 1382 (1998) 17-23.

2868 Usui, M., Hanamura, N., Hayashi, T., Kawarada, Y. and Suzuki, K.: Molecular cloning, expression and tissue distribution of canine lipopolysaccharide (LPS)-binding protein. *Biochim. Biophys. Acta,* 1397 (1998) 202-212.

2869 Veske, A., Nilsson, S.E.G. and Gal, A.: Organization of the canine gene encoding the E isoform of retinal guanylate cyclase (cGC-E) and exclusion of its involvement in the inherited retinal dystrophy of the Swedish Briard and Briard-Beagle dogs. *Biochim. Biophys. Acta,* 1372 (1998) 69-77.

2870 Ward, R.J., Travers, M.T., Richards, S.E., Vernon, R.G., Salter, A.M., Buttery, P.J. and Barber, M.C.: Stearoyl-CoA desaturase mRNA is transcribed from a single gene in the ovine genome. *Biochim. Biophys. Acta,* 1391 (1998) 145-156.

2871 Watanabe, T., Kono, M., Aida, K. and Nagasawa, H.: Purification and molecular cloning of a chitinase expressed in the hepatopancreas of the penaeid prawn *Penaeus japonicus. Biochim. Biophys. Acta,* 1382 (1998) 181-185.

2872 Wiedemann, M., Trueb, B. and Belluoccio, D.: Molecular cloning of avian matrix Gla protein. *Biochim. Biophys. Acta,* 1395 (1998) 47-49.

2873 Wu, Y.-L., Sumiyoshi, H., Khaleduzzaman, M., Ninomiya, Y. and Yoshioka, H.: cDNA sequence and expression of the mouse α1(V) collagen gene (Cl5a1). *Biochim. Biophys. Acta,* 1397 (1998) 275-284.

2874 Yamagoe, S., Mizuno, S. and Suzuki, K.: Molecular cloning of human and bovine LECT2 having a neutrophil chemotactic activity and its specific expression in the liver. *Biochim. Biophys. Acta,* 1396 (1998) 105-113.

2875 Yamakawa, T., Miyata, S., Ogawa, N., Koshikawa, N., Yasumitsu, H., Kanamori, T. and Miyazaki, K.: cDNA cloning of a novel trypsin inhibitor with similarity to pathogenesis-related proteins, and its frequent expression in human brain cancer cells. *Biochim. Biophys. Acta,* 1395 (1998) 202-208.

2876 Yamakoshi, A., Ono, H., Nishijyo, T., Shiraiwa, M. and Takahara, H.: Cloning of cDNA encoding a novel isoform (type IV) of peptidylarginine deiminase from rat epidermis. *Biochim. Biophys. Acta,* 1386 (1998) 227-232.

2877 Yamamoto, S. and Minamikawa, T.: Isolation and characterization of a cDNA encoding a high mobility group protein HMG-1 from *Canavalia gladiata* D.C. *Biochim. Biophys. Acta,* 1396 (1998) 47-50.

2878 Yamamoto, S., Mikami, T., Ohbayashi, N., Ohta, M. and Itoh, N.: Structure and expression of a novel isoform of mouse FGF homologous factor (FHF)-4. *Biochim. Biophys. Acta,* 1398 (1998) 38-41.

2879 Yiangou, M., Paraskeva, E., Hsieh, C.-C., Markou, E., Victoratos, P., Scouras, Z. and Papaconstantinou, J.: Induction of a subgroup of acute phase protein genes in mouse liver by hyperthermia. *Biochim. Biophys. Acta,* 1396 (1998) 191-206.

See also 2510, 2523, 2529, 2531, 2551, 2593, 2685, 2693, 2714, 2724, 2882, 2895, 2903, 2915, 2925, 2928, 2936, 2980, 2982, 2984, 2988, 2993, 3016.

*21c. Nucleic acids, DNA*

2880 Adami, R.C., Collard, W.T., Gupta, S.A., Kwok, K.Y., Bonadio, J. and Rice, K.G.: Stability of peptide-condensed plasmid DNA formulations. *J. Pharm. Sci.,* 87 (1998) 678-683.

2881 Blanco, F., Gonzales-Reyes, J., Fanjul, L.F., Ruiz de Galaretta, C.M. and Aguiar, J.Q.: Chemiluminescence-based detection of minute amounts of apoptotic DNA. *BioTechniques,* 24 (1998) 354-358; *C.A.,* 128 (1998) 290750v.

2882 Broydell, M., Mazzuca, D.M., Kudo, P.A. and Lo, T.C.Y.: The role of the GLUT 4 transporter in regulating rat myoblast glucose transport processes. *Biochim. Biophys. Acta,* 1371 (1998) 295-308.

2883 Cann, J.R.: Incorporation of dispersion into the theory of electrophoresis of DNA and its complexes. *Electrophoresis (Weinheim),* 19 (1998) 1336-1340.

2884 Danek, G.M., Valenti, M., Baralle, F.E. and Romano, M.: The A/G polymorphism in the - 78 position of the apolipoprotein A-I promoter does not have a direct effect on transcriptional efficiency. *Biochim. Biophys. Acta,* 1398 (1998) 67-74.

2885 DeAngelis, M.M., Doucet, J.P., Drury, S., Sherry, S.T., Robichaux, M.B., Den, Z., Pelias, M.Z., Ditta, G.M., Keats, B.J.B., Deininger, P.L. and Batzer, M.A.: Assembly of a high-resolution map of the Acadian Usher syndrome region and localization of the nuclear EF-hand acidic gene. *Biochim. Biophys. Acta,* 1407 (1998) 84-91.

2886 Escriou, V., Ciolina, C., Lacroix, F., Byk, G., Scherman, D. and Wils, P.: Cationic lipid-mediated gene transfer: effect of serum on cellular uptake and intracellular fate of lipopolyamine/DNA complexes. *Biochim. Biophys. Acta,* 1368 (1998) 276-288.

2887 Fransen, E., van Camp, G. and Winnepenninckx, B.: Dependence of the ligation efficiency of large DNA fragments isolated from agarose gels on the purification method. *Prepar. Biochem. Biotechnol.,* 28 (1998) 235-241.

2888 Fukuoka, S.-I., Nyaruhucha, C.M. and Shibata, K.: Characterization and functional expression of the cDNA encoding human brain quinolinate phosphoribosyltransferase. *Biochim. Biophys. Acta,* 1395 (1998) 192-201.

2889 Gaudin, D. and Schmidtke, J.: A nonradioactive method for sizing most D11S533 alleles discretely. *Electrophoresis (Weinheim),* 19 (1998) 1573-1574.

2890 Gelfi, C., Mauri, D., Perduca, M., Stellwagen, N.C. and Righetti, P.G.: Capillary zone electrophoresis of ds-DNA in isoelectric buffers: effect of adding of competing, nonamphoteric ions. *Electrophoresis (Weinheim),* 19 (1998) 1704-1710.

2891 Gille, C., Gille, A., Booms, P., Robinson, P.N. and Nürnberg, P.: Bipolar clamping improves the sensitivity of mutation detection by temperature gradient gel electrophoresis. *Electrophoresis (Weinheim),* 19 (1998) 1347-1350.

2892 Guina, T., Helfet-Hilliker, D., Ramamurthy, V. and Oliver, D.: Sequence and phylogenetic analysis of the *Borrelia burgdorferi secA* gene. *Biochim. Biophys. Acta,* 1371 (1998) 24-30.

2893 Hernández, R., Palacios, S., Herrera, J., Martínez-Calvillo, S. and López, I.: The deduced primary structure of a ribosomal protein S4 from *Trypanosoma cruzi. Biochim. Biophys. Acta,* 1395 (1998) 321-325.

2894 Hiraoka, Y., Ogawa, M., Sakai, Y., Taniguchi, K., Fujii, T., Umezawa, A., Hata, J.-i. and Aiso, S.: Isolation and expression of a human SRY-related cDNA, hSOX20. *Biochim. Biophys. Acta,* 1396 (1998) 132-137.

2895 Hiroi, T., Imaoka, S., Chow, T. and Funae, Y.: Tissue distributions of CYP2D1, 2D2, 2D3 and 2D4 mRNA in rats detected by RT-PCR. *Biochim. Biophys. Acta,* 1380 (1998) 305-312.

2896 Ihara, T., Ozaki, Y., Maeda, M. and Takagi, M.: Development of new technique to separate DNA related molecules on affinity capillary electrophoresis. *Anal. Sci.,* 13 (1997) 501-504; *C.A.,* 128 (1998) 190059h.

2897 Iizuka, T., Koike, R., Miyasaka, N., Miyasaka, M. and Watanabe, T.: Cloning and characterization of the rat MAdCAM-1 cDNA and gene. *Biochim. Biophys. Acta,* 1395 (1998) 266-270.

2898 Ishibashi, K., Yamauchi, K., Kageyama, Y., Saito-Ohara, F., Ikeuchi, T., Marumo, F. and Sasaki, S.: Molecular characterization of human *Aquaporin-7* gene and its chromosomal mapping. *Biochim. Biophys. Acta,* 1399 (1998) 62-66.

2899 Jasinskas, A., Jasinskiene, N. and Langmore, J.P.: Psoralen crosslinking of active and inactive sea urchin histone and rRNA genes. *Biochim. Biophys. Acta,* 1397 (1998) 285-294.

2900 Kain, S.J., Maldonado, M.J. and Vik, D.P.: Analysis of the promoter region of the murine complement factor H gene. *Biochim. Biophys. Acta,* 1397 (1998)241-246.

2901 Kawahigashi, H., Harada, Y., Asano, A. and Nakamura, M.: A *cis*-acting regulatory element that affects the alternative splicing of a muscle-specific exon in the mouse NCAM gene. *Biochim. Biophys. Acta,* 1397 (1998) 305-315.

2902 Kiyosue, T., Abe, H., Yamaguchi-Shinozaki, K. and Shinozaki, K.: ERD6, a cDNA clone for an early dehydration-induced gene of Arabidopsis, encodes a putative sugar transporter. *Biochim. Biophys. Acta,* 1370 (1998) 187-191.

2903 Kiyosue, T., Shiota, H., Higashi, K., Kamada, H. and Shinozaki, K.: A chromo box gene from carrot (*Daucus carota* L.): its cDNA structure and expression during somatic and zygotic embryogenesis. *Biochim. Biophys. Acta,* 1398 (1998) 42-46.

2904 Krasnov, A., Reinisalo, M., Pitkänen, T.I., Nishikimi, M. and Mölsä, H.: Expression of rat gene for L-gulono-γ-lactone oxidase, the key enzyme of L-ascorbic acid biosynthesis, in guinea pig cells and in teleost fish rainbow trout (*Oncorhynchus mykiss*). *Biochim. Biophys. Acta,* 1381 (1998) 241-248.

2905 Lareu, V., Pestoni, C., Phillips, C., Barros, F., Syndercombe Court, D., Lincoln, P. and Carracedo, A.: Normal and anomalous electrophoretic behavior of polymerase chain reaction-based DNA polymorphisms in polyacrylamide gels. *Electrophoresis (Weinheim),* 19 (1998) 1566-1572.

2906 Launhardt, K., Epplen, C., Epplen, J.T. and Winkler, P.: Amplification of microsatellites adapted from human systems in faecal DNA of wild Hanuman langurs (*Presbytis entellus*). *Electrophoresis (Weinheim),* 19 (1998) 136-1361.

2907 Lee, J.-H., Kim, G.-T., Lee, J.-Y., Jun, H.-K., Yu, J.-H. and Kong, I.-S.: Isolation and sequence analysis of metalloprotease gene from *Vibrio mimicus. Biochim. Biophys. Acta,* 1384 (1998) 1-6.

2908 Leu, J.-H., Chang, M.-S., Yao, C.-W., Chou, C.-K., Chen, S.-T. and Huang, C.-J.: Genomic organization and characterization of the promoter region of the round-spotted pufferfish (*Tetraodon fluviatilis*) JAK1 kinase gene. *Biochim. Biophys. Acta,* 1395 (1998) 50-56.

2909 Loshon, C.A., Beary, K.E., Gouveia, K., Grey, E.Z., Santiago-Lara, L.M. and Setlow, P.: Nucleotide sequence of the sspE genes coding for γ-type small, acid-soluble spore proteins from the round-spore-forming bacteria *Bacillus aminovorans, Sporosarcina halophila* and *S. ureae. Biochim. Biophys. Acta,* 1396 (1998) 148-152.

2910 Mao, D.T., Levin, J.D., Yu, L. and Lautamo, R.M.A.: High-resolution capillary electrophoretic separation of supercoiled plasmid DNAs and their conformers in dilute hydroxypropylmethyl cellulose solutions containing no intercalating agent. *J. Chromatogr. B,* 714 (1998) 21-27.

2911 Marchfelder, A., Clayton, D.A. and Brennicke, A.: The gene for ribosomal protein L7a-1 in *Schizosaccharomyces pombe* contains an intron after the initiation codon. *Biochim. Biophys. Acta,* 1397 (1998) 146-150.

2912 Marin, E., Leonhardt, N., Vavasseur, A. and Forestier, C.: Cloning of AtMRP1, an *Arabidopsis thaliana* cDNA encoding a homologue of the mammalian multidrug resistance-associated protein. *Biochim. Biophys. Acta,* 1369 (1998) 7-13.

2913 Müller, O., Minarik, M. and Foret, F.: Ultrafast DNA analysis by capillary electrophoresis/laser-induced fluorescence detection. *Electrophoresis (Weinheim),* 19 (1998) 1436-1444.

2914 Nakanishi, Y.: (Gel-shift and footprinting). *Kan, Tan, Sui,* 35 (1997) 801-807; *C.A.,* 128 (1998) 290689g - a review without refs.

2915 Nildén, F., Bäckström, A. and Bark, C.: Molecular cloning and characterisation of a mouse gene encoding an isoform of the neuronal cyclin-dependent kinase 5 (CDK5) activator. *Biochim. Biophys. Acta,* 1398 (1998) 371-376.

2916 Novelli, G., Mari, A., Amati, F., Colosimo, A., Sangiuolo, F., Bengala, M., Conti, E., Ratti, A., Bordoni, R., Pizzuti, A., Baldini, A., Crinelli, R. Pandolfi, F., Magnani, M. and Dallapiccola, B.: Structure and expression of the human ubiquitin fusion-degradation gene (UFD1L). *Biochim. Biophys. Acta,* 1396 (1998) 158-162.

2917 O'Connor, H.E., Ruffle, S.V., Cain, A.J., Deak, Z., Vass, I., Nugent, J.H.A. and Purton, S.: The 9-kDa phosphoprotein of photosystem II. Generation and characterisation of Chlamydomonas mutants lacking PSII-H and a site-directed mutant lacking the phosphorylation site. *Biochim. Biophys. Acta,* 1364 (1998) 63-72.

2918 Okita, H., Umezawa, A., Suzuki, A. and Hata, J.-i.: Up-regulated expression of murine Mcl1/EAT, a Bcl-2 related gene, in the early stage of differentiation of murine embryonal carcinoma cells and embryonic stem cells. *Biochim. Biophys. Acta,* 1398 (1998) 335-341.

2919 Pluen, A., Tinland, B., Sturm, J. and Weill, G.: Migration of single-stranded DNA in polyacrylamide gels during electrophoresis. *Electrophoresis (Weinheim),* 19 (1998) 1548-1559.

2920 Proudnikov, D., Timofeev, E. and Mirzabekov, A.: Immobilization of DNA in polyacrylamide gel for the manufacture of DNA and DNA-oligonucleotide microchips. *Anal. Biochem.,* 259 (1998) 34-41.

2921 Rehbein, H., Mackie, I.M., Pryde, S., Gonzales-Sotelo, C., Perez-Martin, R., Quinteiro, J. and Rey-Mendez, M.: Comparison of different methods to produce single-strand DNA for identification of canned tuna by single-strand conformation polymorphism analysis. *Electrophoresis (Weinheim),* 19 (1998) 1381-1384.

2922 Roeder, T., Görich, D., Roeder, N.P. and Bruchhaus, I.: Isolation of ultrapure supercoiled plasmid-DNA using preparative electrophoresis. *Electrophoresis (Weinheim),* 19 (1998) 1575-1576.

2923 Santos, A.C., Boavida, M.G., Costa, A. and Osorio-Almeida, L.: Identification of a new WT1 mutation in a sporadic Wilms' tumour. *Biochim. Biophys. Acta,* 1407 (1998) 109-113.

2924 Sauvaigo, S., Serres, C., Signorini, N., Emonet, N., Richard, M.-J. and Cadet, J.: Use of the single-cell gel electrophoresis assay for the immunofluorescent detection of specific DNA damage. *Anal. Biochem.,* 259 (1998) 1-7.

2925 Schweinfest, C.W., Graber, M.W., Henderson, K.W., Papas, T.S., Baron, P.L. and Watson, D.K.: Cloning and sequence analysis of Hsp89αΔN, a new member of the Hsp90 gene family. *Biochim. Biophys. Acta,* 1398 (1998) 18-24.

2926 Schwinefus, J.J. and Morris, M.D.: Band broadening during dc and field inversion capillary electrophoresis of λ DNA in dilute hydroxyethylcellulose solutions. *Analyst (Cambridge),* 123 (1998) 1481-1485.

2927 Scocchi, M., Wang, S., Gennaro, R. and Zanetti, M.: Cloning and analysis of a transcript derived from two contiguous genes of the cathelicidin family. *Biochim. Biophys. Acta,* 1398 (1998) 393-396.

2928 Seki, T., Wang, W.-S., Okumura, N., Seki, M., Katada, T. and Enomoto, T.: cDNA cloning of mouse BLM gene, the homologue to human Bloom's syndrome gene, which is highly expressed in the testis at the mRNA level. *Biochim. Biophys. Acta,* 1398 (1998) 377-381.

2929 Shida, N., Ikeda, H., Yoshimoto, T., Oshima, M., Taketo, M.M. and Miyoshi, I.: Estrogen-induced tumorigenesis in the pituitary gland of TGF-β(+/-) knockout mice. *Biochim. Biophys. Acta,* 1407 (1998) 79-83.

2930 Slater, G.W., Kist, T.B.L., Ren, H. and Drouin, G.: Recent developments in DNA electrophoretic separations. *Electrophoresis (Weinheim),* 19 (1998) 1525-1541 - a review with 195 refs.

2931 Song, Y.K. and Liu, D.: Free liposomes enhance the transfection activity of DNA/lipid complexes *in vivo* by intravenous administration. *Biochim. Biophys. Acta,* 1372 (1998) 141-150.

2932 Steinborn, R., Müller, M. and Brem, G.: Genetic variation in functionally important domains of the bovine mtDNA control region. *Biochim. Biophys. Acta,* 1397 (1998) 295-304.

2933 Stürzenbaum, S.R., Kille, P. and Morgan, A.J.: Identification of heavy metal induced changes in the expression patterns of the translationally controlled tumour protein (TCTP) in the earthworm *Lumbricus rubellus. Biochim. Biophys. Acta,* 1398 (1998) 294-304.

2934 Tamoi, M., Murakami, A., Takeda, T. and Shigeoka, S.: Acquisition of a new type of fructose-1,6-bisphosphatase with resistance to hydrogen peroxide in cyanobacteria: molecular characterization of the enzyme from Synechocystis PCC 6803. *Biochim. Biophys. Acta,* 1383 (1998) 232-244.

2935 Valetto, A., Lanciotti, M., di Martino, D., Anselmi, G., Bottini, F., Mori, P. and Candiano, G.: Rapid detection of γT cell receptor gene rearrangements in acute lymphoblastic leukemia by electrophoresis and silver staining: implications for detection of minimal residual disease. *Electrophoresis (Weinheim),* 19 (1998) 1385-1387.

2936 Yamamoto, A., Iwata, A., Koh, Y., Kawai, S., Murayama, S., Hamada, K., Maekawa, S., Ueda, S. and Sokawa, Y.: Two types of chicken 2',5'-oligoadenylate synthetase mRNA derived from alleles at a single locus. *Biochim. Biophys. Acta,* 1395 (1998) 181-191.

2937 Yamamoto, T., Kojima, T., Nozawa, H., Xuang, X.-L., Ohtaki, H., Uchihi, R., Tamaki, K. and Katsumata, Y.: (A rapid typing system at three STR loci from bloodstains using a simple DNA extraction kit and capillary electrophoresis). *Nippon Hoigaku Zasshi,* 51 (1997) 396-400; *C.A.,* 128 (1998) 267006y.

2938 Zhu, X.Q. and Gasser, R.B.: Single-strand conformation polymorphism (SSCP)-based mutation scannig approaches to fingerprint sequence variation in ribosomal DNA of ascaridoid nematodes. *Electrophoresis (Weinheim),* 19 (1998) 1366-1373.

See also 2268, 2312, 2318, 2348, 2553, 2619, 2816, 2824, 2833, 2835, 2843, 2877, 2946, 2956, 3016, 3076.

*21d. Structural studies on RNA and RNA mapping*

2939 Barak, S., Nejidat, A. and Volokita, M.: Promoter activity of the 5'-flanking region of a tobacco glycolate oxidase gene in transgenic tobacco plants. *Biochim. Biophys. Acta,* 1399 (1998) 105-110.

2940 Franke, K., Drabent, B. and Doenecke, D.: Expression of murine H1 histone genes during postnatal development. *Biochim. Biophys. Acta,* 1398 (1998) 232-242.

2941 Hansel, A., Pattus, F., Jürgens, U.J. and Tadros, M.H.: Cloning and characterization of the genes coding for two porins in the unicellar cyanobacterium Synechococcus PCC 63301. *Biochim. Biophys. Acta,* 1399 (1998) 31-39.

2942 Kambe, M., Miyamoto, Y. and Hayashi, M.: Characterization of the integrin $\alpha_v$ gene promoter in mice. *Biochim. Biophys. Acta,* 1395 (1998) 209-219.

2943 Kang, H.: Direct structural evidence for formation of a stem-loop structure involved in ribosomal frameshifting in human immunodeficiency virus type 1. *Biochim. Biophys. Acta,* 1397 (1998) 73-78.

2944 Karbach, D., Staub, M., Wood, P.G. and Passow, H.: Effect of site-directed mutagenesis of the arginine residues 509 and 748 on mouse band 3 protein-mediated anion transport. *Biochim. Biophys. Acta,* 1371 (1998) 114-122.

2945 Matassova, N.B., Venjaminova, A.G. and Karpova, G.G.: Nucleotides of 18S rRNA surrounding mRNA at the decoding site of translating human ribosome as revealed from the cross-linking data. *Biochim. Biophys. Acta,* 1397 (1998) 231-239.

2946 Tatnell, P.J., Roth, W., Deussing, J., Peters, C. and Kay, J.: Mouse procathepsin E gene: molecular organisation and chromosomal localisation. *Biochim. Biophys. Acta,* 1398 (1998) 57-66.

2947 Tomita, K., Ueda, T. and Watanabe, K.: 7-Methylguanosine at the anticodon wobble position of squid mitochondrial $tRNA^{Ser}$-GCU: molecular basis for assignment of AGA/AGG codons as serine in invertebrate mitochondria. *Biochim. Biophys. Acta,* 1399 (1998) 78-82.

2948 Ushijima, K., Gouzu, H., Hosono, K., Shirakawa, M., Kagosima, K., Takai, K. and Takaku, H.: Site-specific cleavage of tRNA by imidazole and/or primary amine groups bound at the 5'-end of oligodeoxyribonucleotides. *Biochim. Biophys. Acta,* 1379 (1998) 217-223.

2949 Wang, J.C., Sawadogo, M. and van Dyke, M.W.: Plasmids for the *in vitro* analysis of RNA polymerase II-dependent transcription based on a G-free template. *Biochim. Biophys. Acta,* 1397 (1998) 141-145.

2950 Watanabe, T., Sugita, M. and Sugiura, M.: Identification of 10Sa RNA (tmRNA) homologues from the cyanobacterium *Synechococcus* sp. strain PCC6301 and related organisms. *Biochim. Biophys. Acta,* 1396 (1998) 97-104.

2951 Yang, B. and Larson, T.J.: Multiple promoters are responsible for transcription of the glpEGR operon of *Escherichia coli* K-12. *Biochim. Biophys. Acta,* 1396 (1998) 114-126.

See also 2484, 2814, 2818, 2837, 2899.

*21e. Structural studies on DNA and DNA mapping*

2952 Ackermann, U. and Graf, R.: Nucleotide sequence and deduced amino acid sequence of a putative asparagine synthetase in the mosquito *Aedes aegypti* (L.) *Biochim. Biophys. Acta,* 1383 (1998) 179-182.

2953 Andersen, T.I., Eiken, H.G., Couch, F., Kaada, G., Skrede, M., Johnson, H., Aloysius, T.A., Tveit, K.M., Tranebjaerg, L., Dorum, A., Moller, P., et al.: Constant denaturant gel electrophoresis (CDGE) in BRCA1 mutation screening. *Hum. Mutant.,* 11 (1998) 166-174; *C.A.,* 128 (1998) 239962p.

2954 April, C.S., Jackson, I.J. and Kidson, S.H.: The cloning and sequencing of a cDNA coding for chick tyrosinase-related protein-1. *Biochim. Biophys. Acta,* 1395 (1998) 7-12.

2955 Asipu, A. and Blair, G.E.: Cell-type specific factors bind to regulatory elements located downstream of the TATA-box element in the mouse myelin basic protein (MBP) gene promoter. *Biochim. Biophys. Acta,* 1395 (1998) 127-134.

2956 Atha, D.H.: Characterization of DNA standards by capillary electrophoresis. *Electrophoresis (Weinheim),* 19 (1998) 1428-1435.

2957 Banine, F., Gangneux, C., Lebreton, J.P., Frebourg, T. and Salier, J.P.: Structural and functional analysis of the 5'-transcription control region for the human $\alpha$2-HS glycoprotein gene. *Biochim. Biophys. Acta,* 1398 (1998) 1-8.

2958 Beckmann, A., Gebhardt, F. and Brandt, B.H.: Direct quantification of polymerase chain reaction fragments using field-amplified sample injection in capillary zone electrophoresis for gene dosage estimation. *J. Chromatogr. B,* 710 (1998) 75-80.

2959 Bharaj, B.S., Angelopoulou, K. and Diamandis, E.P.: Rapid sequencing of the p53 gene with a new automated DNA sequencer. *Clin. Chem. (Washington),* 44 (1998) 1397-1403.

2960 Bugert, P., Kenck, C. and Kovacs, G.: A 33 bp minisatellite repeat upstream of the 'mutated in colon cancer' gene at chromosome 5q21. *Electrophoresis (Weinheim),* 19 (1998) 1362-1365.

2961 Cano, M.I.N., Cisalpino, P.S., Galindo, I., Ramirez, J.L., Mortara, R.A. and da Silveira, J.F.: Electrophoresis karyotypes and genome sizing of the pathogenic fungus *Paracoccidioides brasiliensis. J. Clin. Microbiol.,* 36 (1998) 742-47; *C.A.,* 128 (1998) 241469b.

2962 Cassel, S.M. and Guttman, A.: Membrane mediated sample loading for automated DNA sequencing. *Electrophoresis (Weinheim),* 19 (1998) 1341-1346.

2963 Ciotti, M., Chen, F., Rubaltelli, F.F. and Owens, I.S.: Coding defect and a TATA box mutation at the bilirubin UDP-glucuronosyltransferase gene cause Crigler-Najjar type I disease. *Biochim. Biophys. Acta,* 1407 (1998) 40-50.

2964 Cox, G.S., Gutkin, D.W., Haas, M.J. and Cosgrove, D.E.: Isolation of an Alu repetitive DNA binding protein and effect of CpG methylation on binding to its recognition sequence. *Biochim. Biophys. Acta,* 1396 (1998) 67-87.

2965 Desclozeaux, M., Poulat, F., de Santa Barbara, P., Soullier, S., Jay, P., Berta, P. and Boizet-Bonhoure, B.: Characterization of two Sp1 binding sites of the human sex determining SRY promoter. *Biochim. Biophys. Acta,* 1397 (1998) 247-252.

2966 Di Fruscio, M., Gilchrist, C., Baker, R.T. and Gray, D.A.: Genomic structure of Unp, a murine gene encoding a ubiquitin-specific protease. *Biochim. Biophys. Acta,* 1398 (1998) 9-17.

2967 Dmitriev, A.V., Pak, J.V., Suvorov, A.N. and Totolian, A.A.: Analysis of pathogenic group B streptococci by pulsed field gel electrophoresis. *Adv. Exp. Med. Biol.,* 418 (1997) 351-353; *C.A.,* 128 (1998) 138228y.

2968 Dodds, H.M., Haaz, M.-C., Riou, J.-F., Robert, J. and Rivory, L.P.: Identification of a new metabolite of CPT-11 (irinotecan): pharmacological properties and activation to SN-38. *J. Pharmacol. Exp. Ther.,* 286 (1998) 578-583.

2969 Esposito, D.L., Palmirotta, R., Veri, M.C., Mammarella, S., D'Amico, F., Curia, M.C., Aceto, G., Crognale, S., Creati, B., Mariani-Costantini, R., et al.: Optimized PCR labeling in mutational and microsatellite analysis. *Clin. Chem. (Washington),* 44 (1998) 1381-1387.

2970 Fortier, L.-C., Delbecchi, L., Bourgaux-Ramoisy, D. and Bourgaux, P.: Rescue of polyomavirus DNA after co-transfection of recombinant plasmids with viral DNA fragments. *Biochim. Biophys. Acta,* 1395 (1998) 96-109.

2971 Gelfi, C., Perego, M., Righetti, P.G., Cainarca, S., Firpo, S., Ferrari, M. and Cremonesi, L.: Rapid capillary zone electrophoresis in isoelectric histidine buffer: high resolution of the poly-T tract allelic variants in intron 8 of the CFTR gene. *Clin. Chem. (Washington),* 44 (1998) 906-913.

2972 Grapin, A., Noyer, J.-L., Carreel, F., Dambier, D., Baurens, F.-C., Lanaud, C. and Lagoda, P.J.L.: Diploid *Musa acuminata* genetic diversity assayed with sequence-tagged microsatellite sites. *Electrophoresis (Weinheim),* 19 (1998) 1374-1380.

2973 Grossman, L.I., Seelan, R.S. and Jaradat, S.A.: Transcriptional regulation of mammalian cytochrome c oxidase genes. *Electrophoresis (Weinheim),* 19 (1998) 1254-1259.

2974 Hassell, J.R., Rada, J., Cornuet, P., Vergnes, J.-P. and Kinchington, P.R.: Gene structure of chick lumican and identification of the first exon. *Biochim. Biophys. Acta,* 1397 (1998) 119-125.

2975 He, H., Nunnally, B.K., Li, L.-C. and McGown, L.B.: On-the-fly fluorescence lifetime detection of dye-labeled DNA primers for multiplex analysis. *Anal. Chem.,* 70 (1998) 3413-3418.

2976 Hiraoka, Y., Ogawa, M., Sakai, Y., Kido, S. and Aiso, S.: The mouse Sox5 gene encodes a protein containing the leucine zipper and the Q box. *Biochim. Biophys. Acta,* 1399 (1998) 40-46.

2977 Homerova, D., Sprusansky, O., Potuckova, L., Sevcikova, B., Novakova, R., Rezuchova, B. and Kormanec, J.: The gene downstream of *Streptomyces aureofaciens whiB* encodes a large protein with proposed transmembrane localization, and is induced by glucose. *Biochim. Biophys. Acta,* 1397 (1998) 151-155.

2978 Ibrahim, M.M., Razmara, M., Nguyen, D., Donahue, R.J., Wubah, J.A. and Knudsen, T.B.: Altered expression of mitochondrial 16S ribosomal RNA in p53-deficient mouse embryos revealed by differential display. *Biochim. Biophys. Acta,* 1403 (1998) 254-264.

2979 Källström, H. and Jonsson, A.-B.: Characterization of the region downstream of the pilus biogenesis gene pilC1 in *Neisseria gonorrhoeae. Biochim. Biophys. Acta,* 1397 (1998) 137-140.

2980 Khan, I., Al-Awadi, F.M. and Abul, H.: Colitis-induced changes in the expression of the $Na^+/H^+$ exchanger isoform NHE-1. *J. Pharmacol. Exp. Ther.,* 285 (1998) 869-875.

2981 Kheterpal, I., Li, L., Speed, T.P. and Mathies, R.A.: A three-wavelength labeling approach for DNA sequencing using energy transfer primers and capillary electrophoresis. *Electrophoresis (Weinheim),* 19 (1998) 1403-1414.

2982 Kusakabe, Y., Yamaguchi, E., Tanemura, K., Kameyama, K., Chiba, N., Arai, S., Emori, Y. and Abe, K.: Identification of two α-subunit species of GTP-binding proteins, Gα15 and Gαq, expressed in rat taste buds. *Biochim. Biophys. Acta,* 1403 (1998) 265-272.

2983 Lee, M.H., Jang, J. and Koo, H.-S.: Alternative splicing in the *Caenorhabditis elegans* DNA topoisomerase I gene. *Biochim. Biophys. Acta,* 1396 (1998) 207-214.

2984 Li, M., Kuivenhoven, J.A., Ayyobi, A.F. and Pritchard, P.H.: T→G or T→A mutation introduced in the branchpoint consensus sequence of intron 4 of lecithin:cholesterol acyltransferase (LCAT) gene: intron retention causing LCAT deficiency. *Biochim. Biophys. Acta,* 1391 (1998) 256-264.

2985 Lunardi, J., Darrouzet, E., Dupuis, A. and Issartel, J.-P.: The nuo $arg^{368}his$ mutation in NADH:ubiquinone oxidoreductase from *Rhodobacter capsulatus*: a model for the human nd4-11778 mtDNA mutation associated with Leber's hereditary optic neuropathy. *Biochim. Biophys. Acta,* 1407 (1998) 114-124.

2986 Marmillot, P. and Scovell, W.: Enhancement of transcription factor, USF, binding to the adenovirus major late promoter: effect of ithiothreitol and high mobility group protein-1. *Biochim. Biophys. Acta,* 1395 (1998) 228-236.

2987 Martin, J.M., Wald, E.R. and Green, M.: Field inversion gel electrophoresis as a typing system for group A Streptococcus. *J. Infact. Dis.,* 177 (1998) 504-507; *C.A.,* 128 (1998) 213862f.

2988 Mayumi, K., Yaoi, T., Kawai, J., Kojima, S., Watanabe, S. and Suzuki, H.: Improved restriction landmark cDNA scanning and its application to global analysis of genes regulated by nerve growth factor in PC12 cells. *Biochim. Biophys. Acta,* 1399 (1998) 10-18.

2989 Nakamura, K., Fujimoto, M., Nakasaka, Y. and Tanaka, T.: (Electrophoretic techniques used for studies on apoptosis of human T lymphoma cells). *Seibutsu Butsuri Kagaku,* 42 (1998) 1-11; *C.A.,* 128 (1998) 191363q.

2990 Nakayama, T.: (Long. PCR and electrophoresis). *Kan, Tan, Sui,* 35 (1997) 701-706; *C.A.,* 128 (1998) 290677b - a review with 4 refs.

2991 Nozaki, K., Kuroda, T., Mizushima, T. and Tsuchiya, T.: A new $Na^+/H^+$ antiporter, NhaD, of *Vibrio parahaemolyticus. Biochim. Biophys. Acta,* 1369 (1998) 213-220.

2992 Oikawa, S. and Kawanishi, S.: Distinct mechanisms of site-specific DNA damage induced by endogenous reductants in the presence of iron(III) and copper(II). *Biochim. Biophys. Acta,* 1399 (1998) 19-30.

2993 Okura, T., Igase, M., Kitami, Y., Fukuoka, T., Maguchi, M., Kohara, K. and Hiwada, K.: Platelet-derived growth factor induces apoptosis in vascular smooth muscle cells: roles of the Bcl-2 family. *Biochim. Biophys. Acta,* 1403 (1998) 245-253.

2994 Palma, F., Potenza, L., Amicucci, A., Fiorani, M., Labella, D., di Biase, S. and Stocchi, V.: HPLC and CE analysis of PCR products: a comparative study. *J. Liq. Chromatogr. Relat. Technol.,* 21 (1998) 1527-1540.

2995 Pío, R., González, Á., López-Zabalza, M.J., Prieto, J., Santiago, E. and López-Moratalla, N.: Granule associated DNase in T4 and T8 lymphocytes from patients with autoimmune diseases. *Biochim. Biophys. Acta,* 1406 (1998) 51-61.

2996 Quesada, M.A., Dhadwal, H.S., Fisk, D. and Studier, F.W.: Multi-capillary optical waveguides for DNA sequencing. *Electrophoresis (Weinheim),* 19 (1998) 1415-1427.

2997 Sakai, N., Fukushima, H., Inui, K., Fu, L., Nishigaki, T., Yanagihara, I., Tatsumi, N., Ozono, K. and Okada, S.: Human galactocerebrosidase gene: promoter analysis of the 5'-flanking region and structural organization. *Biochim. Biophys. Acta,* 1395 (1998) 62-67.

2998 Schmalzing, D., Adourian, A., Koutny, L., Ziaugra, L., Matsudaira, P. and Ehrlich, D.: DNA sequencing on microfabricated electrophoresis devices. *Anal. Chem.,* 70 (1998) 2303-2310.

2999 Seol, D.-W. and Zarnegar, R.: Structural and functional characterization of the mouse c-met proto-oncogene (hepatocyte growth factor receptor) promoter. *Biochim. Biophys. Acta,* 1395 (1998) 252-258.

3000 Shieh, B., Su, I.-J., Chuang, W.-J. and Li, C.: Dye-Induced denaturation of DNA dissolved in water. *BioTechniques,* 24 (1998) 60-64; *C.A.,* 128 (1998) 189579w.

3001 Simpson, P.C., Roach, D., Wooley, A.T., Thorsen, T., Johnston, R., Sensabaugh, G.F. and Mathies, R.A.: High-throughput genetic analysis using microfabricated 96-sample capillary array electrophoresis microplates. *Proc. Natl. Acad. Sci. U.S.A.,* 95 (1998) 2256-2261; *C.A.,* 128 (1998) 290746y.

3002 Spisni, E., Cavazzoni, M., Griffoni, C., Calzolari, E. and Tomasi, V.: Evidence that photodynamic stress kills Zellweger fibroblasts by a nonapoptotic mechanism. *Biochim. Biophys. Acta,* 1402 (1998) 61-69.

3003 Szmulewicz, M.N., Novick, G.E. and Herrera, R.J.: Effects of Alu insertions on gene function. *Electrophoresis (Weinheim),* 19 (1998) 1260-1264.

3004 Tamada, H., Kitazawa, R., Gohji, K., Kamidono, S., Maeda, S. and Kitazawa, S.: Molecular cloning and analysis of the 5'-flanking region of the human bone morphogenetic protein-6 (BMP-6). *Biochim. Biophys. Acta,* 1395 (1998) 247-251.

3005 Tengan, C.H. and Moraes, C.T.: Duplication and triplication with staggered breakpoints in human mitochondrial DNA. *Biochim. Biophys. Acta,* 1406 (1998) 73-80.

3006 Van Brabant, A.J., Hunt, S.Y., Fangman, W.L. and Brewer, B.J.: Identifying sites of replication initiation in yeast chromosomes: looking for origins in all the right places. *Electrophoresis (Weinheim),* 19 (1998) 1239-1246.

3007 Verginelli, D., Luckow, B., Crifò, C., Salerno, C. and Gross, M.: Identification of new mutations in the adenylosuccinate lyase gene associated with impaired enzyme activity in lymphocytes and red blood cells. *Biochim. Biophys. Acta,* 1406 (1998) 81-84.

3008 Vijg, J. and Bishop, R.: Computer-aided automated PCR-2-D electrophoresis diagnostic DNA test design for mutation detection in disease genes. *PCT Int.* Appl. WO 98 06,872 (Cl. C12Q1/68), 19 Feb. 1998, US Appl. 696,497, 14 Aug. 1996; 56 p.; *C.A.,* 128 (1998) 189168m.

3009 Wagner, E.D., Rayburn, A.L., Anderson, D. and Plewa, M.J.: Calibration of the single cell gel electrophoresis assay, flow symmetry analysis and forward mutation in Chinese hamster ovary cells. *Mutagenesis,* 13 (1998) 81-84; *C.A.,* 128 (1998) 189266s.

3010 Wu, M.-J., Chow, L.-W. and Hsieh, M.: Amplification of GAA/TTC triplet repeat *in vitro*: preferential expansion of $(TTC)_n$ strand. *Biochim. Biophys. Acta,* 1407 (1998) 155-162.

3011 Xiong, J., Minagawa, J., Crofts, A. and Govindjee: Loss of inhibition by formate in newly constructed photosystem II D1 mutants, D1-R257E and D1-R257M, of *Chlamydomonas reinhardtii*. *Biochim. Biophys. Acta,* 1365 (1998) 473-491.

3012 Yoon, H.J., Choi, I.Y., Kang, M.R., Kim, S.S., Muller, M.T., Spitzner, J.R. and Chung, I.K.: DNA topoisomerase II cleavage of telomeres *in vitro* and *in vivo*. *Biochim. Biophys. Acta,* 1395 (1998) 110-120.

3013 Zhang, N. and Yeung, E.S.: On-line coupling of polymerase chain reaction and capillary electrophoresis for automatic DNA typing and HIV-1 diagnosis. *J. Chromatogr. B,* 714 (1998) 3-11.

See also 2325, 2348, 2428, 2460, 2465, 2624, 2659, 2697, 2779, 2835, 2843, 2923, 2938, 2942, 2950, 3066, 3067, 3068, 3069, 3071, 3073, 3074.

*21f. Complex mixtures of nucleic acids and their fragments*

3014 Bharadwaj, S., Hnatov, A., Ali, A. and Ovsenek, N.: Induction of the DNA-binding and transcriptional activities of heat shock factor 1 is uncoupled in *Xenopus oocytes*. *Biochim. Biophys. Acta,* 1402 (1998) 79-85.

3015 Fried, M.G. and Daugherty, M.A.: Electrophoretic analysis of multiple protein-DNA interactions. *Electrophoresis (Weinheim),* 19 (1998) 1247-1253.

3016 Jhaveri, M.S. and Morrow, C.S.: Contribution of proximal promoter elements to the regulation of basal and differential glutathione S-transferase P1 gene expression in human breast cancer cells. *Biochim. Biophys. Acta,* 1396 (1998) 179-190.

3017 Maddison, B., Marya, P. and Heaphy, S.: HIV-1 Gag binds specifically to RNA stem-loops in the 5' leader sequence. *Biochim. Biophys. Acta,* 1398 (1998) 305-314.

3018 Roger, T., Out, T.A., Jansen, H.M. and Lutter, R.: Superinduction of Interleukin-6 mRNA in lung epithelial H292 cells depends on transiently increased C/EBP activity and durable increased mRNA stability. *Biochim. Biophys. Acta,* 1398 (1998) 275-284.

3019 Walhout, A.J.M., van der Vliet, P.C. and Timmers, H.T.M.: Sequences flanking the E-box contribute to cooperative binding by c-Myc/Max heterodimers to adjacent binding sites. *Biochim. Biophys. Acta,* 1397 (1998) 189-201.

See also 2473, 2609, 2883.

## 22. ALKALOIDS

3020 Sun, S.-W. and Chen, L.-Y.: Optimization of micellar electrokinetic chromatographic separation of aporphine alkaloids by overlapping resolution mapping. *J. Liq. Chromatogr. Relat. Technol.,* 21 (1998) 1613-1627.

3021 Sun, S.-W. and Wu, A.-C.: Optimization of the capillary electrophoretic separation of bisbenzylisoquinoline alkaloids by an overlapping resolution mapping scheme. *J. Chromatogr. A,* 814 (1998) 223-231.

3022 Yang, J., Long, H., Liu, H., Huang, A. and Sun, Y.: Analysis of tetrandrine and fangchinoline in traditional Chinese medicines by capillary electrophoresis. *J. Chromatogr. A,* 811 (1998) 274-279.

## 23. OTHER SUBSTANCES CONTAINING HETEROCYCLIC NITROGEN

*23a. Porphyrins and other pyrroles*

See 2306.

*23c. Indole derivatives and plant hormones (gibberelins)*

3023 Gostowski, M.L., Wei, J. and Shear, J.B.: Measurements of serotonin and related indoles using capillary electrophoresis with multiphoton-induced hyperluminiscence. *Anal. Biochem.,* 260 (1998) 244-250.

See also 3072.

*23e. Other N-heterocyclic compounds*

3024 Tsai, C.-Y., Chen, Y.-R. and Her, G.-R.: Analysis of triazines by reversed electroosmotic flow capillary electrophoresis-electrospray mass spectrometry. *J. Chromatogr. A,* 813 (1998) 379-386.

24. ORGANIC SULPHUR COMPOUNDS (INCL. GLUCOSINOLATES)

3025 Karcher, A. and El Rassi, Z.: High performance liquid phase separation of glycosides. II. Capillary electrophoresis of the fluorescently labeled acid hydrolysis products of glucosinolates-profiling of glucosinolates in white and red cabbages. *J. Liq. Chromatogr. Relat. Technol.,* 21 (1998) 1411-1432.

3026 Rodriguez, I., Lee, H.K. and Li, S.F.Y.: Capillary electrophoresis separation of *p*-sulphonated calix(*n*)arenes, *n* = 4,6,8. *Talanta,* 45 (1998) 683-691; *C.A.,* 128 (1998) 225377q.

See also 2336, 3115.

25. ORGANIC PHOSPHORUS COMPOUNDS (INCL. SUGAR PHOSPHATES)

3027 Ciringh, Y. and Lindsey, J.S.: Analysis of sugar phosphates and related compounds using capillary zone electrophoresis with indirect UV detection. *J. Chromatogr. A,* 816 (1998)251-259.

3028 Nakamura, H., Sano, A. and Sumi, H.: Chiral separation of (R,S)-1,1'-binaphthyl-2,2'diyl hydrogenphosphate by capillary electrophoresis using monosaccharides as chiral selectors. *Anal. Sci.,* 14 (1998) 375-378; *C.A.,* 128 (1998) 303467k.

See also 2441, 2457.

26. ORGANOMETALLIC AND RELATED COMPOUNDS

*26a. Organometallic compounds*

3029 Liu, W. and Lee, H.K.: Use of triethylenetetraminehaxaacetic acid combined with field-amplified sample injection in speciation analysis by capillary electrophoresis. *Anal. Chem.,* 70 (1998) 2666-2675.

*26c. Coordination compounds*

See 3107, 3113.

27. VITAMINS AND VARIOUS ANIMAL GROWTH FACTORS (NON-PEPTIDIC)

3030 Kodama, S., Yamamoto, A. and Matsunaga, A.: Direct chiral resolution of pantothenic acid using 2-hydroxypropyl-β-cyclodextrin in capillary electrophoresis. *J. Chromatogr. A,* 811 (1998) 269-273.

See also 3035.

28. ANTIBIOTICS

3031 Li, Y.M., van Schepdael, A., Zhu, Y., Roets, E. and Hoogmartens, J.: Development and validation of amoxicillin determination by micellar electrokinetic capillary chromatography. *J. Chromatogr. A,* 812 (1998) 227-236.

3032 Ye, L., Le, X.C., Xing, J.Z., Ma, M. and Yatscoff, R.: Competitive immunoassay for cyclosporine using capillary electrophoresis with laser induced fluorescence polarization detection. *J. Chromatogr. B,* 714 (1998) 59-67.

29. INSECTICIDES, PESTICIDES AND OTHER AGROCHEMICALS

*29a. General techniques*

3033 Wu, Y.S., Lee, H.K. and Li, S.F.Y.: Rapid estimation of octanol-water partition coefficients of pesticides by micellar electrokinetic chromatography. *Electrophoresis (Weinheim),* 19 (1998) 1719-1727.

*29e. Herbicides*

See 2381.

30. SYNTHETIC AND NATURAL DYES

*30a. Synthetic dyes*

3034 Desiderio, C., Marra, C. and Fanali, S.: Quantitative analysis of synthetic dyes in lipstick by micellar electrokinetic capillary chromatography. *Electrophoresis (Weinheim),* 19 (1998) 1478-1483.

See also 2357.

*30b. Chloroplast and other natural pigments*

3035 Aizawa, K., Cunningham, F.X., Jr. and Gantt, E.: Enhanced recovery of chlorophyll and carotenoids with dextranpolyacrylamide gel electrophoresis. *Anal. Sci.,* 13 (1997) 253-256; *C.A.,* 128 (1998) 190055d.

3036 Havers, N., Burba, P., Klockow, D. and Klockow-Beck, A.: Characterization of humic-like substances in airborne particulate matter by capillary electrophoresis. *Chromatographia,* 47 (1998) 619-624.

3037 Keuth, U., Leinenbach, A., Beck, H.P. and Wagner, H.: Separation and characterization of humic acids and metal humates by electrophoretic methods. *Electrophoresis (Weinheim),* 19 (1998) 1091-1096.

31. PLASTICS AND THEIR INTERMEDIATES

3038 Brothers, H.M., II, Piehler, L.T. and Tomalia, D.A.: Slab-gel and capillary electrophoretic characterization of polyamidoamine dendrimers. *J. Chromatogr. A,* 814 (1998) 233-246.

32. DRUG ANALYSIS

See 3058.

*32a. Drug analysis, general techniques*

3039 Euerby, M.R., Johnson, C.M. and Bartle, K.D.: Practical experiences and applications of capillary electrochromatography in the pharmaceutical industry. *LC-GC,* 16 (1998) 386-394; *C.A.,* 128 (1998) 299653y.

3040 Lin, B., Zhu, X., Epperlein, U., Schwierskott, M., Schlunk, R. and Koppenhoefer, B.: Separation of enantiomers of drugs by capillary electrophoresis, Part 6. Hydroxypropyl-β-cyclodextrin as chiral solvating agent. *J. High Resolut. Chromatogr.,* 21 (1998) 215-224.

3041 Lu, W. and Cole, R.B.: Determination of chiral pharmaceutical compounds, terbutaline, ketamine and propranolol, by on-line capillary electrophoresis-electrospray ionization mass spectrometry. *J. Chromatogr. B,* 714 (1998) 60-75.

3042 Schwarz, M.A., Raith, K., Dongowski, G. and Neubert, R.H.H.: Effect on the partition equilibrium of various drugs by the formation of mixed bile salt/phosphatidylcholine/fatty acid micelles. A characterization by micellar affinity capillary electrophoresis. Part IV. *J. Chromatogr. A,* 809 (1998) 219-229.

See also 2286, 2373, 2374, 2376, 2379, 2475.

*32b. Antirheumatics and antiinflammatory drugs*

3043 Kang, S.H., Chang, S.-Y., Do, K.-C., Chi, S.-C. and Chung, D.S.: High-performance liquid chromatography with a column-switching system and capillary electrophoresis for the determination of ibuprofen in plasma. *J. Chromatogr. B,* 712 (1998) 153-160.

See also 2375.

*32c. Autonomic and cardiovascular drugs*

3044 Gausepohl, C. and Blaschke, G.: Stereoselective determination of clenbuterol in human urine by capillary electrophoresis. *J. Chromatogr. B,* 713 (1998) 443-446.

3045 Masucci, J.A., Caldwell, G.W. and Foley, J.P.: Comparison of the retention behavior of β-blockers using immobilized artificial membrane chromatography and lysophospholipid micellar electrokinetic chromatography. *J. Chromatogr. A,* 810 (1998) 95-103.

See also 3041.

*32d. Central nervous system drugs*

3046 Britz-McKibbin, P., Kranack, A.R., Paprica, A. and Chen, D.D.Y.: Quantitative assay for epinephrine in dental anestetic solutions by capillary electrophoresis. *Analyst (Cambridge),* 123 (1998) 1461-1463.

3047 Drummer, O.H.: Methods for the measurement of benzodiazepines in biological samples. *J. Chromatogr. B,* 713 (1998)201-225 - a review with 136 refs.

3048 Härtter, S., Jensen, B., Hiemke, C., Leal, M., Weigmann, H. and Unger, K.: Micellar electrokinetic capillary chromatography for therapeutic drug monitoring of carbamazepine and its main metabolites. *J. Chromatogr. B,* 712 (1998) 253-258.

3049 Kraemer, T. and Maurer, H.H.: Determination of amphetamine, methamphetamine and amphetamine-derived designer drugs or medicaments in blood and urine. *J. Chromatogr. B,* 713 (1998) 163-187 - a review with 125 refs.

3050 Lanz, M., Caslavska, J. and Thormann, W.: Enantiomeric separation of methadone by cyclodextrin-based capillary and recycling isotachophoresis. *Electrophoresis (Weinheim),* 19 (1998) 1081-1090.

3051 Lazar, I.M., Naisbitt, G. and Lee, M.L.: Capillary electrophoresis-time-of-flight mass spectrometry of drug abuse. *Analyst (Cambridge),* 123 (1998) 1449-1454.

3052 Wu, W.-S. and Tsai, J.-L.: Investigation of the stability of drugs of abuse in urine sample by capillary zone electrophoresis. *Chin. Pharm. J. (Taipei),* 49 (1997) 239-248; *C.A.,* 128 (1998) 291209n.

See also 2380.

*32e. Chemotherapeutics (exc. cytostatics and antibiotics)*

3053 Brown, P.R. and Geldart, S.E.: Improving the sensitivity of the capillary electrophoresis analysis of carbovir triphosphate and purine deoxyribonucleoside triphosphates with whole capillary stacking. *J. Microcolumn Sep.,* 10 (1998) 65-73; *C.A.,* 128 (1998) 212563x.

3054 Jimidar, M., Beyns, I., Rome, R., Peeters, R. and Musch, G.: Determination of benzalkonium chloride in drug formulations by capillary electrophoresis (CE). *Biomed. Chromatogr.,* 12 (1998) 128-130; *C.A.,* 128 (1998) 326616x.

3055 Leeds, J.M., Henry, S.P., Bistner, S., Scherrill, S., Williams, K. and Levin, A.A.: Pharmacokinetics of an antisense oligonucleotide injected intravitreally in monkeys. *Drug Metab. Disp.,* 26 (1998) 670-675.

See also 3048.

*32f. Cytostatics*

3056 Krishna, A.G., Kumar, D.V., Khan, B.M., Rawal, S.K. and Ganesh, K.N.: Taxol-DNA interactions: fluorescence and CD studies of DNA groove binding properties of taxol. *Biochim. Biophys. Acta,* 1381 (1998) 104-112.

3057 Yang, X., Liu, K. and Xie, M.: Purification of taxol by industrial preparative liquid chromatography. *J. Chromatogr. A,* 813 (1998) 201-204.

*32g. Other drug categories*

3058 McArdle, F.A. and Mechan, C.J.: Determination of tromethamine in an eye-care pharmaceutical by capillary electrophoresis. *Analyst (Cambridge),* 123 (1998) 1757-1760.

3059 Ohnuki, N., Nakamura, Y., Mori, K., Yokoyama, T., Oda, Y. and Fujii, T.: (Analysis of ingredients in hair-waving solutions by capillary zone electrophoresis). *Tokyo-toritsu Eisei Kenkyusho Kenkyu Nonpo,* 48 (1997) 90-95; *C.A.*, 128 (1998) 299330r.

See also 2440, 3032.

*32h. Toxicological and forensic applications*

3060 Ko, R.C. and Ng, T.F.: Purification of larval *Taenia solium* antigens by isoelectric focusing. *Vet. Parasitol.,* 74 (1998) 191-202; *C.A.*, 128 (1998) 292457d.

3061 Liu, C.-M. and Tzeng, Y.-M.: Quantitative analysis of thuringiensin by micellar electrokinetic capillary chromatography. *J. Chromatogr. A,* 809 (1998) 258-263.

3062 Maccrehan, W.A., Smith, K.D. and Rowe, W.F.: Sampling protocols for the detection of smokeless powder residues using capillary electrophoresis. *J. Forensic Sci.,* 43 (1998) 119-124; *C.A.*, 128 (1998) 189280s.

3063 Musshoff, F. and Daldrup, T.: Determination of biological markers for alcohol abuse. *J. Chromatogr. B,* 713 (1998) 245-264 - a review with 306 refs.

3064 Tagliaro, F., Turrina, S., Pisi, P., Smith, F.P. and Marigo, M.: Determination of illicit and/or abused drugs and compounds of forensic interest in biosamples by capillary electrophoretic/electrokinetic methods. *J. Chromatogr. B,* 713 (1998) 27-49 - a review with 100 refs.

See also 2937, 3047, 3049, 3052, 3111, 3122.

*32i. Plant extracts*

See 2433, 2564, 3022.

33. CLINICO-CHEMICAL APPLICATIONS

*33b. Complex mixtures and profiling (single compounds by cross-reference only)*

3065 Barbas, C., Adeva, N., Aguilar, R., Rosillo, M., Rubio, T. and Castro, M.: Quantitative determination of short-chain organic acids in urine by capillary electrophoresis. *Clin. Chem. (Washington),* 44 (1998) 1340-1342.

3066 Chiang, F.-T., Hsu, K.-L., Chen, W.-M., Tseng, C.-D. and Tseng, Y.-Z.: Determination of angiotensin-converting enzyme gene polymorphisms: stepdown PCR increases detection of heterozygotes. *Clin. Chem. (Washington),* 44 (1998) 1353-1356.

3067 Conejo, J.R., Parra, T., Cantero, M., Jiménez, A., Granizo, V., de Arriba, G. and Carballo, F.: Detection of H-ras mutations in urine sediments by a mutant-enriched PCR technique. *Clin. Chem. (Washington),* 44 (1998) 1570-1572.

3068 Costa, C., Costa, J.M., Deleuze-J.-F., Legrand, A., Hadchouel, M. and Baussan, C.: Simple, rapid nonradioactive method to detect the three most prevalent hereditary fructose intolerance mutations. *Clin. Chem. (Washington),* 44 (1998) 1041-1043.

3069 Dobmeyer, J.M., Rexin, M., Dobmeyer, T.S., Klein, S.A., Rossol, R. and Feussner, G.: Quantitation of apolipoprotein ε gene expression by competitive polymerase chain reaction in a patient with familial apolipoprotein E deficiency. *Clin. Chim. Acta,* 274 (1998) 119-137.

3070 Fuller, R.R., Moroz, L.L., Gillette, R. and Sweedler, J.V.: Single neuron analysis by capillary electrophoresis with fluorescence spectroscopy. *Neuron,* 20 (1998) 173-181; *C.A.*, 128 (1998) 267874e.

3071 Houdayer, C., Cazeneuve, C., Cougoureux, E., Magnier, C., Tredano, M., Aymard, P., Goosens, M. and Feldmann, D.: Clinical evaluation of the CF(12)m cystic fibrosis DNA diagnostic kit. *Clin. Chem. (Washington),* 44 (1998) 1346-1348.

3072 Paquette, D.M., Sing, R., Banks, P.R. and Waldron, K.C.: Capillary electrophoresis with laser-induced native fluorescence detection for profiling body fluids. *J. Chromatogr. B,* 714 (1998) 47-57.

3073 Steijns, L.S.W. and van der Weide, J.: Ultrarapid drug metabolism: PCR-based detection of CYP2D6 gene duplication. *Clin. Chem. (Washington),* 44 (1998) 914-917.

3074 Van Amerongen, G., Mathonnet, F., Boucly, C., Mathieu, B., Vinatier, I., Peltier, J.Y., Catherine, N., Collet, C. and de Mazancourt, P.: An improvement method for the detection of the thermolabile variant of methylenetetrahydrofolate reductase. *Clin. Chem. (Washington),* 44 (1998) 1045-1047.

See also 2343, 2407, 2426, 2427, 2428, 2446, 2573, 2575, 2578, 2586, 2590, 2597, 2612, 2624, 2640, 2677, 2717, 2737, 2740, 2800, 2864, 2959, 2969, 2971.

34. FOOD ANALYSIS

*34b. Complex mixtures (single compounds by cross-reference only)*

3075 Arellano, M., Simeon, N., Puig, P. and Couderc, F.: (Applications of capillary electrophoresis in wine analysis. Quantitation of organic and inorganic acids inorganic cations, aminoacids and biogenic amines). *J. Int. Sci. Vigne Vin,* 31 (1997) 213-218; *C.A.*, 128 (1998) 216539s.

See also 2341, 2353, 3025.

## 35. ENVIRONMENTAL ANALYSIS

### *35a. General papers and reviews*

See 2392.

### *35b. Air pollution (complex mixtures; single compounds by cross-reference only)*

See 2421, 3036.

### *35c. Water pollution (complex mixtures; single compounds by cross-reference only)*

See 3104, 3109.

### *35d. Soil pollution (complex mixtures; single compounds by cross-reference only)*

3076 Heuer, H. and Smalla, K.: Application of denaturing gradient gel electrophoresis and temperature gradient gel electrophoresis for studying soil microbial communities. In: Van Elsas, J.D., Trevors, J.T. and Wellinggton, E.M.H. (Editors), *Mod. Soil Microbiol.*, Dekker, New York, 1997, pp. 353-373; *C.A.*, 128 (1998) 190052a.

## 36. SOME TECHNICAL PRODUCTS AND COMPLEX MIXTURES

### *36a. Surfactants*

3077 Nagamine, N. and Nakamura, H.: Measurement of critical micelle concentrations of cationic surfactants by capillary electrophoresis. *Anal. Sci.*, 14 (1998) 405-406; *C.A.*, 128 (1998) 323158p.

3078 Pector, V., Caspers, J., Banerjee, S., Deriemaeker, L., Fuks, R., El Ouahabi, A., Vandenbranden, M., Finsy, R. and Ruysschaert, J.-M.: Physico-chemical characterization of a double long-chain cationic amphiphile (Vectamidine) by microelectrophoresis. *Biochim. Biophys. Acta*, 1372 (1998) 339-346.

### *36c. Complex mixtures, technical products and unidentified compounds*

See 2402.

## 37. CELLS, CELLULAR PARTICLES AND SUPRAMOLECULAR STRUCTURES

3079 Bardy, N., Carrasco, A., Galaud, J.-P., Pont-Lezica, R. and Canut, H.: Free-flow electrophoresis for fractionation of *Arabidopsis thaliana* membranes. *Electrophoresis (Weinheim)*, 19 (1998) 1145-1153.

3080 Chen, N., Radko, S.P. and Chrambach, A.: Separation and microgram-scale isolation of sea urchin egg granules by electrophoresis in polyvinylpyrrolidone solution, using horizontal gel electrophoresis apparatus with fluorescence detector. *Electrophoresis (Weinheim)*, 19 (1998) 1195-1204.

3081 Chestkov, V., Baibakov, B., Radko, S.P. and Chrambach, A.: Separation of viable from radiation-induced apoptotic lymphocytes by free-flow electrophoresis. *Electrophoresis (Weinheim)*, 19 (1998) 1211-1214.

3082 Duke, T.A.J. and Austin, R.H.: Microfabricated sieve for the continuous sorting of macromolecules. *Phys. Rev. Lett.*, 80 (1998) 1552-1555; *C.A.*, 128 (1998) 241359r.

3083 Ellinger, I., Klapper, H. and Fuchs, R.: Fluid-phase marker transport in rat liver: free-flow electrophoresis separates distinct endosome subpopulations. *Electrophoresis (Weinheim)*, 19 (1998) 1154-1161.

3084 Grab, D.J., Webster, P. and Lonsdale-Eccles, J.D.: Analysis of trypanosomal endocytic organelles using preparative free-flow electrophoresis. *Electrophoresis (Weinheim)*, 19 (1998) 1162-1170.

3085 Hasan, Z. and Pieters, J.: Subcellular fractionation by organelle electrophoresis: separation of phagosomes containing heat-killed yeast particles. *Electrophoresis (Weinheim)*, 19 (1998) 1179-1184.

3086 Hashimoto, N., Fujita, S., Yokoyama, T., Ozawa, Y., Kingetsu, I., Kurosaka, D., Sabolovic, D. and Schuett, W.: Cell electrophoretic mobility and glycerol lysis of human erythrocytes in various diseases. *Electrophoresis (Weinheim)*, 19 (1998) 1227-1230.

3087 Hofmeister, R., Böttcher, A. and Schmitz, G.: Preparation of Golgi subfractions with free-solution isotachophoresis: analysis of sphingomyelin synthesis in Golgi subfractions from rat liver. *Electrophoresis (Weinheim)*, 19 (1998) 1185-1194.

3088 Knox, R.J., Burns, N.L., van Alstine, J.M., Harris, J.M. and Seaman, G.V.F.: Automated particle electrophoresis: modeling and control of adverse chamber surface properties. *Anal. Chem.*, 70 (1998) 2268-2279.

3089 Lüers, G.H., Hartig, R., Mohr, H., Hausmann, M., Fahimi, H.D., Cremer, C. and Völkl, A.: Immuno-isolation of highly purified peroxisomes using magnetic beads and continuous immunomagnetic sorting. *Electrophoresis (Weinheim)*, 19 (1998) 1205-1210.

3090 Sabolovic, D. and Sestier, C.: Characterization of a subpopulation of mouse red blood cells as preferential target for malarial invasion. *Electrophoresis (Weinheim)*, 19 (1998) 1215-1219.

3091 Sestier, C., Da-Silva, M.F., Sabolovic, D., Roger, J. and Pons, J.N.: Surface modification of superparamagnetic nanoparticles (Ferrofluid) studied with particle electrophoresis: application to the specific targeting of cells. *Electrophoresis (Weinheim)*, 19 (1998) 1220-1226.

3092 Sram, R.J., Podrazilova, K., Dejmek, J., Mrackova, G. and Pilcik, T.: Single cell gel electrophoresis assay: sensitivity of periferal white blood cells in human population studies. *Mutagenesis*, 13 (1998) 99-103; *C.A.*, 128 (1998) 189268u.

3093 Tsukagoshi, K., Okumura, Y. and Nakajima, R.: Migration behavior of dyestuff-containing liposomes in capillary electrophoresis with chemiluminescence detection. *J. Chromatogr. A*, 813 (1998) 402-407.

3094 Tulp, A., Fernandez-Borja, M., Verwoerd, D. and Neefjes, J.: High-resolution density gradient electrophoresis of subcellular organelles and proteins under nondenaturing conditions. *Electrophoresis (Weinheim)*, 19 (1998) 1288-1293.

3095 Tulp, A., Verwoerd, D., Benham, A., Jalink, K., Sier, C. and Neefjes, J.: High performance density gradient electrophoresis of subcellular organelles, protein complexes and proteins. *Electrophoresis (Weinheim),* 19 (1998) 1171-1178.

3096 Völkl, A., Mohr, H., Weber, G. and Fahimi, H.D.: Isolation of peroxisome subpopulations from rat liver by means of immune free-flow electrophoresis. *Electrophoresis (Weinheim),* 19 (1998) 1140-1144.

See also 2268, 2498, 2987.

## 38. INORGANIC COMPOUNDS

### *38a. Cations*

3097 Altria, K.D., Wallberg, M. and Westerlund, D.: Separation of a range of cations by nonaqueous capillary electrophoresis using indirect and direct detection. *J. Chromatogr. B,* 714 (1998) 99-104.

3098 Bazzanella, A., Lochmann, H., Tomos, A.D. and Bächmann, K.: Determination of inorganic cations and anions in single plant cells by capillary zone electrophoresis. *J. Chromatogr. A,* 809 (1998) 231-239.

3099 Cahours, X., Morin, P. and Dreux, M.: Quantitative determination of inorganic minor cations in sodium-, calcium-, magnesium-matrix simulated samples by capillary electrophoresis. *J. Chromatogr. A,* 810 (1998) 209-220.

3100 Church, M.N., Spear, J.D., Russo, R.E., Klunder, G.L., Grant, P.M. and Andersen, B.D.: Transient isotachophoretic - electrophoretic separations of lanthanides with indirect laser-induced fluorescence detection. *Anal. Chem.,* 70 (1998) 2475-2480.

3101 Doyle, J.M. and McCord, B.R.: Novel electrolyte for the analysis of cations in low explosive residue by capillary electrophoresis. *J. Chromatogr. B,* 714 (1998) 105-111.

3102 Himeno, S., Nakashima, Y. and Sano, K.-I.: Simultaneous determination of chromium(VI) and chromium(III) by capillary electrophoresis. *Anal. Sci.,* 14 (1998) 369-373; *C.A.,* 128 (1998) 303392g.

3103 Kappes, T. and Hauser, P.C.: Potentiometric detection of alkali and alkaline earth metal cations in capillary electrophoresis with simplified electrode alignment and enhanced separation and sensitivity. *Anal. Chem.,* 70 (1998) 2487-2492.

3104 Kobayashi, J., Shirao, M. and Nakazawa, H.: Simultaneous determination of anions and cations in mineral water by capillary electrophoresis with a chelating agent. *J. Liq. Chromatogr. Relat. Technol.,* 21 (1998) 1445-1456.

3105 Krokhin, O.V., Obrezkov, O.N. and Shpigun, O.A.: Analytical potentialities of an Al-05 instrument for capillary electrophoresis in the determination for metal cations. *J. Anal. Chem.,* 53 (1998) 372-374; *C.A.,* 128 (1998) 278329g.

3106 Lai, E.P.C., Zhang, W., Trier, X., Georgi, A., Kowalski, S., Kennedy, S., MdMuslim, T. and Dabek-Zlotorzynska, E.: Speciation of mercury at ng/ml concentration levels by capillary electrophoresis with amperometric detection. *Anal. Chim. Acta,* 364 (1998) 63-74.

3107 Mojski, M., Gluch, I. and Obarski, N.: Capillary zone electrophoresis determination of noble metals as bromide complexes. *Chem. Anal. (Warsaw),* 42 (1997) 825-835; *C.A.,* 128 (1998) 200238g.

3108 Pozdniakova, S. and Padarauskas, A.: Speciation of metals in different oxidation states by capillary electrophoresis using precapillary complexation with complexones. *Analyst (Cambridge),* 123 (1998) 1497-1500.

3109 Saad, B., Pok, F.W., Sujari, A.N.A. and Saleh, M.I.: Analysis of anions and cations in drinking water samples by capillary ion analysis. *Food Chem.,* 61 (1998) 249-254; *C.A.,* 128 (1998) 320692x.

3110 Scapolan, S., Ansoborlo, E., Moulin, C. and Madic, C.: Uranium speciation in biological medium by means of capillary electrophoresis and time-resolved laser-induced fluorescence. *J. Radioanal. Nucl. Chem.,* 226 (1997) 145-148; *C.A.,* 128 (1998) 267685u.

3111 Scapolan, S., Ansobotolo, E., Moulin, C. and Madic, C.: (Study of the speciation of uranium in a biological medium by capillary electrophoresis and time-resolved laser-induced fluorescence). *Radioprotection,* 32 (1997) 645-657; *C.A.,* 128 (1998) 241276m.

3112 Timerbaev, A.R., Semenova, O.P. and Fritz, J.S.: Improved photometric detection of metal ions by capillary zone electrophoresis after precapillary complexation. *J. Chromatogr. A,* 811 (1998) 233-239.

3113 Yokoyama, T., Akamatsu, T., Ohji, K. and Zenki, M.: Capillary electrophoretic separation of several transition-metal ions as their complexes with 1,10-phenanthroline derivatives and its application to the determination of copper in duralmin alloys. *Anal. Chim. Acta,* 364 (1998) 75-81.

3114 Zhang, Y. and Cheng, J.: On-column chemiluminescence detection of rare earth ions with capillary electrophoresis. *J. Chromatogr. A,* 813 (1998) 361-368.

See also 2302, 2303, 2337.

### *38b. Anions*

3115 Chen, L., Johnson, B.D., Grinberg, N., Bicker, G.R. and Ellison, D.K.: Kinetic characterization of the esterification of sulfuric acid by ethanol using capillary electrophoretic ion analysis. *J. Liq. Chromatogr. Relat. Technol.,* 21 (1998) 1259-1272.

3116 Collins, T. and Boulton, R.: The analysis of free sulphur dioxide and sugars in juices and wines by capillary electrophoresis. In: Lonvaud-Funel, A. (Editor), *Oenol. 95, Symp. Int. Oenol., 5th 1995,* Tec & Doc-Lavoisier, Paris, 1996, pp. 637-640; *C.A.,* 128 (1998) 269638e.

3117 Desbene, P.L., Morin, C. and Desbene, A.: Optimization of the indirect fluorometric detection for the simultaneous analysis of inorganic anions and polycharged organic anions by capillary electrophoresis. *Analusis,* 26 (1998) 107-115; *C.A.,* 128 (1998) 330445h.

3118 Farre, J., Borrull, F. and Calull, M.: Different factors affecting the analysis of inorganic anions at low microgram per litre levels by capillary zone electrophoresis with electrokinetic injection. *Chromatographia,* 47 (1998) 630-636.

3119 Haber, C., VanSaun, R.J. and Jones, W.R.: Quantitative analysis of anions at ppb/ppt levels with capillary electrophoresis and conductivity detection: enhancement of system linearity and precision using an internal standard. *Anal. Chem.*, 70 (1998) 2261-2267.

3120 Liu, C.-Y. and Chen, W.-H.: Electrophoretic separation of inorganic anions with an anion complexone-modified capillary column. *J. Chromatogr. A*, 815 (1998) 251-263.

3121 Meissner, T., Eisenbeiss, F. and Jastorff, B.: Determination of anionic trace impurities in glycerol by capillary isotachophoresis with enlarged sample load. *J. Chromatogr. A*, 810 (1998) 201-208.

3122 Park, S.-W., Jin, K.-H., You, J.-H., Kim, T.-J., Peang, K.-J. and Kong, K.-H.: Analysis of inorganic anions by capillary zone electrophoresis. *Anal. Sci.*, 13 (1997) 243-246; *C.A.*, 128 (1998) 189281t.

See also 2337, 2345, 2352, 2383, 3075, 3098, 3104, 3109.

39. RADIOACTIVE AND OTHER ISOTOPE COMPOUNDS

See 2438, 3110, 3111.

# BIBLIOGRAPHY SECTION

SUPPLEMENT TO THE
JOURNAL OF CHROMATOGRAPHY A
1998

## INDEXES

INTRODUCTION

Presenting the Subject Index for all the four different parts of the Bibliography Section as well as presenting the Index of Types of Compounds Chromatographed has become a tradition in the Journal. The following indexes refer to both volumes of Bibliography published this year (820 and 821). Because the methodological part differs substantially in different techniques, we have retained the subdivision system, using the following abbreviations: C = Liquid column chromatography, E = Electrophoresis, G = Gas chromatography, P = Planar chromatography. In the Index of Types of Compounds Chromatographed all types of methods are indicated in the individual entries by appropriate abbreviations. Entries relevant to supercritical fluid chromatography are to be looked for in the section on Gas Chromatography. Micellar electrokinetic chromatography is to be looked for in the section on Electrophoresis. In entries that are heavily populated by chromatographic papers we made a further subdivision into Techniques and Applications. In the Subject Index a selection was made in such entries and an appropriate note was attached. Commonly used sorbents and procedures were not included into the Index. Reviews are clearly indicated.

*Prague (Czech Republic)* Z. Deyl and V. Schwarz
*Brno (Czech Republic)* J. Janák

## Subject Index

Please, note that this Index refers to the entry numbers in the Bibliography Section (J. Chromatogr. A, Vols. 820 and 821). Individual parts of the Bibliography Section (Liquid Column Chromatography, Gas Chromatography, Planar Chromatography and Electrophoresis) are numbered separately.

### Liquid Column Chromatography

## Gas Chromatography

## Planar Chromatography

## Electrophoresis

## Index of Types of Compounds Chromatographed

This Index follows generally identical rules as those published in previous years i.e. references of general interest and techniques are within a given entry listed first, followed by applications and finally by papers limited to certain area of applications only. This, however, is applicable to highly populated entries, where subdivision appeared necessary. As in the past years the individual parts of the Bibliography Section i.e. Liquid column chromatography (C), Gas chromatography (G), Planar chromatography (P) and Electrophoresis (E) were numbered separately. Therefore the respective shortening should direct the reader to one of the techniques first before looking for a particular number (identical numbers occur under different techniques). Please note that this Index refers to the entry numbers in the Bibliography Section, J. Chromatogr. A, Vols. 820 and 821.

## B

## C

## D

## E

## F



## G

## H

## M



## N

## O

## P

## Q



## R

## T

## U



## V



## W

## X



## Z